LIBRARY
CURRENT SERIAL RECORD
SEP 28 1949
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Volume 31
Number 2

September, '49

XUM

On Route 97, turn East on *Eileenmere Avenue* . .

At the 1949 Futurity

At the 1949 All American Futurity Show Our Entries won Three BLUE Ribbons. The next nearest competitor won one. In total prize money, our total was $4,583.00, the second exhibitor's total was $2,683.00. In addition PAULINEMERE 5th, a daughter of EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD was JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE.

At the 1949 Illinois State Fair

Our Herd Won

- Reserve Grand Champion Bull
- Junior Champion Bull
- Reserve Junior Champion Bull
- Second Prize Two Year Old Bull
- First and Second Prize Senior Yearling Bull
- First Prize Junior Yearling Bull
- First Prize Summer Yearling Bull
- First and Second Prize Senior Bull Calf
- First and Fourth Prize Junior Bull Calf
- First and Second Prize Group Five Bulls
- First and Second Prize Group Three Bulls
- First, Second and Third Prize Group Two Bulls
- Grand Champion Female
- Reserve Grand Champion Female
- Junior Champion Female
- First Prize Senior Yearling Female
- First Prize Junior Yearling Female
- Second and Fourth Prize Summer Yearling Female
- First and Fourth Prize Senior Heifer Calf
- First Prize Junior Heifer Calf
- First Prize Get of Sire—EILEENMERE 500th
- Second Prize Get of Sire—EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD
- First and Second Prize Pair of Females
- First and Second Prize Pair of Yearlings
- First and Fourth Prize Pair of Calves
- First and Second Prize Produce of Dam

First Prize Group of Three Bulls at 1949 Illinois State Fair

First Prize Pair of Bulls, 1949 Illinois State Fair

Some of these Show Cattle will Sell

Some of these Show Cattle will sell in the "CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY SALE", October 5, 1949. The BULLS that we are selling in this sale are the best group of BULLS that we have ever offered for sale. These BULLS will all be ready for service and are the type BULLS that have been siring our Show Cattle for us. Be with us sale day and Be Your Own Judge.

●

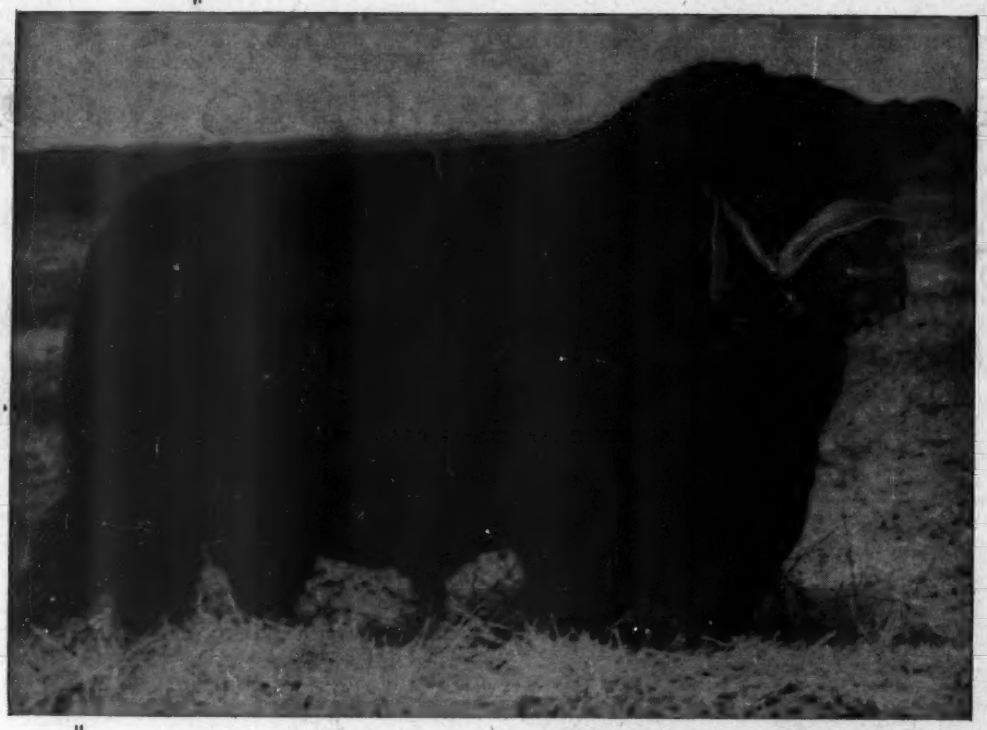
Please Look for OTHER Displays in this Issue on Pages 14, 15 and 16, for more details on the Sale

The Event of the Year, *"The Cattleman's Holiday Sale"* October 5th

J. Garrett Tolan Farms Pleasant Plains, Illinois

KINLOCH FARM

Everyone Likes "1029th"



Eileenmere 1029th 947784

Eileenmere 1029th . . .

- Sire: ★★EILEENMERE 500th 600153
  - ★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - ★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - ★★Eileenmere 15th
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
    - ★Enchantress 346519
      - Shady Brook Elwood
      - Elmland Erica A. 7th
  - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maids Belmore 489378
      - Belmore Star
      - Blackbird Maid 37th
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
      - Belasco 6th
      - Edwina M. 3d
- Dam: BLACKCAP TOLAN 118th 735610
  - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
      - Hanes' Eileenmere
      - Blackbird Folora 5th
    - Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790
      - Blackcap Lad S.
      - Blue Ribbon of Bertram 3d
  - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
    - ★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - ★★Eileenmere 15th
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
    - Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070
      - ★★Eileenmere 15th
      - Blackcap Tolan 12th

Individually an excellent specimen of what is needed in the way of a Herd Bull to make definite progress in building a herd and improving the breed. "1029th" is unquestionably a great Bull, his Calves, and we have quite a few of them, prove his right to be one of the great sires of his day. We invite you to see "1029th", his Calves and their dams at any time.

Plan to attend the Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale at Warrenton on Monday, October 24th.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, *Owners*

Farm located 28 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager **PRICE BROWN, Herdsman**

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

We regret to Announce that the

Lakewood Herd *Will be Dispersed ! !*

Saturday, November 26th, 1949

AT

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin

See Pages 20 and 21 In this Issue

The Dispersion

There's but one reason why we are dispersing LAKEWOOD'S Aberdeen-Angus, and that reason is conclusive. It is a matter of health. Family, Business and Aberdeen-Angus take a toll of one's time and strength. Our family and other business come ahead of our Aberdeen-Angus operation. Therefore, when signs of failing health appeared, and the doctors gave the warning, "Lessen the load", we very reluctantly made the decision to part with our Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

It was a most difficult decision, especially, now, when the herd is at its peak in quality and thrifty productivity. It has reached this position after eight years of intensive effort of searching for, selecting and breeding of the very best in individuality and in blood lines. We are gratified to know that the herd is now recognized as one of the very best in the nation.

The herd has been thoroughly examined by a competent veterinarian, and will be re-examined before sale time. Every animal selling, will, to the best of our knowledge, be sound and a breeder. We are determined to conduct this dispersion in such a way as to preserve our own self respect and the respect and friendship of our fellow Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

Accordingly, we invite you to be with us on NOVEMBER 26th and to write now for a copy of the catalog. Please send your request to L. L. O'Bryan, 4220 Bellmont, CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS, right away, so that we may order a sufficient number of the catalogs.

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner*, MUKWONAGO, WIS.

DON SCHMIDT, Superintendent "77 Miles North of Chicago"

Raona Farms

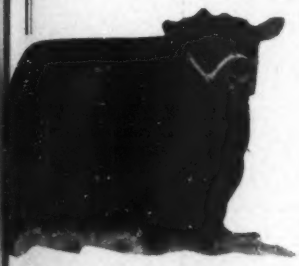
HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

"Talk" *Never Made a Bull, But a Herd Bull Makes* "Talk"

You can't "TALK" a Bull into anything but conversation, but, when a Bull sires the right kind of Calves and visitors see them, or they show to the top places in the show ring that causes "TALK" and is the convincing proof in the evaluation of a Herd Bull.

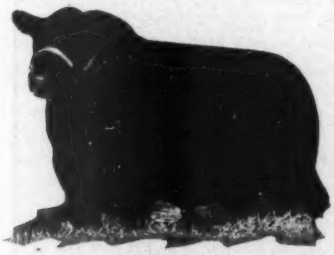
You Should See the Calves by these Bulls

We aren't going to "talk" these bulls at all, we much prefer that you do the "talking" when and after you see and judge their calves. Come anytime, we're glad to have you see them, also their good mothers.



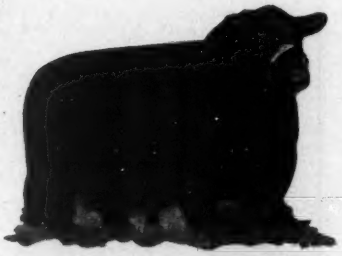
A "29th" Bull

k Prince 2d of Paris



A "Prince Eric" Bull

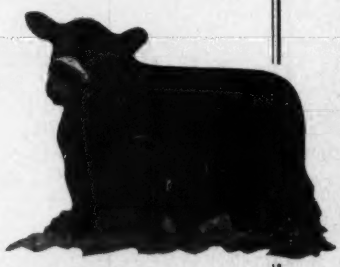
R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th



An Evader's Quality Bardolier Bull

Bandolier 85th of Wilton

A Raona's Bardolier Bull



Raona's Bardolier 33d

There's been some "Talk"

About the GET of our other two Bulls, too. You know, of course, that RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d, a Black Bardolier Bull, and PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d, a Prince Sunbeam 19th Bull, are the two older Herd Bulls, and Bulls, whose GET has been sufficiently well liked to have commanded a premium far above the general sale prices. We have some youngsters coming along. Why not come to RAONA and see for yourself just what we do have for sale.

• • •

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

AL MARTIN, Herdsman

RAY SMITH, manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

WILDWOOD FARMS

Black Elkin 639553

One of several good sons that we used in the herd and sired by IMPORTED EL KATIF of DOONHOLM. BLACK ELKIN'S dam is a daughter of the great BLACK BARDOLIER.

Look Ahead

No progress is ever made by looking back—and to go ahead, you must look ahead. Check the calves coming along—and see if there's one or more good bull calves that "will do", and then, give those calves a chance to develop properly. You always need herd bulls, perhaps, you have one in your pasture. If you haven't a young bull coming along, look ahead and go find one.

Wildwood Offers

A good selection of young bulls and heifers. Wildwood cattle are bred to be prepotently modern in type and rich in quality.

If You Have Time

When you attend the "Bandolier Review" Sale at Mr. Howard L. McGregor's Great Oaks Stock Farms near Rochester, Michigan, and can spare the time, we would enjoy having you visit at Wildwood. We will show you our herd bulls and our great producing cow herd as well as the calves.

Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 3d

His calves have proven most outstanding, his sire is the foundation "BARDOLIER", old BLACK BARDOLIER. We like him and we like his calves—and his GET merits the approval of breeders all over the land.

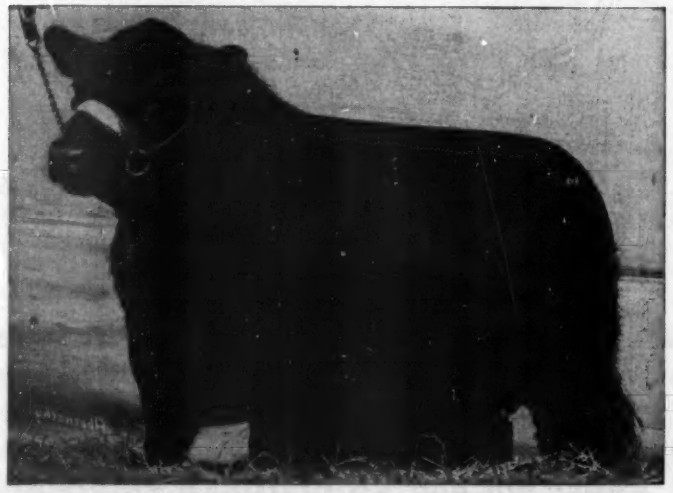
W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner — SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

We Congratulate

The All American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity for having Completed its Second Very Successful Show and Sale. This Worthy Aberdeen-Angus Event Needs the Encouragement and Support of Every Breeder.



Black Bardolier G. R. 910064

His Calves are better than we could have expected. You are invited to come and see them.

Other Bulls in Service are:

King Bardolier G. R. 2d 794615 *and* **Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801**

Owned jointly with Ira Wilson and Sons.

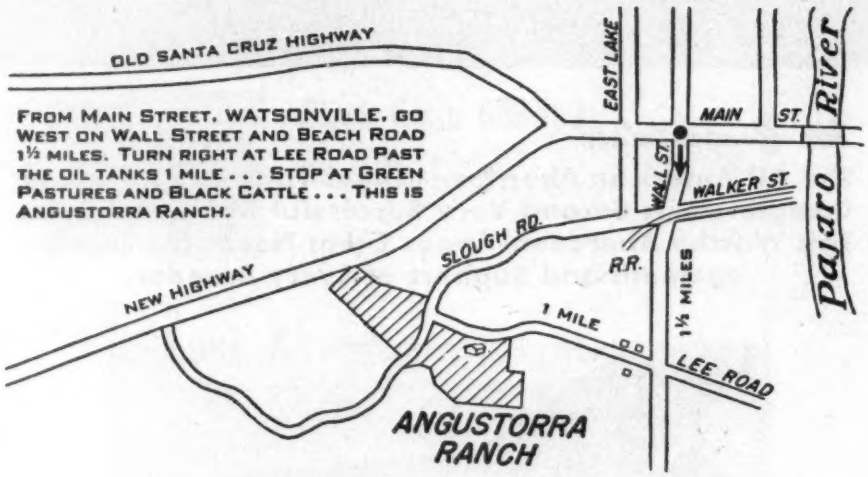
THESE BULLS were ALL BRED at GRAND RIVER and will help to perpetuate one of the Country's dominant sire lines. . . . . .

J. J. HENDREN, Owner
Fowlerville, Michigan

ALEX LYONS, Manager
Webberville, Michigan

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

BEEF BUILD OF THE FUTURE



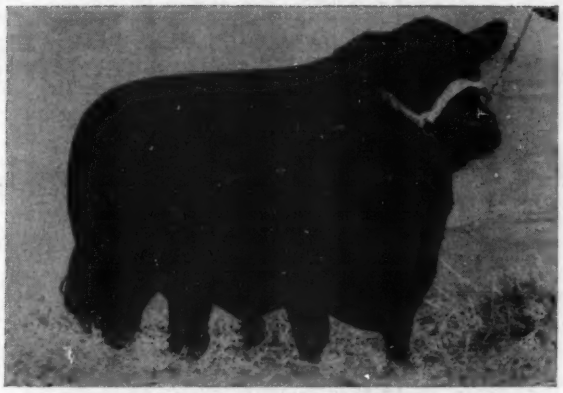
Visitors Always Welcome

Come see our Bulls, BELL BOY A. 10th; KADET PRIDE and BELL BOY 18th; and our large number of producing Cows . . . . At Portland, at the Pacific International Sale on October 11th, we are selling *Two Top Bulls*—ANGUSTORRA KADET 6th and ANGUSTORRA PRIDEMAN 19th, as well as *One Outstanding Heifer*—ERICA of ANGUSTORRA 111th . . . All of these individuals, from our Show String, come from a long line of proven producers . . . . They will produce for you.

A. L. WAUGAMAN, *Owner* **WATSONVILLE, CALIFORNIA**

ANGUSTORRA RANCH

As He Looks at Eleven Years of Age



Bethel Black Mar Jr.

. . . . . Photo taken at Eleven Years of Age

Still a Great Example of Winning Type

BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr. has lost none of his winning calfhood type. He is still extremely short legged, close coupled, strong topped and with a deep and heavy quarter exhibits the breed character we want in a Herd Bull.

Still Going Strong as Our Senior Sire

Although he is eleven years old we had FORTY CALVES dropped the last year to his service, twenty-five Cows are carrying his service, now, and we expect to breed another twenty-five Cows to him before the first of the year. BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr. has not only sired a large number of Calves during the past eight years at GREAT OAKS, but, has really "laid about as much on the line" as any Bull we know of in the way of siring cattle that win in the show ring and breed when retired to the breeding herd. Breeder-showmen throughout the land have much respect for HIS GET, whenever and wherever they are exhibited.

Attend the "BANDOLIER REVIEW" Sale, October 5th

Along with Edwards Brothers, D. B. Weldon, and Arthur Witham, GREAT OAKS welcome you to this event which will be held at GREAT OAKS. Our consignment of TWENTY-ONE HEAD are practically all either sired by old BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr. or one or another of HIS SONS, and are out of BANDOLIER bred cows, that have been known good producers for us. Write for illustrated catalog and come to the sale. We shall enjoy having you at GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS.

Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

Rochester, Michigan

Herdsmen { **JOHN SHERIDAN**
CHARLES DULZO

So much FOR SO LITTLE

Concerned over the cost of feeding? Remember that the only way to measure the cost of your cattle rations is not in the cost per pound of feed—but in terms of the cost per pound of quality beef produced by the feed.

That's where B-F SuperSol comes in. Millbrook cattle "achieved this gain on an average daily allotment of 1¼ lbs. of B-F SuperSol per head compared to the 2 lbs. allotment we normally use when feeding other protein supplements."

worth repeating

MILLBROOK FARM

PEORIA, OHIO

BREEDERS OF ANGUS CATTLE, POLAND CHINA HOGS, SHROPSHIRE SHEEP

W. E. HALL PHONE 2271 — MARYSVILLE, OHIO — W. J. RENNER PHONE 16-559

Dear Mr. Speed:

Thanks for the promptness in handling our recent rush order for more B-F Super-Sol. No other supplement seems to take its place in promoting and maintaining appetite in our steers.

We were highly pleased with the excellent finish and high rate of gain obtained by supplementing our grain ration with B-F SuperSol. The steers showed a gain of 2.3 lbs. per day per animal ... on an average daily allotment of 1¼ lbs. of B-F SuperSol per head, compared with 2 lbs. allotment we normally use when feeding other supplements ... B-F SuperSol maintains their appetite even during hot humid weather.

Sincerely yours,

Hall & Renner

W. E. Hall

W. E. Hall

W. J. Renner

W. J. Renner

WEH,WJR:at.

Our FREE BOOKLET will tell you what SUPERSOL will do for your livestock — at a cost of only 2½c per head per day!

Write

FEED DIVISION
BROWN-FORMAN
DISTILLERS CORPORATION
at
LOUISVILLE IN KENTUCKY

(Available in pellet or granular form.)

PROVIDES

true VITAMIN A
VITAMIN D

B-GROUP VITAMINS
RIBOFLAVIN, THIAMIN
NIACIN, CHOLINE, PYRIDOXINE, PANTOTHENIC ACID, p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID
BIOTIN, FOLIC ACID

FATS and PROTEINS
CALCIUM, PHOSPHOROUS
and ESSENTIAL TRACE MINERALS

plus **VITAL PRODUCTIVE FACTORS**

Warner Grove Farms . .

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

A Breeding Herd of **Select** *Blood Lines and Individuality*
Producing **Improved,** *Modern Type Breeding Stock*

Consigns to the

National Sale, Dallas, Texas, October 12th, 1949

One Bred Heifer, *a daughter of Our Senior Herd Sire*

General Black C. S. 625344

Sire of the 1948 International Senior Champion Heifer; First Place Pair of Females; Second Place Produce of Dam; Fourth and Ninth Place Summer Yearling Heifers; 1946 International Champion Light Weight Steer; also Sired the Grand Champion Females of the Ohio State Breeders' Show for years, 1947, '48 and '49.

Blackcap Bess W. G. 2d 1004462

Calved June 14, 1947, vaccinated October 27, 1947.

A full sister to the Blackcap Bessie heifer sold in the 1948 National Sale at Chicago, going to Mr. Sam Fullerton, Sunbeam Farms, for $3100.00. . . . This heifer, like others sired by GENERAL BLACK C. S. has unusual fleshing qualities and is a compact, thick animal on good bone and carries blood lines that will fit into any top herd. . . . She is the breed improving kind, not just another Blackcap Bessie. Her dam, our foundation Bessie is out of Otto G. Nobis' Wilton Farms Herd and from a strain of quality producing animals; Blackcap Bess of Wilton was First Prize Senior Calf at the 1941 American Royal and Second Prize at both the National at Dallas, and the International, Chicago; also dam of the second high selling Bull in the 1949 Wilton Farms Sale, going to Mr. Reifs' Bonnie Croft Farms, Renfrew, Pennsylvania at $7,000.00.

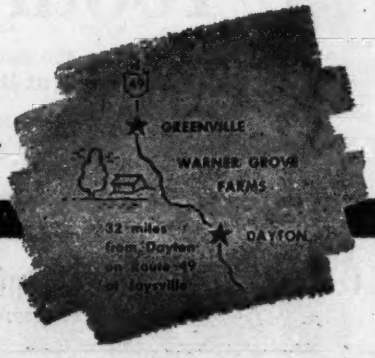
To add to her value we are offering
this heifer bred and safe in calf to

Eileenmere 1500th 1047508

A BLACKCAP MISSIE son of EILEENMERE 500th and a full brother to BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th, both 1946 International Champions. . . . . 1500th's Calves are better than good; they, like their sire, have good fleshing qualities, short legs, deep and thick bodies, and heads that will be hard to fault.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Warner Grove Farms



GREENVILLE • OHIO

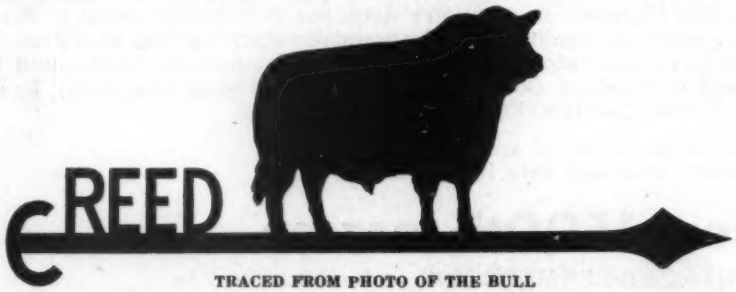
BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

DAN T. WARNER, Owner — L. MONROE PYLES, Manager

Table of Contents for September, 1949

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin....66-F
Aberdeen-Angus in Australia....66-M
A New Southwestern Herd.... 58
Beef Production in New England.... 45
Black again at Monticello.... 54
Bulk of Illinois Blues to Tolan Herd.... 56
Coming Field Days....123
Coming Sales....122
Editorial....66-J
Essar Ranch Brahman-Angus Program.... 64
Etling and Warner Grove win Grands....66-E
Futurity Opens 1949 Show Season.... 48
Glenangus-McGregor Sale....130
Glencarnock-Springwood Sale....70-M
Good Earth Stock Farms Sale....70-H
Hamilton Meadows Sale....70-J
Ideal Farms Dispersion Sale....70-B
Indiana Breeders meet at Greenacre Farms.... 46
Iowa Purples to Brown and Nobis.... 66
Iowa Southern Association meets at Harken Farm....66-B
Last Minute Flashes from Our Washington Bureau....66-I
Missouri Purples to Tolan and El-Jon.... 62
Paul Whiteman Dispersion....116
Show Cattle just don't Happen.... 52
South Central Iowa Sale....126
Teachout Estate Dispersion Sale....70-E
The Exchange....123
The Chicago Market Trends....66-H
The Meiers make Good with Angus.... 60
Twenty-Five Years Ago.... 91
Two Aberdeen-Angus Enthusiasts....66-M
'49 Fairs....123

Index Page 124



TRACED FROM PHOTO OF THE BULL

Beefmakers

•

The "106th" and "119th"

Are now producing the Best Calves we ever had on the Farm at the same age.

Some of them are now Six Months Old

•

We always have some Young Stock for Sale. Come see us.

•

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

Telephone No. 68313 Residence; No. 53868 Farm

1949

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
FRED BAILEY....Washington Correspondent
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director
JAY RICHTER....Washington Flashes
NEIL SKAU....Chicago Markets
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Los Olivos, California

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
JOHN H. CONNOR....West Coast
Modesto, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

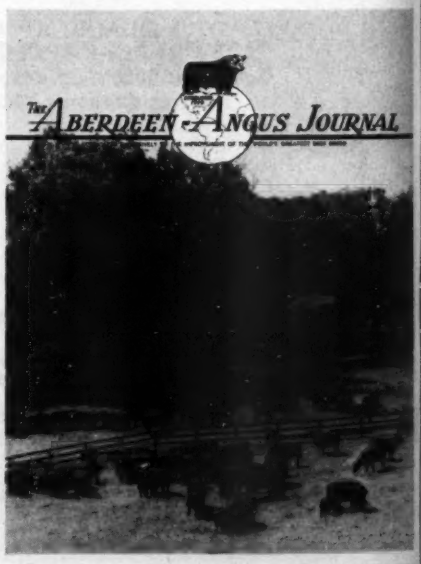
Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1949
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Our Cover

We go "down east" for our September cover picture. The cows and the setting belong to Larry McPhail's Glenangus Farm, near Bel Air, Maryland. Established in 1941 the Glenangus herd today numbers more than 100 head of cows and includes many of the top Imported cows of the breed. In fact the herd has more Imported females than any other breeding establishment in the country.

In a setting of great natural beauty, plus the quality of the cow herd, it is small wonder that Glenangus is a popular stop for visiting Aberdeen-Angus breeders.



AGAIN SOMETHING NEW HAS BEEN ADDED

This time with the aid of Mr. Frank Harding we went prospecting in foreign fields — in Scotland to be specific — and we brought back three Gammers. Yes sir, we don't fool — we get enough to have ample working material. Mr. Harding sifted out the available Gammers very carefully and selected what he knew was the quality required at Hideaway. Mr. Harding has purchased and imported cattle for us on previous occasions. We had faith and confidence in his judgment and this time he made good as usual. When the animals arrived in Canada we had a look at them in the rough and we were satisfied. They are now at Hideaway together with the Gammers we had previously imported.

Here are the newcomers:

GAMMER ELINE OF HARCARSE

sire Julius of Bleaton — dam Eleasa 2 of Harcarse

GAMMER EULISTA

sire Beau Ideal of Gaidrew — dam Gammer Eulota

GAMBLET OF BALFRON

sire Gamble of Candacraig — dam Gamko of Balfron

We will now have sufficient Gammers so that we may offer them regularly in Hideaway sales.

EVERY DAY IN EVERY WAY IT'S HIDEAWAY ALL THE WAY

THE WILLMEN COMPANY
William G. Mennen
President
345 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

Alton G. Taylor
Manager
Hideaway Farm

C. R. McDade
Herdsman
T'Other Farm

Eileenmere Day . . . . "Cattleman

Eileenmere 500th

1946 Undefeated Grand Champion Bull including International. His GET have won 14 times out of the 15 times shown. Including twice at International.

Eileenmere 1000th

Son of 500th, Grand Champion Bull 1948 American Royal and Illinois. His first Calves won First and Second 1949 All American Futurity Show.

Eileenmere 1062d

Junior Champion Bull at the 1948 Illinois and Missouri State Fairs.

Eileenmere 1050th

Junior Champion at Fort Worth in 1949, Reserve Grand Champion, 1949 Illinois State Fair.

Eileenmere 1075th

Reserve Junior Champion 1948 Illinois State Fair. Junior Champion 1949 Illinois State Fair.

You will have an opportunity to see these great bulls and their brothers and sisters "Sale Day". This will be the best balanced group of sale cattle that we have ever sold in one sale. The Bulls in this sale are a great set of future Herd Sires. We are not expecting to set any sale average record. This year as every other year we are going to sell cattle. We hope that the cattle go into many herds in the land and that they prove to be great investments for their purchasers as our cattle have done in the past.

Auctioneers: COLS. JOHNSTON; JAMES; SIMS; GOOD and GAULE.

Field Representatives from The Aberdeen-Angus Journal; Corn Belt Dailies; Stockman; Eastern Breeder; Texas Live Stock Journal; and The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. J. B. McCORKLE will be on hand to assist buyers in making their selections.

Write now for Catalogue—Please if you wish us to make your reservations give us the information

We invite all Aberdeen-Angus Breeders to be at our Sale whether you buy or not. We like for people to be their own judge.

Remember the Sale Circuit: October 1st, ONTARIO BREEDERS' SALE, Toronto, Ontario; October 3d, BANDOLIER REVIEW SALE, Rochester, Michigan; October 5th, "CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY" SALE, J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; October 6th, B. A. DYE SALE, Princeton, Illinois.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms — Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Holiday Sale" . . October 5th, 1949

A Bull and Two of His Daughters

SOME PEOPLE CALL IT THE "PLATINUM CROSS"—We agree it is a good cross. For two years we have watched the Calves by EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD, out of EILEENMERE COWS. Now we know the answer. It was a great day when we purchased EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD.

Eva's Bandolier Lad

1946 Grand Champion Bull at the Central Regional Show and Sale.

Paulinemere 5th

Junior Champion Female at the 1949 Futurity and the 1949 Illinois State Fair. Also Reserve Grand Champion.

Barbarette

1949 Illinois State Fair Grand Champion Female.

Eva's Bandolier Lad was the Only Bull to Sire Two First Prize Winners at the 1949 All American Futurity Show

Calves out of the first twenty Calves by this Bull won 24 First Prizes at the largest shows in the land as babies. They also won four Reserve Championships. In 1949 they have come back as yearlings and are proving that they get better with age. So far they have won the following awards.

- First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer 1949 All American Futurity Show
- First prize Junior Yearling Heifer 1949 All American Futurity Show.
- Junior Champion Female 1949 All American Futurity Show
- Grand Champion Female Illinois State Fair
- Reserve Grand Champion Female Illinois State Fair
- Junior Champion Female Illinois State Fair
- First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer Illinois State Fair
- First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer Illinois State Fair
- First Prize Senior Bull Calf Illinois State Fair
- Second Prize "GET of SIRE" Illinois State Fair
- Second Prize Three Bull Group Illinois State Fair
- 1st Prize Pair of Females Illinois State Fair
- Our Get by "500th" won First at Illinois State Fair
- Our three bull group by "500th" First at Illinois State Fair

This Record made by the Calves of this Great Bull is one which should put him down in the Breed Records as one of the Top Sires of the Breed

"The Platinum Cross" Is working in reverse in Canada. Recently we saw the calves by EILEENMERE 1000th at Edwards Bros. and Weldon Farms, of Ontario, and it made us feel mighty proud. Be sure and see the "GET" of this Great Bull out of Bandolier Cows at the International. We can assure you that you will not be disappointed.

This same cross is working for another great herd of the land. When you see the El-Jon Farms Exhibit at the fall shows, look up their Summer Yearling Bull by their Bardolier Bull and out of a daughter of the "500th".

Space will not permit us to list all of the purchasers of Sons of this great young herd sire. But, we will say that they are an impressive lot and we are sure they will do a great job for their new owners.

Be Your Own Judge Sale Day

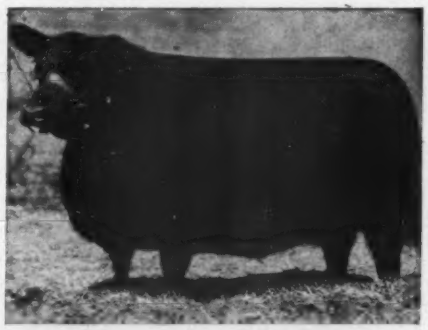
J. Garrett Tolan Farms **Pleasant Plains, Illinois**

A Popular Family? Yes,

and Tested by Time . . .

The Record is "Proof of the Pudding"

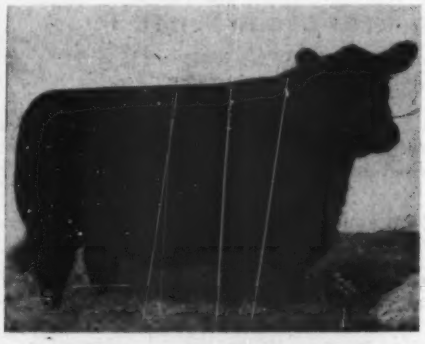
We firmly believe that the SHOW and BREEDING RECORD of the TOLAN BLACKCAP MISSIES make them the most Popular Family of the breed. The descendants of BLACKCAP MISSIE have produced more INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONS than any other COW of the breed. All you have to do is check the record. Several of the "FAMOUS TOLAN BLACKCAP MISSIES" will sell in the "CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY SALE", October 5th, 1949.



Blackcap Tolan 35th

Blackcap Tolan 61st

Blackcap Tolan 150th



Blackcap Tolan 60th

Blackcap Tolan 35th

The only cow ever to win THREE INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONSHIPS. She is a goal for every Aberdeen-Angus breeder to shoot at; a daughter of EILEENMERE 32d—A TOLAN BLACKCAP MISSIE.

Blackcap Tolan 61st

A daughter of EILEENMERE 85th. She was the 1937 INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE. She was undefeated in her class as a Senior Calf. As a Senior Yearling in 1938 she won Five Firsts—Missouri, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky and Virginia State Fairs. She was Third at the International. She is a three-quarter sister to BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, the WORLD'S GREATEST COW and a TOLAN BLACKCAP MISSIE.

Blackcap Tolan 150th

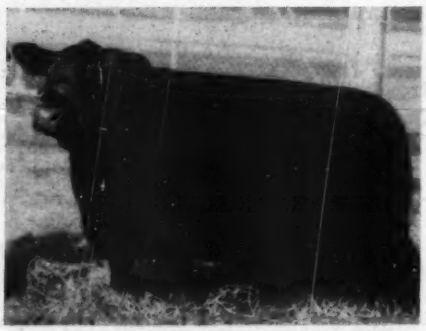
The 1946 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION COW, a daughter of the 1946 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL, EILEEMERE 500th—and a TOLAN BLACKCAP MISSIE.

Blackcap Tolan 60th

A daughter of EILEENMERE 32d, undefeated Summer Yearling at all State Fairs in 1937 and Second at the INTERNATIONAL as a Senior Yearling. She was SENIOR and GRAND CHAMPION at Nebraska; Springfield, Missouri; Tulsa, Muskogee; and Oklahoma City and the State Fair of Texas. First Prize at the American Royal, National Western at Denver, and at Fort Worth, Texas. Her dam is a full sister to the three times International Grand Champion Female, BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th and another TOLAN BLACKCAP MISSIE.

Eileenmere's Effie W. 1st

The 1948 International Grand Champion Female is another MISSIE whose great-grandam was a sister to old BLACKCAP MISSIE.



Eileenmere's Effie W. 1st

Be with us Sale Day and See the BLACKCAP MISSIES—TWO INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION FEMALES. Two of the Heifers in the sale will be TOLAN BLACKCAP MISSIES straight from our winning Show Herd.

Remember the Date, October 5th

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Everybody is Talking About Leedanmere 500th

PEE PEACHMAN, famed breeder and showman, stated, "I have shown and judged Angus all over this country. I have seen the 500th. Now I have seen everything."

STEVE McNULTY, Manager P. D. Q. Ranch, stated: "After seeing the 500th, I insisted Lee Dan Farms pay my expenses both ways. Nobody can waste my time like that."

STEVE FULLABULL, Famous Breeder and Judge, said, "I saw the 500th. What is it? Where did it come from? What are you going to do with it?"

UTAH SPRITZER, Showman Extraordinary, stated, "I have seen the 500th. There should be a law about it."

JACK O'SOLOMON (nee Sullivan) Famous Beef Buyer said, "I was looking for a bull to make better steaks. Saw the 500th, all I can say is 'Boloney'."

PROF. KELLY, noted educator stated, "After seeing the 500th, and having never used profanity, suggest that Webster name it. It's a new word."

DR. I. DIDIT, Famous Midwestern Breeder said, "Saw the 500th. Flying home at once. Our state will boycott anything or anyone that even saw that bull."

ARTURO MURRAY CASTENA, Famous Dancing Teacher, said, "Really, I just gave the 500th his weekly Rumba lesson, and I must say he is too, too deevine."

"NICK," THE GREAK, Famous Sportsman, says, "I'll still take the odds and bet it's a bull."

"HONEST" JOHN CAPONE, Politician said, "I've been lobbying in Washington for 50 years. Sold a lot of bull in that time. Have seen the 500th—I give up—and that's no bull."

PETE LORENZO, Famous Chef, said, "I was in the Pasture, picking dandelions for my famous salads ($1.00) and was on my hands and knees digging the greens, when I hear voices say, 'Isn't he low down, thick, and deep.' I couldn't stand that, so up I jump. THREE WOMEN FAINTED. They thought I was the 500th."

JAY WALKUP, Famous Breeder from Down There, "Saw the 500th's calves. You shore are lucky that they didn't all live. Boy, are they uniform—black at least."

"New Jersey Home of the Nationally Famous Eileenmeres"

Lee Dan Farms

WASHINGTON CROSSING · NEW JERSEY

MR. and MRS. JOHN E. POSTLEY

GJP

4M Angus Ranch . .

at the Ranch Thursday, November 3

Featuring the **Get** *and* **Service** *of Son*

5

Serviceable

Bulls

Black Prince of Sunbeam

A great many of the BULLS and FEMALES in this offering will be sired by sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM that are in service or have been in service on the famous SUNBEAM FARMS at Miami, Oklahoma. There will be Top Females carrying the service of these top sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, many of them being straight SUNBEAM bred Cows. The quality of these grandsons and granddaughters of BLACK PRINCE are equal to any others that have been offered for the public appraisal and at no other sale except at the SUNBEAM FARM will you have an opportunity to purchase more top SUNBEAM BREEDING, close up to the old International Champion Bull. Plan now to strengthen your herds from this good offering.

Remember: I Purchased Over 100

From the Heirs of the S. Ul

This purchase allows me to offer this great lot of Sunbeam Breeding

November 3—Tex-Sun Angus Ranch Sale.....Ft. Worth, Texas
November 5—Brook-Essar-Shahan Sale.....Brady, Texas
November 7—Southwestern Regional Sale.....Tulsa, Oklahoma

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

. . . Annual Fall Distribution Sale

The Offering Mostly Sunbeam Breeding

These Internationally Recognized Herd Bulls

Prince Sunbeam 29th

55
Bred and Open
Heifers

The GET and SERVICE of sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th will be of special attraction in this Sale. Especially PRINCE SUNBEAM 214th 932042, the great son of the "29th" that I purchased in the 1946 SUNBEAM STORY BOOK SALE. This Bull since has been in service at 4M Angus Ranch, siring many top quality Calves, among them the Top Selling Females in our last spring sale. This spring I purchased another good son of the "29th", PRINCE SUNBEAM 315th 976420. The service of this good young Bull will also be offered as he will be bred to some of the Top Females in this Sale. I need not tell you what the sons of the "29th" have done for other breeders other than SUNBEAM FARMS. I will tell you they have done a great job here at 4M and the GET and SERVICE of these Bulls should be of great value.

Head of Sunbeam Breeding Females

S. Fullerton Estate This Spring

e Starts promptly
:00 P. M.

For Catalogs and Information please write →

SAGINAW TEXAS

Luther T. McClung
Registered and Commercial

MAIL ADDRESS: 4206 BIRCHMAN FORT WORTH TEXAS

4M

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

LOCATED 5 MILES NORTH OF FORT WORTH STOCK YARDS, 2 MILES EAST OF SAGINAW

Lakewood's "Opportunity of

Saturday, November 26th

Featuring the **Get** *and* **Service** *of Ma*

175 Lots

The "Opportunity of a Lifetime"

Because

There are 45 top granddaughters of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion. Twenty of these are sired by the incomparable PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, Twenty-five by PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th, whose pedigree shows more TOP CATTLE than any pedigree we have ever studied. Twelve daughters of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM and they're an excellent foundation group. The herd wasn't built by buying out herds, and taking the inferior ones along with the Good ones—no, LAKEWOOD never did buy any that weren't strictly the TOPS. No herd in the land is more intensely well bred, whether it be SUNBEAM, EILEENMERE or the BAROLIER Strain.

Because

Probably no herd in the land can offer more in the way of TOP POPUL FAMILIES, either as Individuals of excellent type or as to the numbers have of the Popular tribes. There will be 8 beautifully bred GAMME 8 outstanding BLACKCAP BESSIES, tops in every way; 7 MAID of M MERS, the kind that show the good bulls in their pedigrees; 5 of the fa BALLINDALLOCH JILTS; 10 BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS, every a great foundation female; 7 of the particularly popular WITCH of ENDO all by great breeding bulls; also many ZARAS, BLACKCAP EMPRE BARBARAS, ERICAS, PRIDES, QUEEN MOTHERS, BLACKCAP, in fa not a "dud" family in the herd. It is truly an "Opportunity of a Lifeti A study of the sale catalog will convince you that at LAKEWOOD November 26 will be offered numbers and numbers of "breed-impro cows".

60 Cows with Calves at Side

Every one a COW with a background, a present coupon and a future, by great Bulls from top producing families, the kind that assures success. Many of these COWS have "SHOW CALVES" at side. Some will be rebred.

40 Cows Bred to Our TOP BULLS

You can expect these COWS, bred as they are, to have outstanding CAL We know what they have done and they never have been bred to a better b of Herd Bulls.

25 Two Year Old Bred Heifers

These include the HEIFERS we had retained for LAKEWOOD and they are representative of the best that we were able to produce from the BEST COWS obtainable and the SERVICES of OUTSTANDING HERD BULLS. Some are Daughters of "19th", others by "28th".

35 Open Yearling Heifers

Included are Daughters of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, every one from a w fully well bred dam; as well as Daughters of our own top bred sons of " Again, we state this will be the "OPPORTUNITY of a LIFETIME" Disp

An "Opportunity" to Expand Your Herd; or Procure a Real Foundation . . . .

IF you are looking forward to improvement of your herd, enlarging your herd by purchase of TOP Cattle, inclined toward securing some select PREPOTENT STOCK, anxious to acquire a few of the most popular families of the breed, each of which is wonderfully bred on the sire's side, too, then the LAKEWOOD DISPERSION is definitely a "MUST" on your November calendar. Mark the "26th" today.

See Page 4 of this Issue, Also the October Number.

Sale will be

For Catalogs, please write, L. L. O'BRYAN

LAKEWOOD FARM . . . .

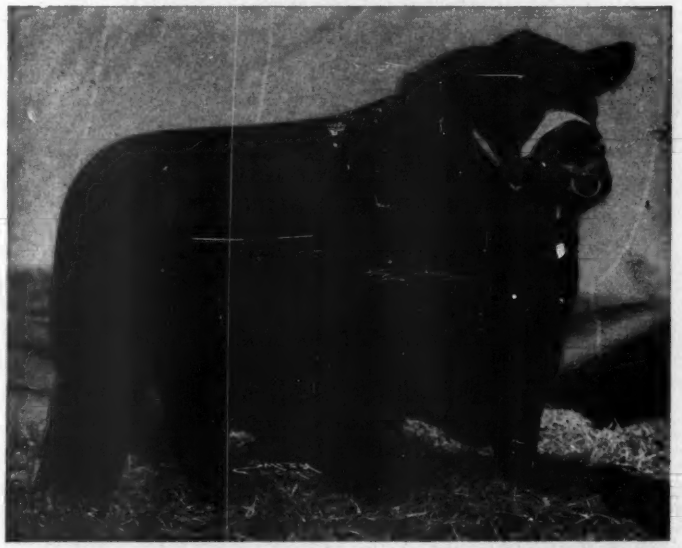
"Top of a Lifetime" Dispersion

At Lakewood Mukwonago, Wisconsin

Many of the Breed's Greatest Bulls!

The Prepotent "19th"

His 4 Top Sons Sell!



His 20 Top Daughters Sell!

Prince Sunbeam 19th 509702

Sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull. PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th was the 1941 Junior Champion Bull at both the National Show at Dallas and the American Royal and placed Second in Class to the 1941 International Grand Champion Bull. Recognized as a great Show Bull, because of his excellence of type and quality—"19th" was recognized even more so because of his GET, which catapulted him into National Prominence as a sire, when his first calves were exposed at public auction at the 1945 National Show and Sale, when five head averaged $2,590.00 or more than twice the average of the sale; again in 1946 five head averaged $5,660.00, a record for five head by one Bull in a National Sale, and three times the average of that sale. At the 1947 National Sale, five head averaged $2,950.00 which was well over three times the average of that sale or fifteen head averaged more than $3,700.00 in three National Sales.

His Top 4 Sons Sell

In offering PRINCE LAKEWOOD 25th; PRINCE LAKEWOOD 30th; PRINCE LAKEWOOD 36th; and PRINCE LAKEWOOD 5th; all sons of the incomparable PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, we bring to breeders four great, truly prepotently-bred, individually excellent herd sires—each one of the four good enough to improve any herd in the land, because of the kind of Calves each is getting. These sons of "19th" are the ones we retained to further concentrate into the LAKEWOOD herd more of the prepotent blood of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th and its resulting excellences of type, quality and breed character.

Heated Sale Pavilion — **Chartered Bus Transportation from Chicago and Return will be Furnished**

4220 Belmont Avenue, CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

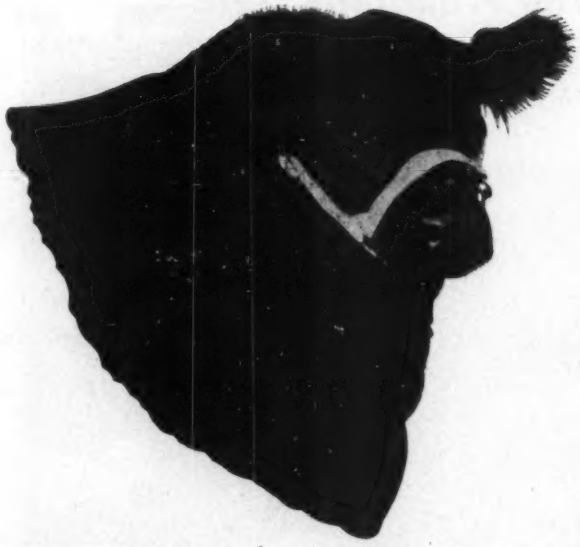
. . . Mukwonago, Wisconsin

Mercer County *35th Semi-Annual Sale!*

Aledo, Illinois, Saturday, October 8, 1949

120 head

9 Bulls 75 Cows and Heifers



35 4-H and F. F. A. Calves Both Registered Heifer and Steer Calves

In this sale we will again feature cattle of the type and blood lines that have met with the approval of the buyers in our previous sales. The BULLS listed include two tried sires, one a grandson of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; the other a grandson of PRINCE EVIDENT of SUNBEAM. Two yearlings old enough for service, a Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess and a grandson of REVODENT. Five 1948 Fall Calves with EILEENMERE, SUNBEAM, BARDOLIER, and RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC top crosses. The FEMALES include TWENTY-FIVE COWS with CALVES at foot; FIFTY BRED or OPEN HEIFERS; sired by and bred to sires that consistently sire the sort of Calves we all like to produce. A new feature of our fall sale will be the inclusion of a group of 1949 Calves suitable for 4-H and F.F.A. projects. Recognizing the outstanding accomplishments of these groups, the cattlemen of the future, we are assembling to assist them in their selections, not a group of odds and ends, but Calves of the most popular type, sired by many of our better sires, and from strains that will insure their future development. Whether it be:

Eileenmeres, Sunbeams, Bandoliers, Ravenswood Pride Eric, or Imported Strains

of the constructively bred family strains, that have made the breed history of the past. WE BELIEVE ALL IN NEED OF HERD IMPROVING CATTLE, or CATTLE for the FOUNDING of NEW HERDS will find the kind here, sold in condition that will insure their future usefulness, in numbers that will give them satisfactory selections.

For Catalogs or Further Information write HUGH McWHORTER, Sale Manager, ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Mercer County (Ill.) Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

B. A. Dye Farms' Annual Production Sale

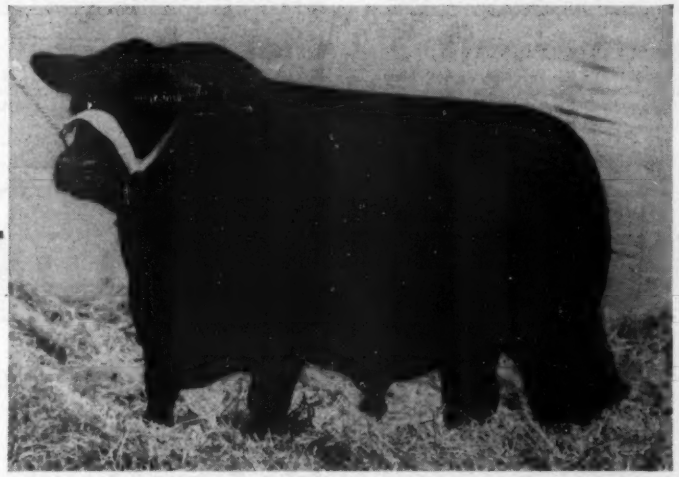
Thursday, October 6th, 1949

1:00 p. m. at the farm, 2 miles North of . . . .

Wyanet, Illinois

6 Bulls . . . . . 61 Lots . . 55 Females

The Offering Mr. and Mrs. B. A. Dye are offering a strictly high class consignment of young breeding stock. In their efforts to build a herd they have consistently purchased the "TOP" end of the sales, securing the finest foundation Females available, and mating these Top Cows to relatively Great Herd BULLS. The result: the offering you will have a chance to bid upon and buy in this annual production sale. Four sons of EILEENMERE 922d and one son of EILEENMERE 500th, 1946, International Grand Champion and one son of BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON, outstanding sire of show cattle, will make up the SIX BULLS offered. The fifty-five FEMALES include four daughters of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull, many daughters of EILEENMERE 922d, two Imported Cows, a daughter of EILEENMERE 260th, International Champion Bull; and many granddaughters of EILEENMERE 32d and EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull. The Show Herd being so successfully campaigned this year will be included in the sale.



A Daughter Selling

A Son Selling

Eileenmere 922d 890952

One of the Top breeding sons of the International Grand Champion Bull and Sire, EILEENMERE 85th. "922d" is Senior Herd Sire at Dye Farms and his GET and SERVICE is the big feature of the sale.

Maid of Burgess B. D. 7th

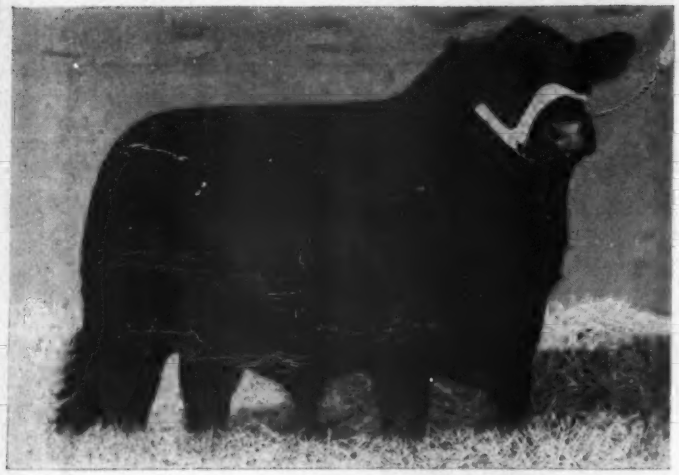
Direct from the Show Herd and an excellent example of the popular "MAID of BUMMERS" tribe. She will be among the Tops in the entire sale.

Eileenmere of B. D. 5th

Also direct from the Show Herd. The dam is a Sunbeam bred Cow. This Bull is burly, carries great thickness and is wonderful in his head and shows great character.

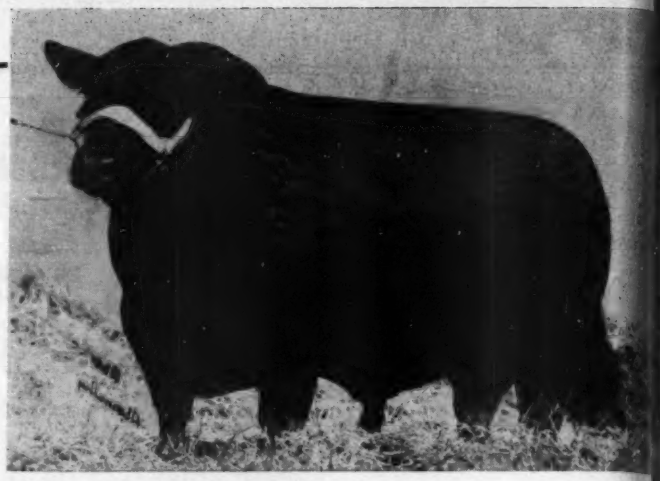
Top Tribes Included Five MAID of BUMMERS are listed, each close up to the Imported Cow; one IMPORTED BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA; two EDWINAS, the tribe that produced the 1946 and 1947 International Grand Champion Bulls; one ERIANNA ERICA; one BALLINDALLOCH JILT; a CHERRY BLOSSOM, these are rare and this one from the Show Herd; and many other representatives from the Top Families.

See the Next Two Pages for More Details



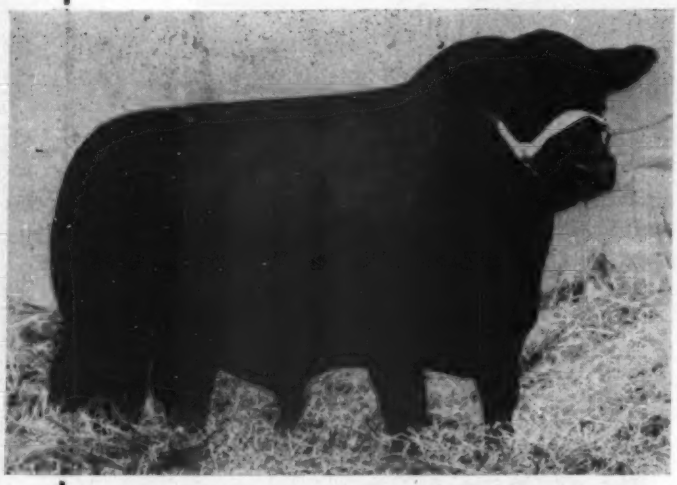
Homeplace Eileenmere 51st

A son of the $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th Penney and James' herd sire, he a son of EILEENMERE 85th. Many Females carry the SERVICE of this top young Bull.



Eileenmere of B. D. 8th

A son of the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull and Sire, EILEENMERE 500th. This Bull is in HEAVY SERVICE in our herd and many Heifers will carry his SERVICE.



Bandolier 25th of Kemmere

A son of Wilton Farms' sire, BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON, whose GET has been winning at many major shows. Half brothers and half sisters have averaged over $3,000.00. HE SELLS.

"The Aberdeen-Ang

B. A. Dye Farms' Annu

Thursday, October 6th 1:00 P.

6 Bulls 61

Sale Headquarters:
HOTEL CLARK, PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Sale Circuit:

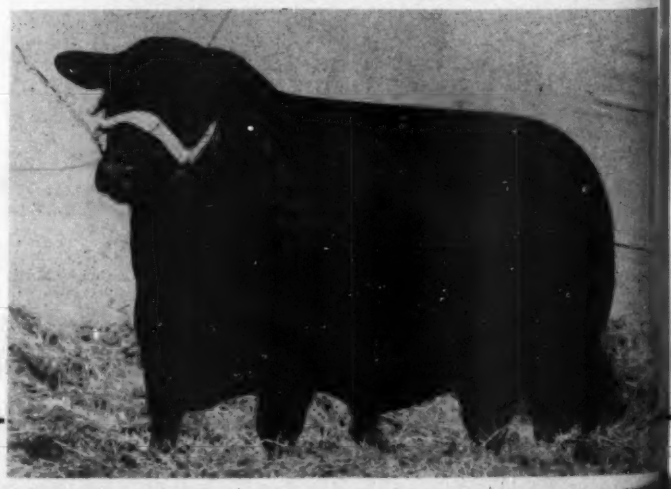
October 3d—BANDOLIER REVIEW SALE.....Rochester, Mich.
October 5th—J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS' SALE.....Pleasant Plains, Ill.
October 6th—B. A. DYE FARMS SALE.....Wyanet, Ill.

Eileenmere B. D. 21st

Direct from the Show Herd, a double bred grandson of EILEENMERE 85th and one of the most intensely bred EILEENMERE 32d Bulls to be found. Great depth of body, lots of style and quality.

Eileenmere of B. D. 15th

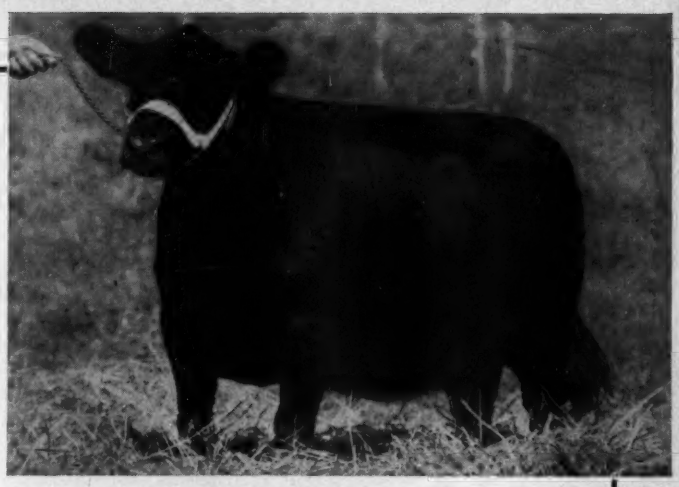
Our Senior Yearling Show Bull sired by the great International Grand Champion Bull and sire, EILEENMERE 500th, and out of a $6,000.00 Tolan Blackcap dam by EILEENMERE 487th. Here is a truly great herd sire prospect.



XUM

Ballinda Jilt D. 3d

A BALLINDALLOCH JILT by EILEENMERE 922d and the dam also an EILEENMERE bred Cow. One of the better JILTS to be offered, nice in her type. Selling served to HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 51st.



Cherry Blossom B. D.

Coming right out of the Show Herd and a Distinctive Female in that there are very few of them, her dam being an Imported Cow. A beautifully made Heifer of the approved type. Foundation material.

"Distinction Sale"

Production Draft Sale

Wyanet, Illinois

farm, 2 Mi. No. of

55 Females

Auctioneers: JOHNSTON and GOOD

For Catalogs, Please Address:

B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Suite 3710 A. I. U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio or B. A. Dye, owner, Wyanet, Illinois.

Erica D. 38th

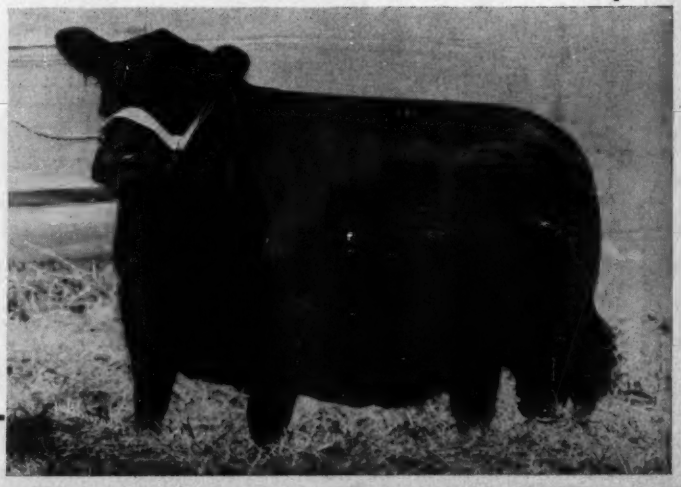
From the Show Herd, and another splendid daughter of EILEENMERE 922d, dam by PRIZEMERE 364th. A very thickly made Heifer, selling served to HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 51st.

Barbara B. D. 4th

A daughter of EILEENMERE 922d and a wonderfully bred McHENRY BARBARA. You will approve of her head, her style and quality and her type is as modern as tomorrow. SELLS OPEN.

Equal Erica of Awoi

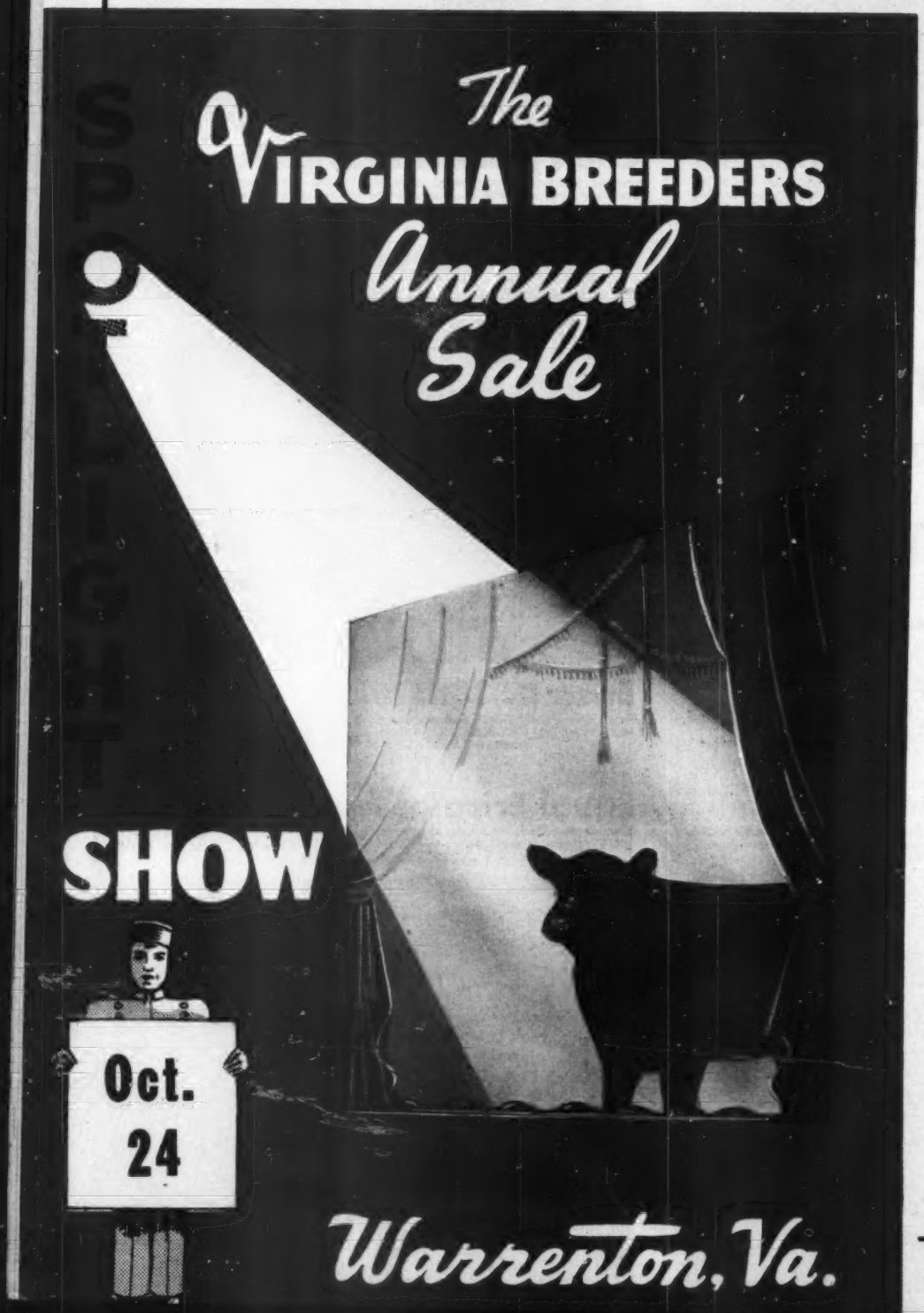
First Prize Two Year Old at the 1949 Illinois State Fair. Exceptionally thick on good short legs, very attractive in the head. Sells served to EILEENMERE 922d.



Here's a Catalog Chock Full of To

Order Your Copy Now t

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'S



October 24th W

SALE COMMITTEE

DAVE SUTHERLAND — Le Baron Farm, Warr
JOHN C. GALL — Amandale Farm, Upp
KENNETH LITTON — Highlands, Bund

Another Stop on the

Virginia Angus Parade

Sponsored by the

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

Charlottesville, Va.

Attend the
CRESWELL PRODUCTION SALE
Tuesday, October 25th
At Creswell Farm,
Forest, Virginia

Angus **"Get Together"**

October 23, at 7:00 P. M.
Springs Field Club,
Warrenton, Va.

Top Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

the 14th Annual

"Spotlight" Show and Sale . . . . . .

Warrenton, Va.

5 Top Bulls
50 Females

From These Consignors

ADAMS PLANTATION	Lynchburg, Virginia
AMANDALE FARM	Upperville, Virginia
ANGUS HILL FARM	New Market, Virginia
ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS	Berryville, Virginia
BRANDY ROCK FARM	Brandy, Virginia
CLARK RAND	Warrenton, Virginia
ELK HILL	Forest, Virginia
GILNOCKIE FARMS	Haywood, Virginia
HIGHLANDS	Round Hill, Virginia
HILL CREST FARM	Delaplane, Virginia
HOLIDAY FARM	Rectortown, Virginia
KINLOCH FARM	Supply, Virginia
LE BARON FARM	Warrenton, Virginia
OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest, Virginia
RED GATE FARM	Millwood, Virginia
SHERWOOD FARM	Lagrange, Virginia
WOODLEY FARM	Orange, Virginia

AUCTIONEER

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON
Belton, Missouri

Show at 10:00 a. m.
Sale at 1:00 p. m.

LUNCH AVAILABLE ON THE GROUNDS

SALE HEADQUARTERS

WARREN GREEN HOTEL
Warrenton, Virginia

Sale Will be Held Eastern Breeder Sale Pavilion

This sale turns the SPOTLIGHT on the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Industry and the consigning breeders have mustered their very best consignments to present a highly worthy offering representative of the great breeding herds and herd Bulls in the state. Get a copy of the catalog —study the excellent pedigrees and families to be sold. Then come to the sale and examine the offering. You will see why Virginia's "SPOTLIGHT" Show and Sale stands consistently with the front rank events of the Nation.

For Catalogs and Reservations, Write:

JOHN C. GALL, Sale Mgr., Upperville, Va. or VIRGINIA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N, P. O. Box 93, Charlottesville, Va.

Wintonian 5th

. . . . . The 1940 winner at Warrenton.

Pictured are a Few of Ma

They Have Proven Themselves . .

These BULLS and FEMALES pictured have won at Warrenton, been offered there for sale and have been purchased by leading breeders. Their GE and PRODUCE has done much to effectively promote Virginia Aberdee Angus, and recognizing this, Virginia breeders, who consign to the "SPOT LIGHT" are more and more concerned with their respective offerings and year in and year out have been bringing out better and better BULLS and FOUNDATION FEMALES. You can expect to buy the best in Virgin when you attend the "Spotlight" Show and Sale.

1949 Virginia Breeders'

Monday, October 24th

Show 10:00 a.

Buy the Tops Where You Find Them, an

Highlands General

. . . . . The 1946 Grand Champion Bull

Ravenswood Pride Eric 20th

. . . . . The 1943 Grand Champion Bull

Past "*Spotlight*" Champions

. . The 1949 Offering Looks Better

No progress is made unless better and better breeding herds offer their best to the "SPOTLIGHT" Show and Sale. There are today in the state more good herds, better herd Bulls, more top breeding Cows and more and more competition for top honors at Warrenton. After seeing the consignment, the opinion is that again Virginia breeders are offering "CHAMPIONS" whether they win the title or not, and that the "CHAMPIONS" will be found standing several places down in class, as the general type and quality is so high. You get your money's worth when you buy the right kind and the 1949 "SPOTLIGHT" offers the best—so plan to be among those present and improve your own herd.

Blackcap 9th of Highlands
. . . . . The 1946 Grand Champion Female

"Spotlight" Show and Sale

Warrenton, Virginia

Sale: 1:00 p. m.

Then Remember, "The Tops are in Virginia"

McHenry Pride of Red Gate
. . . . . The 1942 Grand Champion Female

Ravenswood Princess 6th
. . . . . The 1943 Winner at Warrenton

For Sound Capital Investments

Buy Your Aberdeen-Angus Needs

IN THE

Capital City Sale

Wednesday Night

October 5th, '49

7:00 P. M.

At the Atlantic Rural Exposition

Laburnum Avenue and Henrico Turnpike

Richmond - Virginia

36 Females .. 44 Head .. and 8 Bulls

Maybe a bit SHORT in number but, LONG IN QUALITY

The Cattle are Consigned by

ADAMS PLANTATION
. . . JULIAN ADAMS, Lynchburg, Virginia
AMANDALE FARM
. . . . JOHN C. CALL, Upperville, Virginia
ASPEN DALE FARM
. DR. THOS. E. HUGHES, Delaplane, Virginia
BRANDY ROCK FARM
. . . . . L. L. STRAUSS, Brandy, Virginia
R. E. B. BLANTON
. . . . . Richmond, Virginia
CLARK RANCH
. . . JOHN L. CLARK, Warrenton, Virginia
GILNOCKIE FARMS
. . FRANK ARMSTRONG, Haywood, Virginia
GREEN HILLS FARMS
. . . GLENN E. YOUNT, Staunton, Virginia
HIGHLANDS FARM
. MR. & MRS. W. S. FOX, Round Hill, Virginia
HILLCREST FARM
. B. A. RUCKER & SONS, Delaplane, Virginia
KELTON FARM
MR. & MRS. KENNETH LITTON, Round Hill, Va.
KINLOCH FARM
. MR. & MRS. LEE BUTLER, Supply, Virginia
LE BARON FARM
. LEON COTNAREANU, Warrenton, Virginia
OLD ELKTON FARM
. . . . . L. W. TURNER, Forest, Virginia
RED GATE FARM
. . . EDWARD JENKINS, Millwood, Virginia

This sale is designed to offer substantial breeding cattle of QUALITY with BLOOD LINES and FAMILIES suitable for the best of foundation stock. There will be fitted animals as well as those in practical breeding shape. Come and see the ATLANTIC RURAL SHOW and see the SALE in the judging arena that night.

R. E. B. BLANTON,
Sale Manager
Richmond, Virginia

SALE COMMITTEE
J. W. Whaley
A. W. Buhrman
Aubrey Hall
Lem Smith, Jr.

COL. STAN HAWORTH, Auctioneer

An Outstanding Blackcap Bessie is Selling

For Catalogs and Reservations, please address **Dave Canning, Fieldman-Sec.,** P. O. Box 93 **Charlottesville, Va.**

Sale is Sponsored by the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

From New England to Florida

The East's Best of ..the BREED

Will be Sold in the

Atlantic Aberdeen-Angus Association

Sale

During the Eastern National Show

Tuesday, November 15th, '49

At 7:00 P. M.

at Timonium, Maryland

47 Females . 50 Lots . and 3 Bulls

STRICTLY OF SHOW CALIBRE

Top Herds of the East are Consigning

ALIMAR FARM — A. E. Dick, Jr., Sybertsville, Pa.
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION — F. B. Davis, Yemassee, S. C.
COLD SATURDAY FARM — Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Hackney, Finksburg, Md.
DEE-L-VEE FARMS — D. L. Volker, Eden, N. Y.
ESS KAY FARMS — Seymour Knox, East Aurora, N. Y.
FAIR PROMISE FARM — A. R. Allen, Betterton, Md.
GILLCREST FARMS — Dr. J. A. Gill, Wake Forest, N. C.
GLENANGUS FARM — Larry McPhail, Bel Air, Md.
GLEN MARY FARM — Heath Steele, Great Mills, Md.
GOOD FELLOWSHIP FARM — C. F. Eck, Towson, Md.
HIGHLANDS FARM — Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Fox, Round Hill, Va.
H & L FARMS — Louis F. Wetterberg, Marlboro, N. J.
HOCKHOCKSON FARM — Dr. Robert A. Cooke, Eatontown, N. J.
JONES CONTRIVANCE FARM — Fenwick Keyser, Reisterstown, Md.
LAYTONSVILLE STOCK FARM — John Small, Laytonsville, Md.
LEADER FARMS — Guy A. Leader, York, Pa.
LE BARON FARM — Leon Cotnareanu, Warrenton, Va.
RED GATE FARM — Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Va.
SHADOW ISLE FARM — Dr. Armand Hammer, Red Bank, N. J.
STONE HILL FARM — M. Newhall, Freehold, N. J.
SUN LAKE RANCH — Mr. & Mrs. Louis Geraci, Lutz, Fla.
TACARO FARM — E. T. Chewning, Nutwell, Md.
WHITE GATES FARMS — Eugene K. Denton, Flanders, N. J.
TWIN ASH FARM — Samuel L. Smedley, Newtown Square, Pa.
TYRCONNEL FARM — George Porteous, Mgr., Knoxville, Md.
C. V. WHITNEY FARMS — C. V. Whitney, Old Westbury, L. I., N. Y.
WILMAE FARM — W. F. Schluderberg, Monkton, Md.

D. L. VOLKER
Chairman
Sale Committee

•

HEADQUARTERS
The Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore

•

BUFFET SUPPER
Served on the Show Grounds at the Club House

•

6:00 P. M.

•

SELECTION
Of Cattle made by Dave Canning of the Virginia Association and Prof. John I. Miller, of Cornell University.

Order your Catalog now, address

Dave Canning, *Sale Manager*

Come to the EASTERN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK SHOW and see the greatest display of the Breed's strength in the East, and stay and attend the Sale during the Evening of the First Day's Show. It will be a SHOW and SALE second only in quality and scope to the International in Chicago.

P. O. Box 93

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Charlottesville, Virginia

Northeast Missouri *Breeders 12th Annual Sale*

To be held at the Scotland County Fair Grounds

Memphis, Missouri, Friday, September 30, 1949

Consisting of

51 Females.. 62 head and 11 Bulls

From these Herds

ALBERT E. COUCH	Baring, Missouri
J. A. DAGGS	Memphis, Missouri
J. ED DAGGS	Arbela, Missouri
L. V. DAGGS & SON	Cantril, Iowa
DR. & MRS. W. R. DIERKS	Memphis, Missouri
ENTERPRISE FARM	Clarence, Missouri
MAURICE E. FOWLER	Livonia, Missouri
FLOYD C. HOCKER	Downing, Missouri
GEORGE A. LANE	Worthington, Missouri
MARY JOSEPHINE and CHARLES MARLOWE	Memphis, Missouri
MEADOW LAWN FARM	Queen City, Missouri
GROVER C. MORITZ	Kirksville, Missouri
ED. OGLE & SONS	Unionville, Missouri
DON C. POLLOCK	Unionville, Missouri
EARL E. ROGERS	Kirksville, Missouri
HAROLD C. ROGERS	Kirksville, Missouri
TROTH and PARISH	Memphis, Missouri
EMERSON TYSOR	Unionville, Missouri
GLEN WAPLES	Alexandria, Missouri
AILEY WILLIAMS and ORRIS COLLINS	Unionville, Missouri
R. L. WOOLEVER & SON	Unionville, Missouri

The Committee has done well in selecting for our TWELFTH ANNUAL SALE the best from our Herds, so breeders should find animals with which to strengthen their own Herds, while BEGINNERS should be able to select FOUNDATION MATERIAL from this goodly number of cattle. . . . The Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders are proud of their consignments and will gladly show you any one of their animals at any time. . . . These good Cattle come from TOP FAMILIES such as

Miss Burgess, Barbara, Pride of Aberdeen, Zara, Elba, Blackcap, Georgina, Ballindalloch Blackbird, Enchantress Erica, Elluna, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, and others.

These are all YOUNG ANIMALS, either BRED HEIFERS or OPEN HEIFERS and have their full life before them. . . . Come and see them, for to SEE them is to LIKE THEM.

• • •

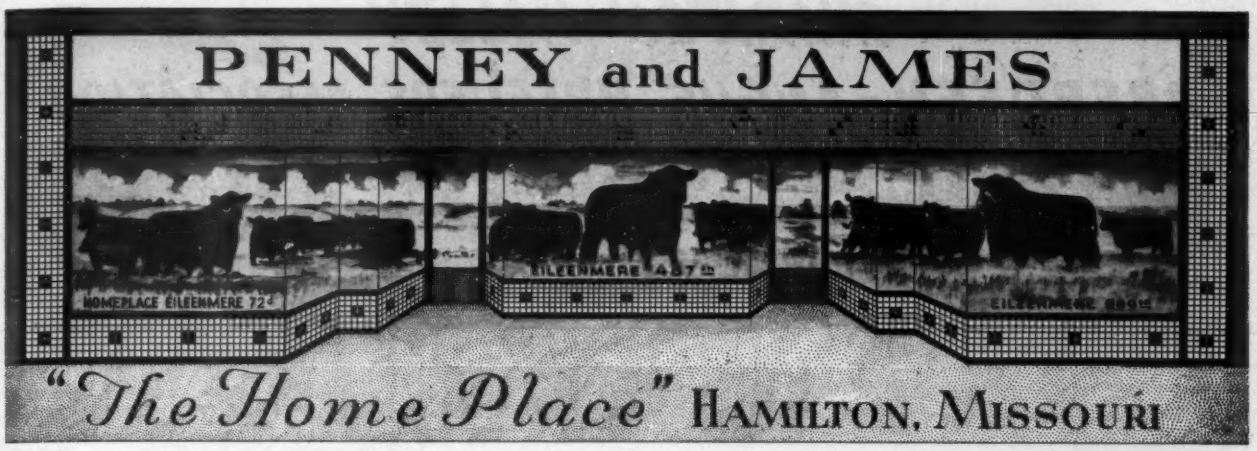
For Catalogs or other Information write W. R. DIERKS, Secretary, MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Use a Home Place Eileenmere Bull



The 1949 Missouri State Fair Grand Champion Steer

A product of Penney and James, a son of "487th", fed and developed and shown by Orin James, Jr. We are proud of this achievement, for we know that if "487th" can sire a winning type Steer, good enough to be made Grand Champion, he can sire the winning type of Show and Breeding Cattle. "487th" has sired many winners and from the looks of the Calves on the farm, has many other commendable Calves, the kind that are worthy of careful fitting.

EILEENMERE 487th

At Missouri State Fair

Penney and James scored a Blue and RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION with HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999 35th 1150941, a Senior Bull Calf by EILEENMERE 999th; also RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE on HOMEPLACE BLACKCAP 15th.

We will Show at the National in Dallas

In connection with the State Fair of Texas at Dallas and the National Show, we are bringing twelve head of our very best Show Cattle, featuring the GET of EILEENMERE 487th and EILEENMERE 999th.

Selling a Son of "487th", National Sale, October 12th

We have an outstanding son of "487th" that we have consigned to the National Sale, October 12th at Dallas, Texas. Be sure to see him—he could be the answer to the Herd Bull problem—for he is well bred, a good individual and fully guaranteed.

Bull Sales Good

Never have we experienced the demand for Bulls that has prevailed during 1949. Since our March sale, we have sold thirty-two head of Bulls, each individually, and we haven't really tried to sell too many Bulls.

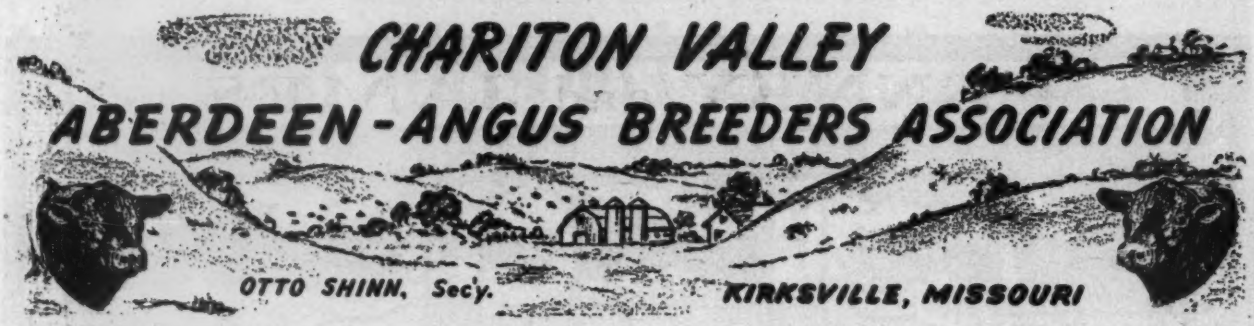
See Our Show Herd at Dallas and the American Royal

"*Plan Now to* **Use a Home Place Eileenmere Bull**".

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, New York

Use a Home Place Eileenmere Bull

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI



Eitel's Acres and City View Farm

Our Motto: Make the Best Better. . . . Our Herd Sire: CREST VIEW ESTON. . . . Our Cow Herd: 50 Head consisting of Barbaras, Elbas, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Eisa Ericas, Fourth Branch Blackbird and Garlines. . . . Visitors welcome at the home place Eitel's Acres, 7 miles South of Green Castle or City View Farm, 1 mile North of Kirksville.

SHERMAN EITEL & SONS
GREEN CASTLE, MISSOURI

M-C

The Home of two Great Sires: R. L. S. EMULOUS 8th and a Son of EILEENMERE 500th. . . . I invite you to inspect their GET at the farm South of Green City on all weather road.

. . . Breeding stock for sale.

MIKE COCHRAN
GREEN CITY, MISSOURI

Greencrest Farm

The Home of two good breeding sons of EILEENMERE 487th. HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 4th and HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 30th. Inspection of our herd is invited. The latch string is always out at Greencrest.

R. L. WOOLEVER & SON (Myron)
UNIONVILLE, MISSOURI

Kelly Ridge

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Where Type and Quality Meet. Herd Sires: ELLUNA'S MARSHALL RK; and BARBARA JURY of ARMAGHDALE.

Visitors Welcome.

F. B. KELLY & SONS
GIBBS, MISSOURI

Angus of Quality

Chief Herd Sire of the $10,000.00

Eileenmere Quality H. 959002

He is a top son of the great Eileenmere 487th. . . . He is siring top calves with quality to please and size to weigh.

Eileenmere, Bandolier of Anoka and Earl Marshall breeding.

Farm located 2 miles Northwest of Huntsville on Route C.

URAL HARLAN
HUNTSVILLE, MISSOURI

Elmview Farm

Senior Herd Sire: BLACK PRINCE of AFTON 1014125.

Junior Sire: BANDOLIER of ELMVIEW 1105858.

The cow herd consists of Maid of Bummers, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Witch of Endor, McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap, Juanerra, Edella and Evergreen Erica.

Visitors Welcome.

VICTOR HOFFMAN & SON
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Thousand Hills Farm

At City limits

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Herd Sire

Eileenmere 1099th

Son of Eileenmere 900th and Blackcap Missie 15th at the head of a group of select females representing most of the better families.

•

Dr. and Mrs. J. S. Denslow G. W. Pinney

DELBERT TRUITT, Herdsman

Catalpa Grove Farm

• • • • • •

Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

Show and Breeding Cattle Available at all times.

• • •

Farm located 20 miles West of Kirksville, Missouri on all weather road.

• • •

F. B. EITEL & SONS

KENNETH EITEL, Manager

GREEN CASTLE, MISSOURI

GRO-MOR FARM

Featuring the get of BAR H. BANDOLIERMERE 929862. A good cow herd representing the reliable families: McHenry Blackcap, McHenry Barbara, Maid of Bummers, Edwina, Enchantress and Eisa Ericas. . . . Breeding stock for sale. . . . Visitors welcome.

GROVER C. MORITZ
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

MILLS & ANDERSON

Home of Eileenmere 602d—a good breeding son of Eileenmere 85th. . . . Farm located 5 miles Northwest of Novinger. . . . Visitors welcome.

PETE ANDERSON
NOVINGER, MISSOURI

E. B. THOMPSON RANCH

MILAN, MISSOURI

Our Herd Bull—PRINCE SUNBEAM 345th 1018072; Sire—PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th; Dam—ELMARETTA SUNBEAM 3d. Inspection of our herd is invited.

E. B. THOMPSON
720 East Big Bend, Webster Grove, Mo.

SHINN

Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. . . . Quality is our first consideration. . . . A small but very well thought of herd.

OTTO SHINN
516 N. Franklin KIRKSVILLE, MO.

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

Located east City limits of Kirksville. . . . Herd sire: ENVIOUS PRINCE 5th 911171. . . Cattle bred right, of modern type, from popular families, sired by great Bulls is the secret of success in the pure bred business. If you are interested in this kind, come to Pleasant Ridge and the Chariton Valley.

Earl ROGERS BROS. Harold
1211 phone 6116J11
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Our Herd Sire

Mark's Eileenmere 1002785

(Son of Eileenmere "487")

Farm located 4 miles East of Kirksville, Missouri.

DR. EARL LAUGHLIN, Jr.
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Come to

Kirksville, Missouri

Wednesday, Oct. 26th

When

Johnston and Sims will Sell at Auction

Head 62 Head

of Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

for the

Chariton Valley Breeders

•

Bulls, Cows with Calves, Bred and Open Heifers

A well balanced offering Selling in good Breeding Condition

•

Plan now to attend one of the Top Consignment Sales of the Fall Season

•

Write for the Catalog NOW, address OTTO SHINN, Secretary, KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

COLS. JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

The "Bandolier

Monday, October 3d, 1949, at Grea

Sires and Service Bulls

The following bulls will be very prominent in the Bandolier Review Sale either as sires or service bulls on the offering. Prince Bandolier 7th, whose get has averaged better than $3,000; Bandolier of Anoka 36th, an approved sire; Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, senior sire in the Witham herd; Pardolier and Blackcap Pardolier, two junior sires that are leaving good calves at the Witham Farms; Bethel Blackmar Jr. for ten years at the head of the Great Oaks herd; Great Oaks Blackmar 8th and Great Oaks Elbamar 5th whose gets are rapidly coming to the front; Prince Quality M. B., first prize bull at the 1948 International; Bardoliermere 10th recently acquired by Great Oaks from the Garrett Tolan herd.

16 Reasons for Buying at the "Bandolier Review" Sale

1—Home of the Bandoliers.
2—Study the Record.
3—Dependable Breeders.
4—Each herd offers it's best.
5—Uniformity of Breeding.
6—Proven Prepotent Blood Lines.
7—Bandoliers cross well with all lines.
8—Offering by and bred to leading Bulls.
9—Each herd shows extensively and successfully.
10—Bandoliers are "SALE TOPPERS".
11—Popular Families, in Numbers.
12—Offering intensively line bred.
13—Many Show Cattle being offered.
14—Consignors are improving their herds and continue to advertise their cattle.
15—You will be proud to own some of these cattle.
16—All Females are vaccinated.

Consignors

Great Oaks Stock Farms - - Anoka Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR — Rochester, Michigan

EDWARDS BROTHERS — London and Watford, Ontario

Review" Sale

Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich.

Leading Families

The families and numbers of each in the sale are nine Barbara Roses—when have you ever had an opportunity to make selections from nine Barbara Rose females? Four Blackcap Bessies—one of the most sought after families; two Ballindalloch Georginas, ideally bred; two Lucys, acceptable in type and pedigree; one Black Jestress—a rare family indeed; one Morning Call, a producer of show cattle; three Miss Burgesses, each of improving caliber; two Maid of Bummers—a proven and popular family; two from imported dams; four Queen Mothers, a standby in the breed; ten Ericas, a family that has a show record unequaled; four Blackcaps, another standby of the breed; four Blackbirds, a producer among the best; five Prides of Aberdeen—they have stood the test of time; two Evening Ericas, a show and producing family; one Miss Wix, a scarce and sought after family; one McHenry Barbara, approved by all breeders; one Juana Erica, a good selling family; one Primrose—rare but good; one Hartley Eline, respected by all.

General Information

Sale Circuit: October 1st, ONTARIO BREEDERS' at Toronto, Ontario; October 3d, "BANDOLIER REVIEW" at Great Oaks, Rochester, Michigan; October 5th, J. GARRETT TOLAN at Pleasant Plains, Illinois; October 6th, B. A. DYE SALE at Wyanet, Illinois.

Sale Headquarters: WALDRON HOTEL, 36 E. Pike Street, PONTIAC, MICHIGAN

Auctioneers: HAMILTON JAMES and PAUL L. GOOD. Journal Representative: W. M. BARTON.

Sale starts at 1:00 p. m. at Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan

For Catalogs, Address: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Suite 3710, A.I.U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio.

Consignors

Prospect Farms - - - - - **Witham Farms**

D. B. WELDON — London, Ontario

ARTHUR WITHAM — Romeo, Michigan

We have these 5 Young Bulls Now for Sale—*They're Good!*

Hother Blackcap Bardolier 4th . . .

Calved May 12, 1948.

Sire: HOTHER'S EVADER REVOLUTION 851442	Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Key of Faith 545131	Black Bardolier 480883
			Key of Quality 408992
	Bessie's Queen 8th of Ada 603246	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Barbara Montrose 438160
		Bessie's Queen 2d of Ada 458270	Revolution Blackcap 413704
			Bessie's Queen L. & N. 2d
Dam: BLACKCAP QUALITY 406th 600059	El Katif of Doonholm 537627	Prince Benson of Doonholm 480630	Prince Benson of Ballin
			Protection 480595
		Elinka of Doonholm 537626	Eryn of Doonholm 537625
			Elmina of Doonholm 537624
	Blackcap Quality 405th 517835	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Blackcap Quality 404th 453035	Quality Marshall 369886
			Blackcap McHenry 404th

Hother Black Earl . . . . . .

Calved July 4, 1948.

Sire: HOTHER'S EVADER REVOLUTION 851442	Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Key of Faith 545131	Black Bardolier 480883
			Key of Quality 408992
	Bessie's Queen 8th of Ada 603246	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Barbara Montrose 438160
		Bessie's Queen 2d of Ada 458270	Revolution Blackcap 413704
			Bessie's Queen L. & N. 2d
Dam: HOTHER PRIDE 2d 949669	Kedar Bandolier 570422	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Keepsake Forever 517818	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Keepsake of Wildwood 378023
	Pride of Hill Crest 43d 547475	Broadus Blackmar 453695	Broadus Blackcap Marshall
			Broadus Blackbird 50th 414543
		Pride Hill Crest 420203	Prince Elcho 3d 388834
			Pride Cap 4th 330322

Hother Black Lad . . . . . .

Calved August 20, 1948.

Sire: HOTHER'S BARDOLIER 2d 910078	Hother's Bardolier 682891	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Pride of Hill Crest 43d 547475	Broadus Blackmar 453695
			Pride Hill Crest 420203
	Cesor's Glencarnock Black Lass 610751	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Glencarnock Black Lassie 3d 441552	Revolution's Golden Gleam
			Glencarnock Black Lassie
Dam: SUNSET of BLACK LASSIE 3d 618333	Pride 17th of Alpha Road 463402	O. K. Prideman of Alpha R. 442127	Menelaus 414318
			Pride 23d of Alpha Road
		Pride 22d of Alpha Road 398860	Quay Pride E. 371995
			Pride 3d of Alpha Road 340351
	Sunset Black Lassie 461390	Permit of Glencarnock 2d 429165	Permit 9th 352761
			Gwenmawr Mignonne 429159
		Brigcliff Black Lassie 3d 419096	Blackmere 4th 276340
			Gwenmawr Black Lassie

Hother Golden Gleam . . . . . .

Calved August 28, 1948.

Sire: HOTHER'S BARDOLIER 2d 910078	Hother's Bardolier 682891	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Pride of Hill Crest 43d 547475	Broadus Blackmar 453695
			Pride Hill Crest 420203
	Cesor's Glencarnock Black Lass 610751	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Glencarnock Black Lassie 3d 441552	Revolution's Golden Gleam
			Glencarnock Black Lassie
Dam: BESSIE'S QUEEN 8th of ADA 603246	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120	Edward Glencarnock
			Eblinette McGregor
		Barbara Montrose 438160	Yakima Prince
			Barbara of Montrose
	Bessie's Queen 2d of Ada 458270	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Bessie's Queen L. & N. 2d 416162	Bessie's Blackcap 2d of Page
			Canton Queen W. 1922

Hother Prince Bardolier . . . . . .

Calved September 11, 1948.

Sire: HOTHER'S BARDOLIER 2d 910078	Hother's Bardolier 682891	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Pride of Hill Crest 43d 547475	Broadus Blackmar 453695
			Pride Hill Crest 420203
	Cesor's Glencarnock Black Lass 610751	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Glencarnock Black Lassie 3d 441552	Revolution's Golden Gleam
			Glencarnock Black Lassie
Dam: HOTHER'S PRIDE 895793	Kedar Bandolier 570422	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Keepsake Forever 517818	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Keepsake of Wildwood 378023
	Pride of Hill Crest 43d 547475	Broadus Blackmar 453695	Broadus Blackcap Marshall
			Broadus Blackbird 50th 414543
		Pride Hill Crest 420203	Prince Elcho 3d 388834
			Pride Cap 4th 330322

THESE YOUNG WELL SET UP BULLS—untried, of course, are, as you see, well bred in every case. As you may have heard, all of the cattle we have sold have done well for the people who got them—and in some cases exceptionally well. So much so that the HOTHER preface has become a standard brand name and more and more sale catalogs contain them. If you have use for another BULL, you can well consider one of these. Our BULL trade has has been good—we do not ask absurdly high prices, and do not believe in anything leaving our place not worth the money. Our steamship business is always willing to take everything from our place and more than we have—so that means, as a matter of course that only our very best animals are retained for breeding. That's the situation. We do not expect to do any showing, ourselves, but prefer to sell off the place, where they can be seen in their natural development.

Mailing address:
26 Broadway,
New York City 4, N. Y.
Telephone: Hanover 2-3500

HI
STOCK FARM

HANS ISBRANDTSEN

Bayshore, Long Island, New York

She's TOPS!!

Evergreen 6th of West Woodlawn

Yes Sir!, that is correct, EVERGREEN 6th of WEST WOODLAWN was the First Prize Summer Yearling Heifer, in a class with more than 60 entries, at the 1949 All American Futurity Show. She also headed her class again at the great Illinois State Fair.

After much persuasion we consented to enter EVERGREEN 6th of WEST WOODLAWN in the All American Futurity Sale. Here again she proved to be TOPS. She not only was the TOP SELLING ANIMAL in that great sale, but when she was purchased for $5,800.00 by MR. and MRS. MILTON WESCOTT, ELYSIAN FARMS, HAYMARKET, VIRGINIA, she became the Top Selling Aberdeen-Angus Female at auction in 1949, and furthermore she is the TOP SELLING FEMALE since May of 1948.

EVERGREEN 6th of WEST WOODLAWN is one of the first daughters of our great young breeding Bull, BLACK WOODLAWN 11th. He is a son of the $30,000.00 EILEEN-MERE 487th.

Congratulations to MR. and MRS. WESCOTT on their purchase of this great foundation Heifer. We retained the show privilege on her so she will be seen at all of the fall shows.

Our young calves by BLACK WOODLAWN 11th made an outstanding showing, in competition with 45 herds, at the All American Futurity. We invite you to see them at other shows or visit us at any time at the farm. We will be glad to show you our cattle.

• • •

West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois

TIM and FERNE PIERCE, Owners

IMP. ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER F. 949737

Benson's Angus Farm

Milton, Iowa

H. WARD BENSON & SONS, Owners

September 1, 1949

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS and FRIENDS:

It is indeed a pleasure for me to invite you to attend the Benson Angus Ranch Dispersal Sale, to be held October 1st at the Ranch on gravel highway 2½ miles south of Milton, Iowa.

Our foundation herd was established with cattle from such good herds as Hendren Bros., Wickwire Farms, Cesor Farms, all located in Michigan and the cattle are Bardolier and Bandolier breeding, and Edwards Anoka Farms, London, Ontario, Canada; also, cattle from Wayland Hopley Farms, Ralph Smith's Farm, Bates Bros., Essar Ranch, J. Garrett Tolan's Farms, 1000 Hills Farms, Frank Whitehead, Harken Farms and Good Earth Stock Farms. There are daughters of Envious Elbanor, Black Bardolier, Prince Sunbeam 29th, Prince Sunbeam 46th, etc, and, of course, our own herd sires. I am not going to say any more about the individuality or the breeding of this herd. Check the August Aberdeen-Angus Journal, or better still, write us for a catalog for complete information.

Our cattle have done well wherever they have gone. Roy Johnston sold $7,500.00 worth of cattle from one Blackcap Bessie heifer he purchased in 1945, Paul Dennis sold one Maid of Bummers cow for $7,500.00 which he purchased at our 1945 Sale, Rogers Bros. and Ralph Smith both made a real investment in Envious Emulous which was bred and sold as a six-month-old calf at our Farms. We are happy that these breeders have done well and they are satisfied customers. We hope that the cattle we sell October 1st, with the appraisal placed upon them by those of you who bid and buy, will prove to be as profitable to you as the cattle we have previously sold.

This is truly an invitation for you to be with us Sale Day. Remember if you bid on them you are going to own them.

We are just 35 miles southeast of Ottumwa. Sale headquarters will be at the Hotel Ottumwa. For reservations you may write direct to the Hotel and mention the sale, or write me at Milton. Transportation from the Hotel to the sale and return for those who come by train will be gladly furnished.

Remember the Northeast Missouri Sale at Memphis is September 30th.

Looking forward to seeing you at that time, I am

Yours very truly,

H. Ward Benson

H. Ward Benson

Here He IS!!!

Ellerslie Prince 25th 1115364

The Top Selling Son of the $25,100.00 PRINCE G. of SUNBEAM, and the Third Top Selling Animal in the great Ellerslie Dispersion Sale.

We believe he is one of the finest young prospects

In the country today, and of course his pedigree does represent the popular "GOLDEN CROSS". He is not only a grandson of the Million Dollar sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, but his dam is a granddaughter of the great BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE and also of REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th.

At the 1949 All American Futurity

Ellerslie Prince 25th

Headed the Senior Bull Calf Class of 41 entries and was a strong contender for the JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIP at that outstanding Show.

He joins the other great herd sires in our herd of 200 Cows

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOMED.

Rally Farms DUTCHESS COUNTY Millbrook, New York

FREDERIC H. BONTECOU, Owner **LINN POTTER, Herdsman** **OBED POTTER, Manager**

Archland-Evans-Catterson Sale

Monday, November 14th, Maryville, Missouri

Sale at the Highway 71 Sale Barn

70 Head

TO SELL

Evans' Dispersion

27 Lots

MRS. ROL EVANS is dispersing her complete herd of 27 Females. 15 Cows with Calves at side sired by EMULATE QUALITY, by Burgess Eston Quality, by Eston of Quality. 16 of these Females are sired by EMULATE ENECHO, including the dam of Envious Emulous as well as many other very top producers. The herd was established in 1922 by the late ROL EVANS. Since his death, only the very tops have been retained —NOW THEY SELL. The herd was established by foundation Females from Joseph Krotz and Son, of Odell, Nebraska, and top Bulls were always used in the herd.

Top families are included, among them McHENRY BARBARAS, FINLARIG ELBAS, BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS, WITCH of ENDOR, McHENRY BLACKCAP, JUANA ERICAS, EISA, ELDORENE, EVERGREEN and ENCHANTRESS ERICAS.

"Hal" Catterson

20 Females

Several of these Females are sired by EYETON of QUALITY, a very good show and breeding son of ESTON of QUALITY. Others will have Calves at side by and rebred to EVER PRINCE REVOLUTION, by Ever Prince of Sunbeam, by Black Prince of Sunbeam, or by JUAN 3d of ARCHLAND, by Prince Burgess K. Families include JUANA ERICAS, MISS BURGESS, BLACKCAPS, ELBA and ENCHANTRESS ERICAS. Mr. CATTERSON has been very particular about his foundation and his herd Bulls and the offering is indicative of the quality of his herd. This herd was established in 1897 so is past the 50 year mark.

Archland Farms

23 Females

15 Cows with Calves at side and the rest of the Cows and Heifers bred. Calves are by and the cows and Heifers are bred to PRINCE BURGESS K., or PRINCE BURGESS 106th, both sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Families include BLACKCAP BESSIES, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, JUANA ERICA, MISS BURGESS, McHENRY BARBARA and ENCHANTRESS ERICAS. The herd was founded in 1935 and every year a few outstanding Females have been added, including the two Top Females in the Krotz sales in 1948 and 1949 and the second top Female at Angus Valley Farms in 1949. In the offering will be granddaughters of three International Grand Champions, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, EILEENMERE 85th and ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

For Catalogs, Address:

Leo L. Archer, *Sale Manager,* Conception, Missouri

JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Fassler's *Commercial Angus*

"The West's Great Commercial Angus Breeder and Feeder"

AUCTION SALE

Friday, October 7, 1949 At the Ranch 5 Mi. So., and 5 Mi. W. of **Akron, Colorado**

Lunch served from 11:00 a. m. to 12:00 Noon. Sale Starts promptly at 12:00 NOON

160 Head

70 Choice Steer Calves -- 40 Outstanding Heifer Calves -- 10 Yearling Heifers -- 5 Registered Yearling Heifers -- 20 Commercial Cows -- 15 Registered and Commercial Bulls.

Since 1907

The Fassler family has been breeding and showing Aberdeen-Angus cattle since 1907. Their remarkable show winnings which have consistently followed through the years in competition with the greatest herds in America have only one answer, herd improvement, weight for age, easy fleshing and exceptional smoothness. These and many more Fassler Aberdeen-Angus breeding programs have resulted in some remarkable winnings such as: Winning of the Stockyards Class in the 4-H division at the American Royal which is one of the largest classes of its kind in America; winning THIRD place in the Aberdeen-Angus car lot division; winning the National Western Live Stock Show in Denver; the cattle were purchased by Martin Schaeffer, of Yorktown, Pennsylvania. The Fasslers showed the Champion Aberdeen-Angus Car Lot Steers at the American Royal. The Fasslers have been consistent winners in the Car Lot Steer Division in the American Royal over a period of years, again proving the answer to Aberdeen-Angus Feeder Cattle.

4-H Winners

Howard Strumph, 4-H boy from Ft. Morgan, Colorado, won his class for 2 years in the National Live Stock Show in Denver. He also showed the Grand Champion 4-H Steer at the Morgan County Junior Fair. Again Fassler's Aberdeen-Angus were winners. Wendell and Maynard Sonnenberg, of Sterling, Colorado, 4-H boys: In 1947 placed 7th in the medium heavy Aberdeen-Angus class, 1948 placed 2nd in the medium light-weight Aberdeen-Angus class, 1949, placed 7th in the light-weight Aberdeen-Angus class at the National Western Stock Show in Denver. On July 26, 1949, topped the Denver market, all with Fassler bred Aberdeen-Angus. . . . Fassler Aberdeen-Angus Heifers shown at the National Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Denver, Colorado, won First Prize in the group of Feeder Heifers. . . . Andy Anderson, of A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming, one of the Nation's top registered Aberdeen-Angus breeders, selected a load of choice Commercial Heifers from the Fassler herd last fall. . . . Walter A. Smith, of Wyoming, Illinois, last fall purchased a car load of Fassler Calves. . . . The Feeder Calf output from this herd has gone to 4-H and FFA members throughout the United States as well as selling to some of the Nation's Top Feeders for exhibition in National Shows where these Fassler Aberdeen-Angus have proven the excellence of their breeding by capturing many honors. Junior exhibitors have the tremendous opportunity of selecting their choice out of the 110 Select Steer and Heifer Calves. . . . A principle of the Fred P. Fassler and Son production is that you can always improve upon a Cow herd. Each succeeding year the Fasslers have acquired Bulls of extreme quality to be used to maintain the progressive Fassler breeding program.. . . Our belief is that any Commercial Cattleman who sees this great Commercial Herd will want to own some of these Feeding and Breeding Fassler Aberdeen-Angus. They may be inspected at any time at the Fred P. Fassler and Son ranch located 5 miles south and 5 west of Akron, Colorado.

Attention

Fred P. Fassler and Son extend a special invitation to all county agents, 4-H club and FFA boys to attend this great sale offering replacement Calves and Breeding Stock. . . . Fasslers are sponsoring a judging contest for 4-H and FFA members, awarding the high scoring team a real Fassler Foundation Heifer or Steer. The judging will start at 10 o'clock. Calves to be judged are to be selected by county agents. The high scoring teams will enter the auction ring before the start of the auction, be announced and receive their awards. . . . These cattle are all vaccinated and clean, ready to be shipped anywhere.

Fred P. Fassler & Son - - - - - - - Akron, Colorado

COMPLETE SALES SERVICE FURNISHED BY THE AUCTION ENGINEERS. . . .
L. C. "JIM" HOOVER & SONS SALES ORGANIZATION OF STERLING, COLORADO.

The Importance of the Futurity

We wish to devote this, our regular monthly page, to the Futurity rather than to the advertising of our herd.

There is no question but what the Futurity offers a wonderful show window to the breed as a whole, and each and every breeder, regardless of how large or how small, should nominate in the Futurity. There are many advantages to be gained; one is the overall advertising derived by the breed; two, increased sale prices for animals, eligible to the Futurity; three, a wonderful promotion vehicle for the nominator's herd. This will be even more important in the coming year, because the Futurity will be 1950's biggest show.

It was demonstrated very conclusively this year that a smaller breeder can not only show in the Futurity to advantage, but can actually WIN THE SUPREME AWARD. Forty-eight herds participated in the actual showing this year; forty-four of these herds took home part of the prize money. No one herd dominated the showing. The 1949 Futurity truly belonged to all the nominators. October first is the deadline for nominating in the 1950 Futurity. If you don't nominate your cows, bulls and yearlings by that time, you cannot show in 1950. Sure, it's a little work, writing down the names and numbers of the cows and bulls—but any breeder can do this job in one night. Isn't it better to spend one night than be sorry for a whole year?

May we suggest that you do not wait until the last minute—get your nominations in early, and if errors are discovered plenty of time will remain for correction.

We would like to suggest, further, that each and every person interested in the Futurity solicit neighbors to nominate. Those of you who showed this year should tell your friends and neighbors about it. Tell them what a good show we really had, and how much is to be gained by participating. A little person-to-person soliciting will pay untold dividends. If you're interested enough in the breed to raise Aberdeen-Angus, then be interested enough to help promote what will be the biggest show of the year. Organize into groups—state, county and local—get a friendly rivalry started, and let's really make the 1950 Futurity the best show ever held by any beef breed in America!

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 31, Number 2 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, SEPTEMBER, 1949 Price 25 Cents

Beef Production in New England

(Editor's Note: The following talk by Prof. Al Cowan, of Amherst, was given August 20th at the Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus field day at Runacres Farm, Madison, Connecticut. Dealing with the needs and future Aberdeen-Angus prospects of a sizable area of our country Prof. Cowan's remarks are of more than local interest, and are being reproduced herewith.)

By PROF. W. A. COWAN,
Animal Husbandry Department,
University of Massachusetts, Amherst.

I DO, before I forget it, want to congratulate you all and compliment you on your fine Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Association which has done much to promote Aberdeen-Angus not only within the specific boundaries of this state but also in the whole of New England and the Northeast. May you continue to do that job of promotion with increased efficiency and effectiveness. If you do, we will be seeing more Black cattle on the green pastures of Connecticut and New England. (Maybe I should just say pastures after the drought this summer in many of our areas.)

Your President, Mr. Kilbourn, wrote me some time ago and asked me to speak to you for about fifteen minutes on Beef Cattle Production in New England. This is a subject I really like to discuss and talk about, and I'm thoroughly convinced that more and better beef production is on the way as far as New England is concerned, and that we can look forward with confidence to an increased amount of beef cattle production of almost every type in this area. I don't, by any means, want you to get the impression that I believe every farm should have beef cattle here in New England or that I think that New England is going to become a tremendous supplier of the nation's great beef supply, I do feel, however, that much otherwise wasted or poorly used land might better be turned over to beef production, and that many types of farm enterprises might profit considerably by diversifying with beef cattle or perhaps even changing entirely to beef cattle production, and also that many farmers, particularly now with the advent of home freezers (The General Vaughn type or otherwise) consider raising their own beef supply so as to get a better living off the farm.

Let's take a look at the beef production score board in New England—In 1937 there were thirty-four breeders of Aberdeen-Angus in the six New England states. Now there are more than that number here in Connecticut alone. In 1940 in New England there were forty-four breeders, in 1943—82, in 1947—145, and as close as I can get the figures now 170 breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this year of 1949. Anyway you would like to chart it or figure it, there has been a considerable increase in Aberdeen-Angus in the New England States in the last dozen years. The picture has been somewhat the same with Herefords and Shorthorns but the rate of increase has not been quite as great, as with the Blacks. This then is the situation:

Why is it so? First of all, some of our land is well adapted to beef cattle farming. High cost limited acreage land is not as well suited as low cost, extensive, grass producing land. We have a lot of the latter type in every New England State and more particularly in the three northern states of New Hampshire, Vermont and Maine. I was recently informed by very good authority that they want 10,000 head of beef cattle in Aroostook County alone to work on some of those 120,000 new seeded acres of legumes and grass.

Why Have Beef Cattle Increased? Secondly, because of the trend toward agriculture and conservation and realization that with our usually adequate supply of rainfall good pastures can be had through the summer and enough forage and roughage produced for the winter. We are learning new things and becoming more efficient about our pasture management, haying, silage making, and conservation practices.

Why are there more beef cattle here? Thirdly, because of the low labor requirement. One man can efficiently handle fifty to eighty commercial brood cows and their calves—contrast this if you will with the twenty or so milking cows this same fellow can take care of. In this area we often have to compete with industry for our farm labor supply. Any type of live stock enterprise, then, with low labor requirements is bound to increase, providing it is profitable in an area where industrial labor demands are heavy and likewise vise-versa.

Fourth—Low Concentrate Costs. A beef cow and feeder calf program can be pursued without the use of any concentrates whatever and most types of beef cattle production with the exception of fattening choice grade beef, have low concentrate requirements. In many cases these requirements for maintenance and growth of beef cattle are lower than for many other classes of live stock as far as concentrates are concerned. The average dairy cow in Massachusetts, for example, last year consumed 2000 pounds of grain to produce the relatively low yield of 6000 pounds of milk. This amount of grain cost about $85.00 a ton. Get your pencils busy if you like and figure how profitable she was after deducting labor, overhead, and other feed costs.

Beef Cattle have increased in this area also due somewhat to the fact that we have higher yielding, better adapted cereal grains than ever before. This makes some grain growing profitable and helps all live stock production. Freight rates are high and this tends to force more grain to be produced here. John Brotz up at Southern Acres Farm, Shelburne, Vermont, told me just last week that he averaged over 100 bushels of shelled corn to the acre on twenty-six acres and this along with his home grown barley and oats meant that he only had to buy $360.00 worth of protein supplement to balance the rations for his 150 head for the year. That's holding down costs, isn't it?

The demand by the consumer for beef carrying only a moderate amount of finish and the activity of strong, progressive, breed organizations on a local basis have been other factors that have been responsible for the increase in beef production of this area.

So Much for the Present—Now for the Future and Beef Cattle Production Here: I believe that beef cattle production will continue to increase in this area, for the reasons I have already mentioned and because of the following:

1—Milk can be produced more cheaply elsewhere and shipped into this area than we can produce it here with our high concentrate costs. Milk prices received by the dairy farmers must eventually drop due to economic pressure from the outside and public demand. They will eventually have to go down to a price being paid midwestern and southern milk producers plus the cost of getting that same quality grade of milk here. Some dairymen are going to find themselves in the happy situation of being in the beef business and not having to milk cows twice a day, 365 days a year.

2—I believe there will be an increasing amount of grassland farming and that it will be added impetus to a live stock population that makes good use of what we can best produce—good legumes and grasses. This pretty much looks like beef cattle.

3—All over the United States there is an increasing realization of the fact that Live Stock Production is the heart of our successful agriculture. With a rapidly increasing human population (now 150,000,000) the demand for all animal products has and will continue to increase, and this means more beef cattle for the future. There is a big market for them.

We have a lot of 1948 corn crop on hand in the U. S. and a bumper crop promised for this year. More beef cattle are needed to consume the acres of corn, pasture, and hay we are producing. I feel that the best warehouse for storage of our huge grain surpluses is not on the ground. in the school

(Please turn to page 81

Indiana Breeders meet at Greenacre Farms

By LLOYD MILLER, Publicity Director
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

A PLEASANT setting, almost ideal weather conditions, and genuine Hoosier hospitality produced a highly successful field day for the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Greenacre Farms, near Morocco, Indiana, on July 31st. The host and hostess, Major and Mrs. W. A. Rafferty, welcomed around 400 people to the day's activities.

Early visitors were free to inspect the Greenacre herd prior to the judging contests. J. T. Frost, of Purdue University, was the contest judge assisted by Glen Boyd, of Greenfield. Judging was conducted for three divisions of visitors: one for boys and girls; one for ladies and one for men. Placings were turned in for three classes of animals. The Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts were also given an opportunity to test their skill in the weight guessing contest.

Probably the coolest and most frequented place on the farm during the day's activities was the spacious machine shed that had been vacated for the program. In one corner, several of Major Rafferty's many genial assistants dispensed soft drinks. The building was also the location for the basket dinner that uncovered vast amounts of tasty food.

Donald Stoten, Sr., of Carthage, president of the state association, introduced guest speakers and breed representatives. Dr. J. J. Hendren, of Fowlerville, Michigan, president of the National association, stressed the importance of the work of state associations. He said that field days were helpful in creating a feeling of fellowship among the breeders. He pointed out that the National association, according to present work, will complete one of its most successful year's at the close of the present fiscal period.

One of the highlights of the interesting program was the awarding of "Certificate of Distinction" by the Indiana association to Major Rafferty for his meritorious service. He long has been active in state and National Aberdeen-Angus work. He was president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in 1947 and is now serving as treasurer of this organization. D. C. Pflender, of Purdue, secretary of the state association, made the presentation.

Kenneth Sherbahn, of South Whitley, field representative of the Indiana association, stated that there were fourteen local Aberdeen-Angus associations in the Hoosier state. During the past year more than 300 head of Aberdeen-Angus have been sold through association sales for an average of $442.00.

In the ladies division of the judging contest, a three-way tie resulted between Mrs. Walter Scholer, of Lafayette; Mrs. Dorothy Kemper, of Brook; and Mrs. V. Vance, of Warsaw. Mrs. Scholer won the toss up for the championship. E. F. Mason, of Romney, scored the highest in the men's division. Runners-up were Bruce Summers and Henry Rumple, of Berne. Norman Weldon, of Kentland, headed the junior judging with

(Please turn to page 112

(1) Lyle Springer (left), of Corn Belt Dailies and Dr. J. J. Hendren, of Fowlerville, Michigan, observe the Greenacre Aberdeen-Angus Herd. (2) Left to right —Winning Junior Judges: First, Norman Weldon, Kentland; tied for Second, Douglas Owens, Anderson; and L. E. B. Hing, Columbia City. (3) In foreground is Kabard, fourteen year old cow at Greenacre Farms, who has produce to the tune of forty-one descendants. (4) A good daughter (Barmond) and granddaughter of the fourteen year old cow, Kabard, at Greenacre Farms.

(5) Mrs. J. K. Barnett, Wabash (left) winner of Aberdeen-Angus Bull Model as First Prize. Mrs. Byron Cox, Kingman, who made an exact estimate in weight guessing contest. (6) Host and Hostess, Major and Mrs. Rafferty, during the lunch hour at Indiana Field Day. A basket dinner was spread on tables in a large machine shed. (7) Crowd assembled around class of Bulls for judging contest at Greenacre Farms. (8) Part of crowd watching the judging. (9) Jimmy Little, Jr., of Lowell, winner of Junior Division of weight guessing contest. Mrs. Walter Scholer, of Lafayette, winner of Women's Division of judging contest. E. F. Mason, Romney, winner of the Men's Division of the judging contest. (10) Donald Stoten congratulates Major Rafferty on his receipt of the "Certificate of Distinction". (11) Bob Duprey, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, gives type demonstration.

XUM

Futurity Opens 1949 Show Season

Record Event Distributes $39,000.00 in Premiums

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

OPENING the 1949 show season in a most auspicious manner the 1949 American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity August 4th, 5th and 6th was a decided success on all counts. The number of cattle shown at Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Kentucky, was almost double the number brought out for the first Futurity a year ago. Attendance was unusually good. The first Futurity sale was very successful.

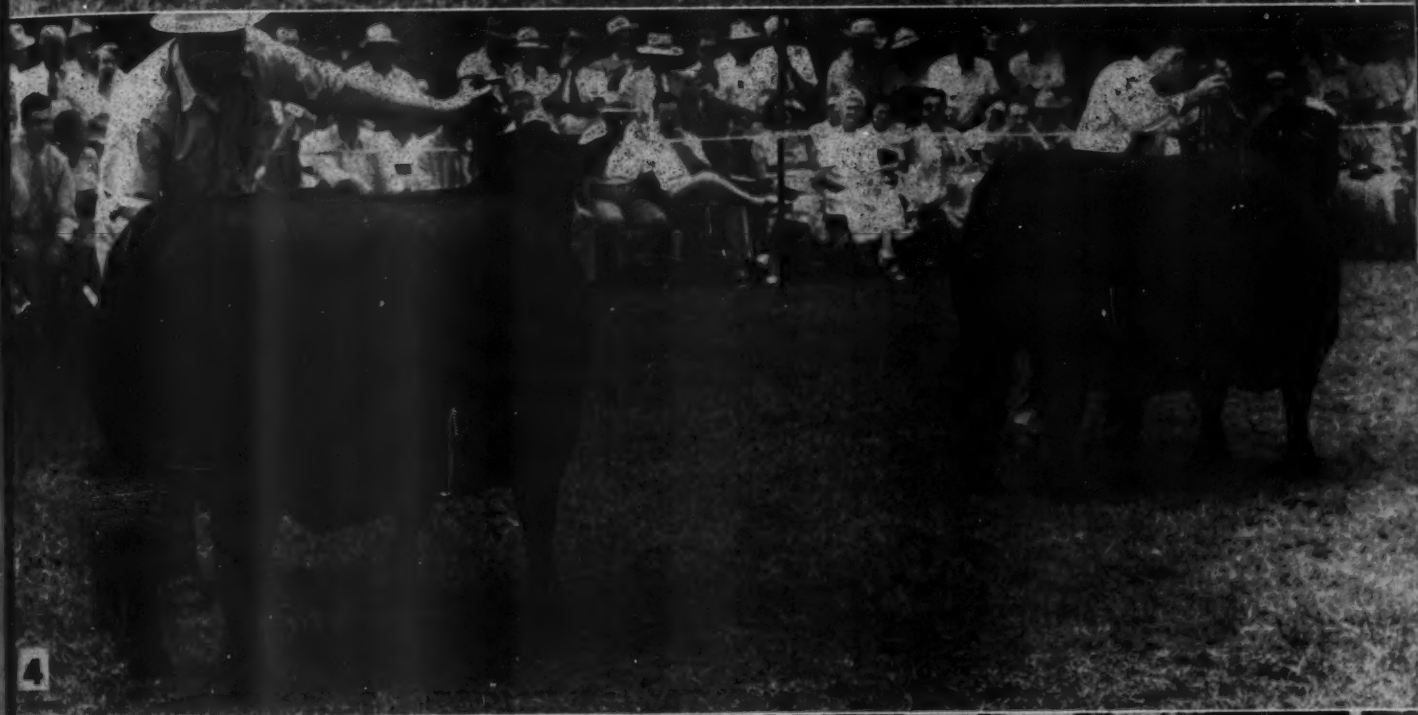
An innovation at Lexington this year was the showing "under the lights" of all of the classes except the championships. The bulls were judged the night of August 4th; the females Friday evening, August 5th. The championships were decided Saturday morning, August 6th. The night show was a break for both cattle and handlers from a temperature standpoint. From the standpoint of the judges it probably made for some extra looking. For no matter how good the lighting system the cattle have a different appearance at different angles. This made it necessary for the judges to make more than the usual number of appraisals of each animal. That there was an almost complete lack of complaints means that the judges were really looking.

Pictorially, The Futurity—(1) One of the Classes "under the lights" at Lexington. (2) Beulah of Shadow Isle, winner of the Junior Heifer Calf Class for Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey. (3) The Championship Bull Class. Elliott Brown, left, with the Junior Champion, Envious Bardelier 3d. On the right is Jeff Etling with the Senior Champion, Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, who went on to Grand Championship and Supreme Championship Honors. (4) The battle for the Supreme Championship between Pardella M. (left) the 1948 winner and 1949 Grand Champion Cow and the Etling Bull on the right. (5) Lined up for the Junior Championship. On the left is Paulinemere 5th who won for J. Garrett Tolan Farms, of Illinois. Down the line are Tim Pierce, Myron Fuerst, and Bill Ljungdahl, of Shadow Isle Farms.

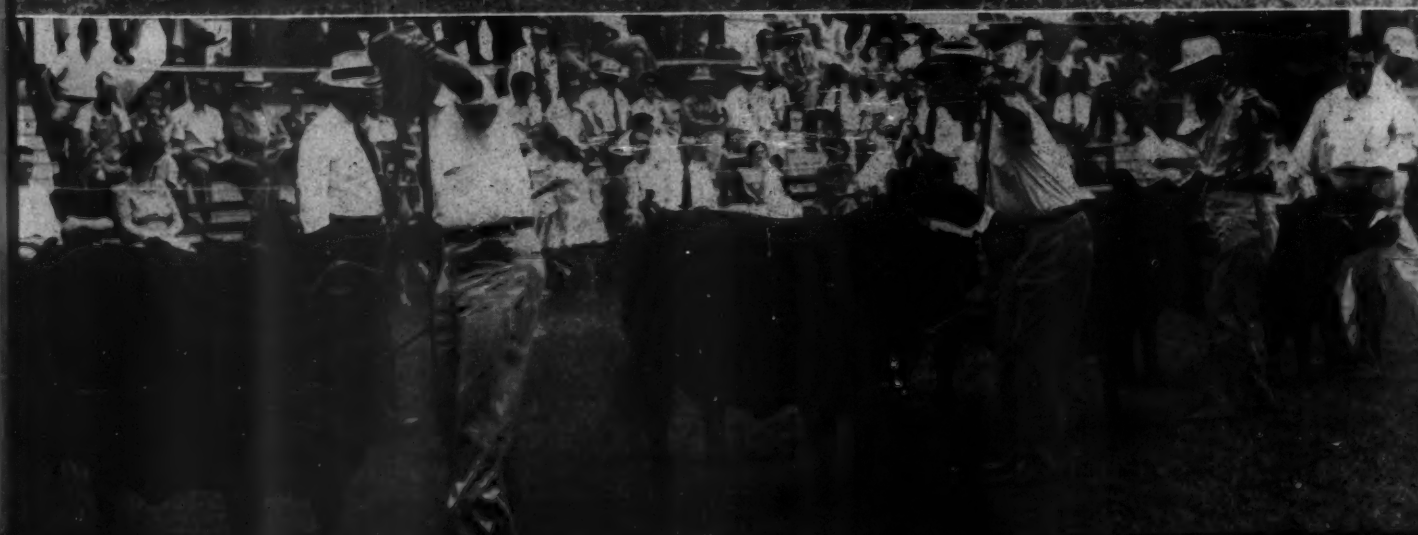
As one ringside commentator said: "Any one of the three, singly, would be acceptable. Put the three together and you have as fair a system of judging as it is possible to get." The men referred to, of course, were Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College; Dr. Al Darlow, of Oklahoma A. & M. College; and Ken Litton, of Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia. The officials of the first Futurity they were invited back for the popularity of their placings.

As mentioned in the August JOURNAL the senior and grand champion bull, and the supreme champion animal of the show was the senior yearling, Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, shown by Mr. and Mrs. Harold Etling, of Marshallville, Ohio. Senior and grand champion female was Pardella M., from the Arthur Witham herd at Romeo, Michigan. This heifer was supreme cham-

3



4



ms

good
diff-
This
nake
isals
most

→

lasses
ah of
Class
(3)
left.
d. On
mpion,
Grand
s. (4)
tween
Grand
right.
n the
Tolan
Pierce,
y Isle

t the

'Any
cept-
have
sible
urse,
Col-
& M.
lands
icials
back

NAL
and
show
Wayne
arold
and
M.,
meo,
ham-

1949

XUM

pion of the 1948 show. Junior champion bull was shown by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, Envious Bardolier 3d; Junior champion female was from the J. Garrett Tolan herd, Paulinemere 5th.

The opening night, August 4th, saw 131 young Aberdeen-Angus bulls brought out in as good a display of herd sire material as the breed has yet seen. Six summer senior yearlings started the parade. Judges for the class were Ken Litton and Al Darlow, with Dean Kildee as referee. To Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri, went the honor of taking the first blue with their son of EILEENMERE 487th—Homeplace Eileenmere 43d. Runner-up was Master Prince of R. K. 11th, from Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky, and a son of the 1947 International champion, Master Prince of Sunbeam.

The senior yearling class of twenty head produced the grand champion bull and supreme champion of the show in the previously mentioned Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th. The Etling bull was sired by Duke of Milburn, secured by them from Ohio State University. The Futurity champion is a bull with great depth and width, smooth, and above all masculine and good headed. He has good bone under him, is close to the ground, and as to type can be called the "big enough" kind. Standing next to him in class was Eileenmere 1050th from the strong Tolan string from Illinois. Eileenmere 1050th is by the 1946 International champion, Eileenmere 500th. He was a winner at Lexington in 1948, was a first prize winner at the International, and was junior champion of the 1949 Ft. Worth show. Standing third in this very impressive class was C. V. Whitney Farms, of Kentucky, with a soggy son of Whitney Eric.

Fifteen junior yearlings were brought out with El-Jon of Iowa heading this group with Envious Bardolier 3d, by Raona's Bardolier 3d. He later was made junior champion of the show. Grand champion bull of the 1949 National Western at Denver he is a youngster very hard to fault on any major point, very good headed, masculine and low set. With a lot of showing ahead of him Envious Bardolier 3d seems destined to write some breed history for the Browns. Dale Fletcher & Son, of New York, had a young fellow in second place, Dal-Bairn Bandolier, by Briarcliff Elbar, that made the judges come back for several looks. Dorman Huggins had Black Evader of French Broad, a 1948 Futurity winner, in third money. And there were a lot of other good young bulls on down the line.

Described by Frank Richards as "the largest bull class ever shown in this country" forty-one summer yearlings were led out. That some had to be sent back to the barn because of space limitations of the grass arena was no discredit to their owners. For in the discard list were youngsters that would have been in the money in state fair competition. C. V. Whitney Farms finally headed the class with Whitney Eric 12th, a son of Whitney Eric. He is a sire prospect of unusual promise, being very good in his lines, wide and deep, and strong headed. Cold Saturday, of Maryland, was a very close second with a calf by Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d. Following the same pattern was the El-Jon calf in third, another son of Raona's Bardolier 3d. J. C. McLean, of Illinois, had a son of Applewood Bandolier 141st in fourth money.

The $10,000.00 Ellerslie Prince 23d headed the senior bull calf class for Rally Farms, of New York. By Prince G. of Sunbeam this young man should be hard to beat in the shows ahead for a year or two to come. Second in this group of thirty-three unusual sire prospects was J. Garrett Tolan Farms with Eileenmere 1100th, a son of Eileenmere 1000th. Reverie Knoll, of Kentucky, had another son of Prince G. of Sunbeam in third, while Penney & James were fourth with a son of Eileenmere 999th.

Final class of the evening, junior bull calves, saw a sixth herd share first money. The powerful Tolan Farms string topped with Eileenmere 1101st, another son of Eileenmere 1000th. Frank Bradley & Sons, of Illinois, were second with a calf by Eric B. 10th, with Whitney third on another son of Whitney Eric.

Friday evening, August 5th, saw a full gallery attracted by the female show. The summer senior yearling heifers lined up with Pardella M., the 1948 Futurity grand champion female and supreme champion of the show, in first place. The Arthur Witham heifer, by Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th,

Meet the Futurity Champions—(6) Paulinemere 5th, Junior Champion Female from J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. (7) The Junior Champion Bull, Envious Bardolier 3d, from El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa. (8) Pardella M., Grand Champion Female, owned by Arthur Witham, Romeo, Michigan. (9) Grand Champion Bull and Supreme Champion of the Show—Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th. From the herd of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Etling, Marshallville, Ohio.

was impressive last year, but is even more impressive this year with more maturity. She is one of the great heifers of the breed. Standing next to her in class was K. B. Blackberry 2d, shown by Keefauver Brothers, of Tennessee, and sired by their good Eileenmere 2631st. She was fourth in class last year. Penney & James had an Eileenmere 487th daughter in third money, Homeplace Blackcap 26th.

Nine grand champion females of other shows came out in the senior yearling parade. That this class of twenty was one of the most interesting groups of the show is obvious. Winner was Barbarette, from J. Garrett Tolan Farms, a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad. A third place Futurity winner last year she is the kind that improves with age. Oak Ridge Blackbird 31st, a 1948 Futurity winner, was second for her new owners, Shadow Isle Farms, of New Jersey. She is by Prince Revolution A Bar A. White Gates, of New Jersey, was third with a daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R., Grenadier's Edna of White Gates, a 1948 International first prize winner. Angus Valley Farms, of Oklahoma, took fourth with Pride 2d of Sky Farm, a junior champion at Tulsa, Houston and Ft. Worth.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms scored their second first place in the female show with the very feminine and typy Paulinemere 5th, by Eva's Bandolier Lad. A repeat winner from the 1948 Futurity she went on this year to take the junior championship. Her competition in the junior class came from another Illinois herd, Rundles Angus Farms, in Rundles Capudell 2d, by Eileenmere 499th. This heifer was fifth in last year's Lexington show. Ectessa 2d of French Broad was third. The Kentucky heifer was twelfth in class a year ago.

(10) Winner of the Summer Senior Yearling Bull class for Penney & James, of Missouri. (11) Getting them in line for the Junior Bull Championship. (12) The Judges in action on the Championship Bull class. (13) Some more judging, this time for the Female Championship.

Topping the female show of 157 head by sheer weight of numbers was the summer yearling heifer class. Here sixty-one head were brought out, and about half that number sent back to the barns after a preliminary weeding process. A wonderful herd of cows could have been started with those rejects. Eventually heading this super class was Evergreen 6th of West Woodlawn, shown by Tim and Ferne Pierce, of Illinois. This daughter of Black Woodlawn 11th later sold in the Futurity auction at $5,800.-00, setting a 1949 record for Aberdeen-Angus females. Rally Farms, of New York, had a daughter of Rally Zar Eric in runner-up spot, followed by a Witham heifer from Michigan, a full sister of the champion Pardella M. Hill Crest Farms, of Kentucky, stood fourth with a daughter of Hill Crest Qualiteer.

Another new name, that of Myron Fuerst, of New York, appeared in the winning column in the senior heifer calf class. The Globe Hill Farm winner was a most attractive daughter of Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross. Offering the main competition was C. V. Whitney Farms with a Miss Burgess heifer by Whitney Bandolier 5th. Oak Ridge Stock Farm, of Missouri, was third with another of the good daughters of Prince Revolution A Bar A.

Shadow Isle Farms, of New Jersey, hit the winning circle in the junior heifer class show with a calf by their senior sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam. El-Jon Farms had an Edwina daughter of Raona's Bardolier 3d in the red ribbon spot, while Angus Valley was third with a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 105th.

The championship showing Saturday morning gave judges and spectators their first opportunity to see the class winners under natural light. And it must be admitted that they still looked good. Selection of the senior champion bull was between the Penney & James son of Eileenmere 487th and the "dark horse" bull from Ohio, the son of Duke of Milburn. The final nod went to Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, owned by the Etlings. For the junior purple the judges had first prize winners from the herds of El-Jon Farms, C. V. Whitney, Rally Farms, and J. Garrett Tolan Farms. Here the decision was in favor of the oldest bull in class, the 1949 Denver grand champion, shown by John and Elliott Brown.

In the battle for the grand championship between the Ohio senior champion and the junior champion from Iowa it was apparent that the judges had performed a great job in adhering to type. Here were two bulls with enough scale for age to suit the most critical, wide, deep and smooth. Both were masculine, good headed bulls standing on plenty of well placed bone. Neither bull could be accused of having too much daylight under him. It was a great show to watch. The final decision in favor of Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th was based largely on his advantage of weight and scale due to age, and his greater maturity. By Duke of Milburn, he by Erwin of Stoney Brook, both sires well known in the Buckeye state, the Futurity grand champion bull is very impressive. His competitor, Enyious Bardolier 3d, by Raona's Bardolier 3d, represents one

(Please turn to page 112

Show Cattle just don't Happen

By E. A. WARNER, Live Stock Specialist, Sunbeam Corporation

Everyone interested in live stock wonders from time to time exactly what factors are involved in making champion show cattle. The purpose of this article is to analyze briefly the factors involved in setting these select animals apart from others in their breed.

HERE we are—in the middle of another show season, the climax, of which, will come—as usual—at the International Live Stock Exposition. Champions from all sections of the country will be assembled, and there will be many a rapid heart beat before the most coveted of all ribbons—the "purples" at the International—are tied. It's worth getting excited about, too. To prove this fact, let us review what has happened to the two top bulls of last year's show. The first unusual thing is that both the grand champion and the reserve grand champion have passed through an auction ring. We very seldom have the opportunity to see how breeders will uphold the champions' dignity by placing "cold cash" on the line for these animals adjudged the best in the land.

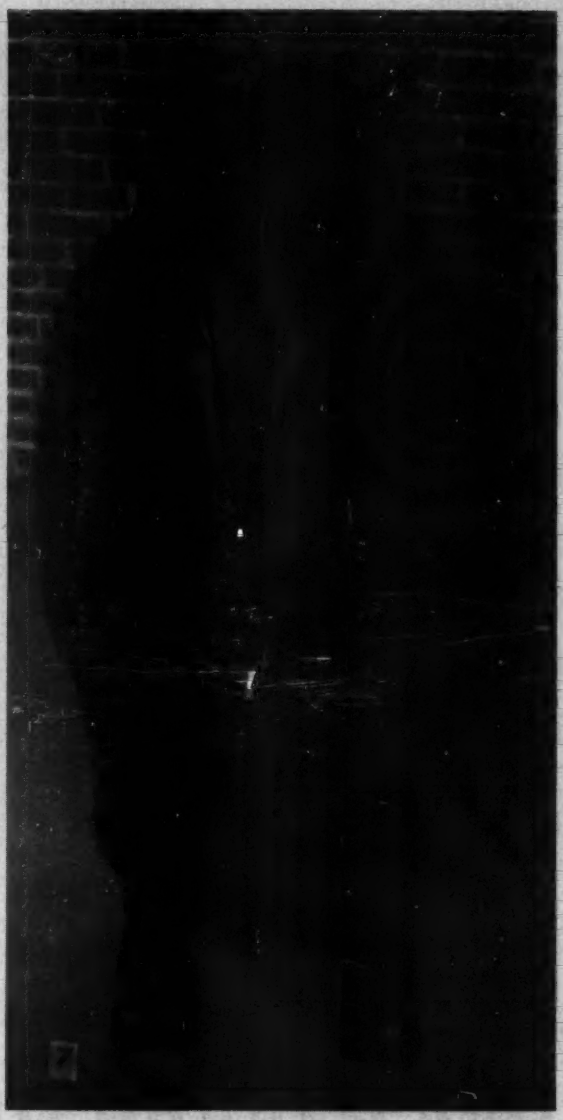
The results speak well, I think, for the judgment of the man charged with the responsibility of making the selections. Also, for the custom which establishes the International champions as the best. As you know, Prince Sunbeam 249th—the 1948 International grand champion bull—sold in the Ellerslie Dispersion for $51,000.00, the highest price ever paid in an auction ring for an Aberdeen-Angus bull. The International reserve grand champion bull, Prince Sunbeam 328th, sold earlier this year in Sunbeam Farm's annual sale for $35,000.00. These two bulls are the center of another unusual occurence—they are both at home now on the same farm. Shadow Isle Farms really have a right to be proud.

The Aberdeen-Angus Show at the 1948 International was a "sight to behold". Every animal in competition for those historic honors was perfectly dressed and of exceptionally good manners. I was sure that these worthy qualities just didn't happen. I've seen too many county and other local shows and sales where such good appearing animals were the exception instead of the rule. I started a "look around" to see what could be learned about making cattle look and act their very best.

The first thing I learned was that good looking well mannered cattle are the end result of long, tireless efforts on the part of their attendants. And the cattle, to a marked degree, reflect the character of the people handling them. Immediately, I concluded that the herdsmen and their helpers must be members of some sacred order. I soon found out, during visits back of various show herds, while sitting on property boxes and bales of straw, that these chaps are regular human beings like the rest of us

Here are four styles of dressing the topline. The pictures are all of the same heifer. They were taken in July at Red Top Farm. Fitting was startd early on this heifer which may be in a winter sale. The hair was short when the pictures were made and do not show the pronounced difference that will be apparent later. But, marking and curling had already started to insure proper training and hair growth. As the heifer develops, the most becoming dress will be selected for her. Note that the head and tail have been clipped. 5—Start fitting early to insure (1) development, (2) proper condition and finish, (3) good manners, (4) most possible hair. With the head and tail correctly clipped and the coat trained, your animal should go into the ring looking like this one. 6—Orville Deewall and George Freeman show how to determine proper place to start clipping tail. Be sure to blend clipped area smoothly into unclipped area at tailhead.

7—The finished rear end of the bull pictured in No. 6. Note how the clipped tail and the brushing of the hair to the side on the quarter accentuates the width and depth. The tail is fluffed up to fill in between the hocks. Also, see how the straight leg is set off. 8—Joe Martin demonstrates the proper manner of marking. Wet the animal thoroughly, brush the hair down smooth, then draw marking comb from tail to head—go all the way. 9—Follow marking with a brush to "set" the curl. "Brush up". When curl is set, run comb in combination with brush. Continue brushing until hair is dry. Start curling process early—it will increase hair growth and insure a trained hair coat.



ordinary people—in fact, they too, I discovered, put on one leg of their trousers at a time when dressing. One definite point was apparent, I had gone to the right people in pursuit of fitting and grooming knowledge. They quickly dispelled any idea I might have had that top show animals are just caught in a pasture and taken to a fair. Good show animals, I was informed, are the result of carefully planned breeding programs, followed by sound feeding practices and training carried on with clock-work regularity by painstaking, quiet, patient people. The outcome during the development period is accompanied by much anxiety and often discouraging heartbreaks. This can happen, they told me, in any herd and should not be taken too seriously because only a few individuals are going to approach perfection. The perfect animal, I understand, has not yet been produced and developed.

A visit to the beef barn at the Oklahoma A. & M. College supplied a surprise as well as enlightening information. The surprise, at least to me, was to find two men at the barn, each of whom have developed, fitted and shown an International grand champion steer. These men, J. M. "Curly" Ives and Orville Deewall, former and present herdsman respectively, were visiting with George Freeman, County Agent, Perry, Oklahoma, formerly fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. They were most courteous and helpful. The necessity of a well founded breeding program was reemphasized as fundamental in the development of show cattle. An establishment need not be of great magnitude to produce winning cattle—in fact, many champions have come from farms that have only a few head. However, the cattle comprising the herd, whether large or small, must be of the right kind before a person can rightly expect to produce top cattle. The way a calf develops—once it is on the ground—depends upon its inherent ability to (1) convert feed into meat and (2) grow a body of desirable conformation. Neither of these two objectives can be accomplished to the maximum of the calf's ability unless and until all necessary requirements are satisfied. The attendant's job should be to see that the calf gets every possible opportunity—and job it is, too—every day all year long.

The trip through Texas was quite fruitful, and in Washington State, Joe Muir and cattlemen in that state contributed their bit. Back in Virginia, George Litton took us out to see B. A. Rucker, Jr., and the herd at Ellerslie. This was just a few weeks before their big sale. On the way back to Charlottesville, George took us on a tour of Monticello—Thomas Jefferson's home.

After leaving Virginia, my trip wound around through Georgia and other southern states, and I returned to Chicago by way of North Dakota and Minnesota. Back home once again, I picked up a photographer and went up to Red Top Farm, Liberty-

(Please turn to page 108

Black again at Monticello

$1000.00 to Ray Kurt; Sixth Straight for the Doddies

FOR the SIXTH STRAIGHT YEAR an Aberdeen-Angus steer is grand champion at Monticello! Again the golden trophy and the $1,000.00 bill goes to a feeder of the Blocky Blacks in the "Feed Lot World Series" with the top commercial steer feeders of the nation competing.

To Raymond Kurt, of Cascade, Iowa, goes the honor of being the second two-time winner at the big Iowa steer show. It was a Kurt Aberdeen-Angus that turned the trick in 1944, the first year of the Monti-

(Please turn to page 104

AT MONTICELLO SHOW—(1) Raymond Kurt, of Cascade, Iowa, and the Grand Champion Steer of the 1949 Feed Lot World Series Show at Monticello, Iowa. The Champion was bred by H. H. Groff, of Fairfax, Iowa. (2) The winners—Raymond Kurt; Bob and Gus Tietjens, Camanche, Iowa; Ray Bailey, Lowell, Indiana; Jack Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa; W. T. Posey, Ft. Stockton, Texas; William Rhende, Sheldon, Illinois; True Fuller, Marshalltown, Iowa; Gene Hansen, Monmouth, Illinois, and Stanley Eichorn, Oxford Junction, Iowa. (3) A small section of the east bleachers. (4) All Blacks but one as the judges start moving the top twenty steers into the main pen for the final sifting. (5) "This one has to go out," say the packer buyer-judges as they cut the pen down to ten head—eight Aberdeen-Angus and two Herefords. The judges are Ernie Bruckner, of Sioux City, Iowa; Charlie Lee, of St. Paul, Minnesota; and Bert Overman, head cattle buyer of Wilson & Co., Chicago.

XUM

Bulk of Illinois Blues to Tolan Herd

Also Take Female Championships; Bull Purple to Voorhees Brothers

SOMEWHAT smaller than a year ago in Aberdeen-Angus numbers the Ninety-Third Annual Illinois State Fair at Springfield opened the state fair circuit August 16th. There were 143 Doddies shown—sixty-three bulls and eighty females—compared with 177 head last year. Attendance at Illinois this year was sharply curtailed due to the polio epidemic centering around Springfield. Especially noticeable was the absence of the younger generation.

Taking eight firsts out of a possible twelve in the single classes, all of the bull purples except senior and grand, senior and grand championship in females and the junior and reserve grand, the J. Garrett Tolan herd, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, was the major money winner. The only other first place winner in the bull show was the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Here their two-year old bull, owned by Voorhees Brothers, Fairmount, Illinois, won his class and went on to senior and grand championship honors. In the female show Tolan won three firsts, with the other going to B. A. Dye, Wyanet, Illinois; Tim and Ferne Pierce, Creston, Illinois and El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Ten two-year old bulls opened the show at Springfield the morning of August 16th. For his first place choice Judge Holmes Thompson eventually singled out Barbara Juana's Eric, from the show string of the Central Illinois Association. Early in the class the Tim Pierce entry, Homeplace Belle Boy, headed the line. In the final placing he was moved to third, with the Tolan two-year old, Eileenmere 1062d, by the champion Eileenmere 500th, in second. The Central Illinois bull, owned by Voorhees Brothers, was sired by Barbara Juana 4th, and was a first place winner at Springfield in '48.

The fourteen senior yearling bulls made an interesting class. Winner was Eileenmere 1050th, first prize winner at the 1948 International and junior champion at the 1949 Ft. Worth show. Another "500th" son stood second, Eileenmere 1064th, an Illinois winner last year and champion bull of the 1948 Futurity for the Tolans. The Martin Teutken herd, Jerseyville, Illinois, had a son of Eileenmere 487th in third money.

Still another son of the champion Eileenmere 500th won for the Tolans in the junior yearling class. Standing second to Eileenmere 1075th was the popular El-Jon bull, Envious Bardolier 3d. The Iowa bull, by Raona's Bardolier 3d, was junior champion of the 1949 Futurity show and grand champion of the 1949 National Western at Denver. Even Bardolier 2d, by the same sire, was third for the Browns.

Glen Urquhart Eric, also by "500th", was the Tolan winner in the summer yearling class of thirteen. Elban Bardolier from

(Please turn to page 98

PICKING THEM AT SPRINGFIELD—(1) The Junior Champion Bull at Illinois, shown by J. Garrett Tolan Farms. (2) The battle for the Female Championship, with Judge Holmes Thompson, of Indiana, looking them over. (3) A winner for El-Jon Farms, of Iowa, in the Junior Heifer Calf class. (4) Two great Heifers battle it out for the Junior Championship—Tolan's Paulinemere 5th and Tim Pierce with Evergreen 6th of West Woodlawn. Both were class winners at the Futurity. Paulinemere 5th was the winner at Illinois. (5) Showing for the Senior Championship—Tex Spitzer with Barbette, who was the winner, and B. A. Dye, of Illinois, with Erica of B. D. (6) The Senior Bull Championship. In the foreground is Barbara Juana's Eric, owned by Voorhees Brothers, the winner and eventual Grand Champion. Tex Spitzer is showing Eileenmere 1050th, the Senior Yearling winner. (7) The Grand Championship battle between the Voorhees Bull and Eileenmere 1075th, the Junior Champion being shown by John Tolan.

5

6

XUM

A New Southwestern Herd

Sky Farm of Oklahoma makes Auspicious Start

HE was a new breeder. And in common with other newer breeders he had a lot of questions and doubts. One of them had to do with the matter of size. The cow he was looking at was, to put it mildly, a bit on the big side. Turning to his companion and adviser the new man said: "Do you think she's too big?"

With a characteristic grin the question was answered with: "Well, I've always made it a rule if I couldn't chin myself on them they're too large." With this advice from Sam Fullerton, Jr., the new breeder settled for something a little more effeminate.

George L. Coleman, of Sky Farm, Miami, Oklahoma, has bought quite a few cows since his encounter with the bovine Gargantia. All of them have been the "chinning kind", or smaller. But the more than 100 cows in this newer Oklahoma herd are still cows with capacity.

It is not surprising that Mr. and Mrs. George L. Coleman, of Oklahoma, are in the Aberdeen - Angus business. Mrs. Coleman, the former Elizabeth Fullerton, is no stranger to good Blacks for she has been acquainted with a lot of them at Sunbeam Farms. George Coleman, while no stranger to beef cattle in general, previous to 1944 has been partial to another breed handled by his father.

But the acquisition of the present Coleman farm at the north edge of Miami the question of live stock came up and with it came the answer—Aberdeen-Angus. The old ranch east of Miami still has whiteface cattle. But there is also a ranch in the Flint Hills, of Kansas. It could be that the years ahead may see some Sky Farm Blacks up in the bluestem country. Although the first Aberdeen-Angus cattle came to Sky Farm in the summer of 1944 it was not until the owner got out of the service that the present period of activity started. And with him from the Army Air Force came his sergeant, A. O. Powell, as farm manager. While both men admit they were a bit new to the business they have been learning together, and under excellent tutelage. However, in their newness they have had one advantage—they hav not had to "unlearn" anything. That the new combination has been learning its lessons well was shown in the Southwestern Regional Show and Sale last fall at Tulsa. The grand champion female was one bred and developed by Sky Farm.

The very good cow herd at Sky Farm today numbers over 100 head and plans are to increase it to 150 to 200 head. There are 360 acres on the "home farm" with 600 acres of pasture land and hay land near by. In addition to fifty head of cows from the Fullerton Estate, purchases have been made from Penney & James, of Missouri; Jay P. Walker, of Oklahoma; Reverie Knoll, of Kentucky; and the National and Southwestern Regional sales. In all instances the cattle have been picked for a combination of type and conformation, with good cattle close up in their pedigrees. While a line breeding program is being followed the outcross females also follow the same pattern. In this category are six daughters of Eileenmere 487th, whose calves are very promising. These are by Prince Sunbeam 358th, a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th, out of a full sister of Black Peer of St. Albans. This bull, the junior sire at Sky Farm, was acquired in the Sunbeam sale in 1948. Senior sire is Prince Sunbeam 216th, acquired in 1947. He is a son of Prince Sunbeam 55th, he by Black Prince of Sunbeam, and out of a daughter of Imported Royalist of Logie.

No grain is grown on Sky Farm. All of the land is given over to grass and hay. On this subject George Coleman has some decided ideas. There are sections, he contends, where corn and small grain production is natural. But his section of northeast Oklahoma is natural grass country. Not that

(Please turn to page 96

A COMING OKLAHOMA HERD—(1) Mr. and Mrs. George L. Coleman, of Sky Farm, Miami, Oklahoma. (2) Prince Sunbeam 216th with Mr. and Mrs. Coleman and Mrs. Coleman's mother, Mrs. S. C. Fullerton, Sr. At the halter is S. C. Fullerton, Jr., who bred Prince Sunbeam 216th. (3) The Coleman home at the edge of Miami adjoins the Aberdeen-Angus unit. (4) Some of the replacement heifers going back into the Sky Farm herd, which now numbers around 100 head. (5) Cows and calves, and the attractive farm buildings, with the home of Manager A. O. Powell in the right background. (6) "Sky Farm from the sky," or an aerial shot of the buildings of the Coleman Aberdeen-Angus unit.

4

5

XUM

The Meiers make Good *with Angus*

LLOYD D. MILLER, Publicity Director
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

"JUST a couple of farm kids trying to get along" is the way Roy and Rosie Meier, of Jackson, Missouri, describe themselves. They may be youngsters in the Aberdeen-Angus business, but they have made an enviable record in the show ring during the past few years.

Roy and Rosie have proved that anybody who loves good Aberdeen-Angus cattle and will spend the time and effort necessary to develop a good herd can do so. There is no secret to their success in the production of top Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Keeping a steady finger on the pulse of the pure bred business through their attendance of several live stock shows each year, Roy and Rosie have been able to produce the kind of cattle that the public demands. Extremely careful in their selection of foundation animals and their fitting of the produce from their small herd, they have brought home the bacon in the form of premium money, ribbons and orders for breeding stock.

The Meiers operate a 250-acre farm in Cape Girardeau county. Equally divided between hill land and creek bottom land, the farm abundantly produces the grain and pasture needed for the 40-cow registered Aberdeen-Angus herd. The Missourians are not interested in increasing the size of their herd, but only wish to maintain and increase the quality. They already have come a long way as their senior herd sire last year won the grand championship at

(Please turn to page 92

1—The attractive entrance to the Meier Angus Farms invites the passing motorist to pause awhile and see the Aberdeen-Angus herd behind this prosperous pure bred operation. 2—Part of the breeding herd which was established by Roy Meier in 1941. 3—Mrs. Rosie Meier with one of the cows, she claims. This cow is a daughter of Eileenmere 487th and the calf at side was sired by Postelmere 500th. 4—Victor Oberbeck, herdsman at Meier Angus Farms, at the halter of MAF the junior herd sire. 5—Oberbeck displays MAF Blackcapmere 6th, who placed First in his class last year in seven of eight shows. 6—Top management—left to right, Victor Oberbeck, herdsman; Mrs. Rosie Meier and Roy Meier, owners of Meier Angus Farms. 7 & 8—These Heifers make up the Female end of the Meier show string. 9—Double Blackcapmere, by Blackcap's Prizemere 3d, out of Blackcap Lassie of Thousand Hills, the Senior Herd Sire that was Grand Champion of the 1948 Fort Worth Show.

3

4

5

7

Missouri Purples to Tolan and El-Jon

Grand Champion Steer at Sedalia is a Doddie

ONE of the interesting breed shows of the 1949 mid-western circuit was staged at the Missouri State Fair August 25th. Classes at Sedalia were not crowded, neither were they too small. But they were filled with good cattle and ringside observers saw some close battles.

This year's Missouri Aberdeen-Angus show was the largest beef exhibit on the grounds, being as large as the combined numbers of the two rival breeds. In addition an Aberdeen-Angus steer owned by Orin James, Jr., Hamilton, Missouri, was the grand champion of the strong junior show, making it a good Doddie year at Sedalia.

But back to the breeding show. In the single classes J. Garrett Tolan Farms, of Illinois, won six firsts; El-Jon, of Iowa, had four firsts; Penney & James, of Missouri had two; and Blackpost Ranch, of Kansas, had one blue ribbon. The Tolan herd had senior and grand champion bull, while the Browns had the junior championship. The Eileenmeres from Illinois came back to take the senior championship on females, as well as the junior and grand championship.

Judge at Sedalia was Bob Williams, of Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan. He worked his classes carefully, with emphasis on type and breediness, and made a very favorable impression.

For his senior and grand champion bull Judge Williams selected the first prize senior yearling, Eileenmere 1050th, from the Tolan herd. This son of the champion Eileenmere 500th was the reserve grand champion at Illinois the week before. Previously he had won the junior championship at the 1949 Ft. Worth show. In class he had to defeat a stall-mate, Eileenmere 1064th, who stood second in the senior yearling class of thirteen. For the senior championship he had to beat another half-brother, Eileenmere 1062d, the first prize two-year old bull.

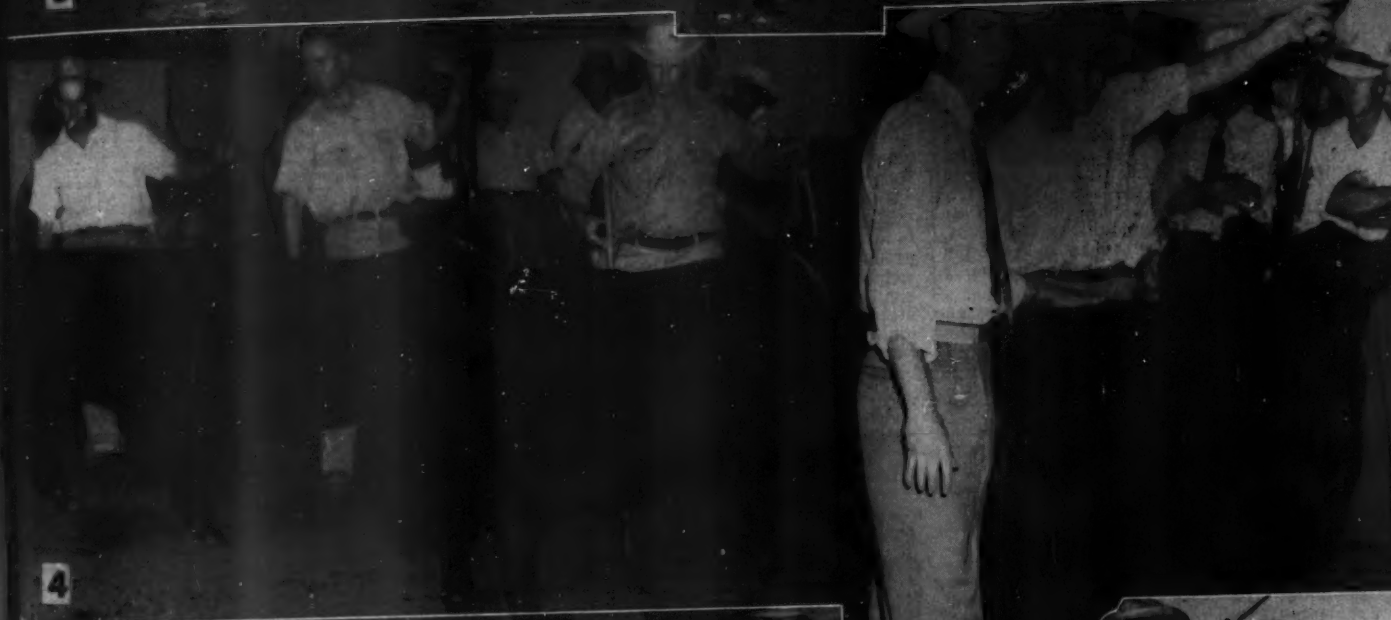
The junior championship was won by a young fellow who already has made an enviable show record. He is the junior yearling, Envious Bardolier 3d, from the El-Jon herd in Iowa. Junior champion of the 1949 Futurity and grand champion of the 1949 National Western at Denver, he defeated in class at Sedalia the bull that beat him at Illinois a few days earlier, Tolan's Eileenmere 1075th, still another top son of the great Eileenmere 500th. At Missouri "1075th" stood second in class to the stylish, low-set son of Raona's Bardolier 3d.

Other bull firsts at Sedalia were won by El-Jon in the summer yearling class with Elban Bardolier 3d, another unusually good son of their senior sire. Previously he had placed second at Springfield and third at the Futurity. Two Tolan bulls stood second and third in this class of fifteen.

In the senior calf class Penney & James, of Missouri, headed the line with a soggy son of Eileenmere 999th, while the Tolans were runners-up with their son of Eileenmere 1000th. The junior calf class had an easy top in the (Please turn to page 86

WITH THE BLACKS AT SEDALIA—(1) "Teddy", Grand Champion Steer of the 1949 Missouri State Fair with Orin L. James, Jr., of Hamilton, Missouri. The Missouri Champion is a son of Eileenmere 487th, won the Championship of the F.F.A. show and then defeated the 4-H Champion, also an Aberdeen-Angus. (2) The Senior Yearling Heifer Class, with daughters by Eva's Bandolier Lad, Raona's Bardolier 3d and Prince Eric of Sunbeam in the top three spots. (3) The battle for the Grand Championship of the Bull Show. Nearest the camera is the Junior Champion, Envious Bardolier 3d, from the El-Jon herd; the other Bull is the Senior Champion from the Tolan herd, Eileenmere 1050th, who took the Grand Championship. (4) Judge Bob Williams picks the Junior Champion Female, Paulinemere 5th, who went on to Grand Championship honors. (5) Competing for Junior Championship Bull honors—two sons of Raona's Bardolier 3d from the Brown herd and a Penney & James son of Eileenmere 999th.

3



4

XUM

Essar Ranch Brahman-Angus Program

By TRAVIS RICHARDSON

NINE years ago the Essar Ranch, of San Antonio, Texas, commenced a Brahman-Angus cross-breeding program that promises tremendous benefit to the cattle ranges of the Southwest. The Brahman-Angus cattle being produced at Essar, with their heat and disease-resistant, beef-bearing qualities, are in many ways the answer to the southern cattleman's range-stocking problem.

The cross-breeding experiment was begun at Essar in 1940 at the instigation of the ranch's founder, Tom Slick, San Antonio oil man and rancher. Essar Ranch is now also the home of the Foundation of Applied Research, Southwest Research Institute and the Institute of Inventive Research.

Recognizing the problems that the southwestern cattlemen were encountering with their pure bred English cattle, Mr. Slick, with the advice of a group of cattle breeders and geneticists, set up the cross breeding program with the purpose of producing a range animal better able to withstand the hot, dry climatic conditions of Texas range lands and also those of all the tropical and subtropical regions of the world; an animal more resistant to parasites and diseases; an animal capable of doing better on sparsely grassed range land; an animal capable in addition of equaling the Aberdeen-Angus breed in all of its outstanding beef qualities.

To initiate the experiment twenty-five top Brahman cows of the Guzarat strain from the J. D. Hudgins Ranch at Hungerford, Texas, were bred to Master Page 484-244, junior champion Aberdeen-Angus bull of the 1935 American Royal Show at Kansas City. A year later, in 1941, reversing the order, twenty-five good Aberdeen-Angus cows were bred to a top notch Brahman bull. These were the foundation parents of the new strain.

Of the resulting fifty calves, all the females were either kept or, if found unsuitable for the program, were sold for beef. Of the bulls, the suitable ones were kept and the remainder sold to breeders all over the Southwest and Central and South America. This policy in the disposition of the experimental animals has been followed to the present time. Even with extensive culling the herd has grown quite sizably from its original fifty head. Mr. Slick's desire to establish a true-breeding strain, the offspring of which will be available to all cattle breeders, is now considerably closer to realization due to the selective line breeding that has been practiced to stabilize desirable qualities.

The directors of the program have kept in mind one primary commercial purpose: to produce a two-way cross bred animal that can be sold as a milk-fat calf, or if desired, can go onto grass or into the feed lot. To attain this purpose the experimental animals are observed with the following characteristics as a measuring gauge:

1. Under equal conditions the cross bred should outweigh the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus or Brahman at any age.

2. The cross bred should, on a short fed basis, grade the same as the Aberdeen-Angus under equal conditions, and should outdress the Aberdeen-Angus. From the Aberdeen-Angus the cross bred inherits superior beef traits: more of the higher-priced cuts and better fleshing over the ribs. In the cross bred grain-fed animals slaughtered to date, the meat has been well marbled and of excellent taste. The Brahman's naturally higher dressing percentage contributes to a superior carcass. At the present time loss of a grade or two in market classifications of cross breds is offset by a greater weight and dressing percentage at any age.

3. The cross bred should be polled.

(Please turn to page 103

1—A five year old half Brahman, half-Aberdeen-Angus bull that has been used to quite an extent in the breeding program at Essar Ranch.
3—A quarter-Brahman, three-quarter Aberdeen-Angus bull that has also been used. 2—A group of half-blood cows, except for the individual in the right foreground which is a five-eighths Aberdeen-Angus and three-eights Brahman. These pictures are a fair representation of the respective blood percentages.

Is Advertising Necessary to Sell Registered Live Stock?

IT has been my observation that many breeders, particularly new breeders, fail to recognize that some kind of publicity is essential to the successful marketing of their animals. We can not expect buyers to materialize before it is known that we are in the business and have something to sell.

It is true that a beginner, particularly one starting in a modest way, is not justified in a large outlay for advertising. But he should begin at an early stage of his operations to in every way possible bring his herd to the attention of the public and thus attract potential buyers.

The size of the operation and the ambitions of the operator should largely determine the nature and the extent of the publicity to be used.

There are a number of ways a pure bred herd may be advertised. Chief among them are exhibiting at fairs and live stock shows, holding public auctions and probably the most effective of all, advertising in live stock journals and other live stock publications. Breed publications are, as a rule, the most effective mediums for advertising a herd of the breed they represent. The cost of such advertising can be determined and adjusted from time to time by the results it is giving and by the breeders ability to pay. It can be used in a limited way or it can be increased to meet the needs of a growing operation and a widened outlet. On the other hand, the cost of publicity received through showing and through auction sales can not be determined in advance. Such advertising can prove to be extremely costly. On the other hand, it can be the most valuable publicity obtainable. There is a hazard connected with this kind of advertising which a new breeder of modest means should seriously consider before adopting it as a promotional policy for his herd. It should be borne in mind that although it is difficult to over estimate the advertising value of a winning show herd the value of publicity received from a show herd making a poor showing is negligible if not detrimental. And the same principle holds true with auction sales. A good sale is a good advertisement for the herd and a poor sale gives opposite results.

Of course, the ideal combination for getting a herd favorably before the public and keeping it there is through successful show ring performances, good auction sales and paid advertisements in the right publications. But for one who can not afford this combination, especially at the start, judiciously placed paid advertising is the safest and best means for developing markets for the products of a pure bred herd.

Granting the greater value of paid advertising, particularly for the modest beginner, let us examine some of the principles of this method of advertising which should give the best results for the amount spent on it.

Naturally, the main purpose of most advertising is to develop and stimulate trade. And one of the most important things to consider in preparing advertisements for this purpose is to make them as interesting and as appealing as possible. What one has to sell should be described in a way which without misrepresentation will make those who read the advertisement feel that they would like to own the animal or animals which are featured. In other words, it is important to create a desire for ownership on the part of those who read our advertisements. To be convinced of this, one has only to read the many attractive and some extremely unusual advertisements which regularly appear in prominent magazines at a heavy cost to industrialists and others whose businesses warrant large expenditures for publicity. Such advertisements, of course, are prepared by highly paid experts in the advertising field. Something which the average pure bred live stock breeder can not afford. However, most live stock breeders with some study and a little practice are capable of preparing advertising copy which will prove effective in publicizing their herds.

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

Some breeders, I believe, depend upon field men and others of the staff of the publications in which they place advertising to write their copy, and perhaps in some cases this is a good idea. However, I believe it is better for the breeder to prepare his own copy. There is no one who is as familiar with the herd as he is and who knows better what he wants to get before the people who read his advertisements. The preparation of his own copy also gives him an opportunity to exercise his talents for salesmanship and also affords him a more or less intimate contact with the people whose interests he is anxious to arouse. Furthermore, writing advertising copy is one of the interesting phases of the promotional end of the breeding business.

In addition to being a good judge of individuality and having the ability to produce the right kind of animals, salesmanship is of next importance to the success of a pure bred enterprise. And the preparation of the right kind of advertising copy is one of the tests of salesmanship. There is, however, another angle to salesmanship which, in the long run, may prove detrimental if not disastrous and that is that a breeder may be too good a salesman which means that by painting too glowing a picture of what he has to sell and by an unusual ability to influence people the sales which he makes may subsequently react adversely to his interests because the animals he thus sells may not meet the expectations of his customers. Cases of this kind, I believe, however, are rare. And in this writer's opinion the majority of breeders are not as good salesmen as their products justify.

There are two approaches to advertising in the pure bred business, one being to advertise the herd as a whole emphasizing its background and pointing to its accomplishments in the show ring and the sales ring, its wide spread reputation, the great sires it has used and is still using and other particulars which will add prestige to the herd and create good will and universal respect for it, omitting all mention of anything for sale. This is what might be considered an indirect approach to salesmanship through advertising because by such an ad one is creating a desire on the part of prospective buyers for something from a herd with an illustrious background. And even though nothing in particular is offered for sale the reader takes for granted something might be available and acts accordingly if he is in the market. The other form or more direct approach is to feature a certain animal or group of animals which are for sale, in some instances quoting prices. In such an ad the background of the herd can also be brought into the picture. It, however, becomes of secondary importance in comparison to making it the feature of the ad.

In order to use the first mentioned form of advertising there must be accomplishments to justify a buildup of the herd which would influence readers. The newly established herd is apt to be lacking in the proper background unless the foundation animals have come from herds of outstanding reputation.

There are a number of cardinal points which strictly ethical advertisers should observe. They are: 1—adhere strictly to facts and established records. 2—do not resort to exaggeration. 3—make no statement which might prove harmful to a fellow breeder. 4—shun superlatives.

The final test of the effectiveness of advertising copy is the inquiries it brings or the interest it arouses. And the sales made as a result of advertising will depend upon the follow up and the ability of the advertiser to meet the expectations of the prospective customers his advertisements attract. Another important factor to consider in advertising is that no matter how much of it a breeder may do and how instrumental it has been in creating buyers for his animals it will ultimately be in vain unless the breeder makes good on the claims set forth in his advertisements. No business can prosper for long that is not operated on a sound and honest basis.

This discussion deals only with pure bred live stock advertising and the ideas expressed may not fit any other kind. They are those of a practical cattle breeder who has found them effective in his own business but who makes no pretense to being an authority on publicity. There is, of course, no way, or at least I have not found it if there is, to determine the exact results of a certain advertisement or a series of advertisements. But I have found that one can, by certain methods, pretty well determine the amount of interest his ads create. This is particularly true in connection with public sale advertisements. But as to measuring in dollars and cents the value of advertising in the pure bred business, if any other breeder has a formula for doing this I think it would be interesting to Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL readers to learn of it. I, for one, would like very much to have it. But even though it has not been possible for us to determine the exact value of our advertising which has been quite extensive down through the years there is not the slightest doubt that it has been an important factor in whatever success we have had in the distribution of our Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Iowa Purples to Brown and Nobis

Younger Cattle Win the Grand Championships

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

YOUTH had its day at Des Moines August 29th and 30th. For in the strong Aberdeen-Angus show it was the younger entries that went on to grand championship honors.

The ninety-first annual Iowa State Fair show this year was unusually well balanced. No less than six herds had cattle at the head of the line in the twelve single classes. Heaviest winner was El-Jon Farms, of Rose Hill, Iowa, with five firsts, junior and grand champion bull and senior champion female. Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa, making their first showing this year, took three firsts, senior bull championship and junior and grand champion female honors. Other first place winners were the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; B. A. Dye, Wyanet, Illinois; and Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa.

A new grand champion bull was crowned at Iowa in Elban Bardolier 3d, from the John and Elliott Brown herd. A consistent winner in class this summer yearling son of Raona's Bardolier 3d has been overshadowed by his junior yearling half-brother, who has been a championship contender all season.

For his junior champion Judge "Tex" Spitzer selected the younger of the two El-Jon bulls. No one quarrelled with the decision for Elban Bardolier 3d has been looking better each time out. He is short legged, good headed and put together about right. His main competition in the junior championship go was from his half-brother, Envious Bardolier 3d, junior champion of the Futurity and junior champion at Missouri a few days earlier. (Turn to page 70-N

PICKING THEM AT IOWA—(1) Glen Mommsen, Miles, Iowa, with the Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer. (2) "C'mon boss, let me have a look, too," says Elban Bardolier, Junior and Grand Champion bull at Des Moines as Elliott Brown steals a glance at the Championship Banner. (3) The ringside talent at Iowa registers various emotions. (4) Fighting it out for the Senior Bull Championship—Wilton Farms, of Iowa, and the Central Illinois Association entries. The Wilton Bull, foreground, defeated the Illinois Bull, Grand Champion at Springfield earlier in the month. (5) Judge "Tex" Spitzer eyes the four First place Heifers in the Junior Championship Show. From this class came the Grand Champion Female of the show, shown by Wilton Farms. (6) The Junior Championship Bull ring, which also produced the Grand Champion Bull of the show.

4

5

XUM

Iowa Southern Association Meets at Harken Farm

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

A SUCCESSFUL field day held by the Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association at the Harken Farm, Osceola, Iowa, August 14th, brought out a record attendance of Aberdeen-Angus breeders' and their friends. Field day activities combined with a fat steer and heifer show added interest to the event.

Dr. C. R. Harken was the gracious host at the well-managed affair. Visitors began registering early in the morning and then toured the farm headquarter buildings looking at the Harken herd and also the steers and heifers entered in the show.

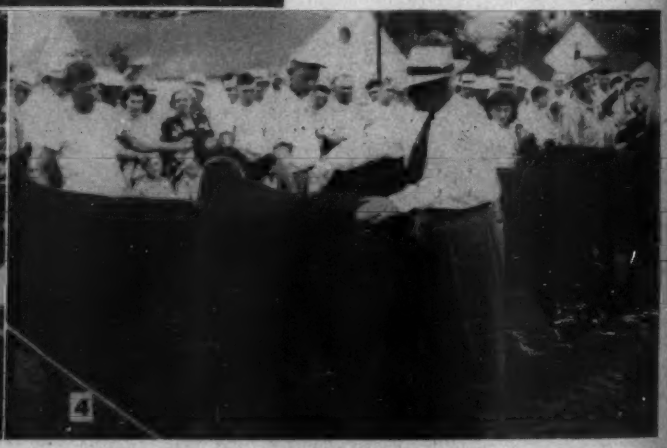
In the morning, J. C. Holbert, of Sunset Knoll Farms, Washington, Iowa, placed the offering of steers and heifers, assisted by Bill Imlau, secretary of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association. There were two classes in each division. In the heavyweight steer class, the placings were: 1—C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri; 2—Lutz & Sons, Osceola, Iowa; 3—J. C. Davidson, Garden Grove, Iowa; 4—Rosie Luce, Osceola, Iowa; 5—Bob Luce, Osceola, Iowa; 6—Russell Boggs, Weldon, Iowa; 7—Merrill Henry, Indianola, Iowa.

In the lightweight steer class the following entries placed: 1—Margaret Akers, Decatur City, Iowa; 2—J. C. Davidson, Garden Grove, Iowa; 3—Bob Luce, Osceola, Iowa; 4—Bell & Sons, Osceola, Iowa; 5—Marvin Spear, Indianola, Iowa. The grand champion steer was the heavyweight exhibited by C. H. Thompson and the reserve ribbon went to Margaret Akers on her lightweight steer. After placing the two classes of steers Mr. Holbert gave an informative set of reasons for his judging. He emphasized that in selecting fat steers one must look for dressing percentage, quality and finish, the points so important to the packer when the steers are sold on the market.

Placings in the senior heifer class were: 1—Gordon Wilkinson, Indianola, Iowa; 2—Edna Spear, Indianola, Iowa; 3—C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri; 4—Bell & Sons; 5—McKinzie & Sons, Macksburg, Iowa; 6—Bill Madsen. The junior entries ranked as follows: 1—C. H. Thompson; 2—Edna Spear; 3—H. R. Lazear; 4—Bell & Son; 5—Bob Luce. The grand champion heifer was shown by C. H. Thompson and the reserve champion was exhibited by Gordon Wilkinson.

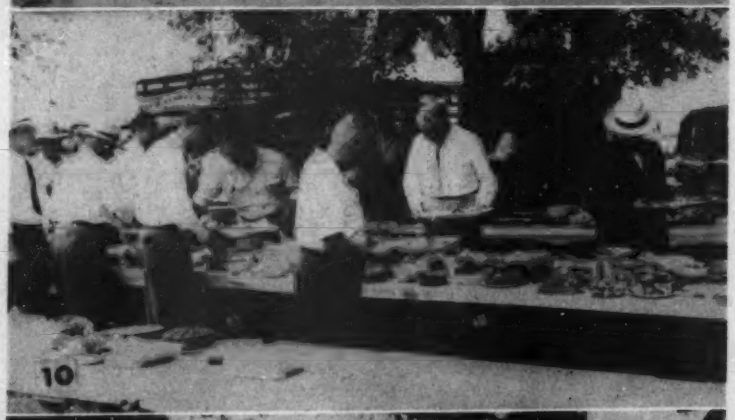
In the heavyweight steer class, Merrill Henry received the prize show halter as the outstanding junior showman, while in the lightweight group a similar showmanship prize went to Bob Luce. Edna

1—Dr. Harken's Headquarters Farm, east of Osceola, Iowa, where the Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association held its Annual Field Day on August 14th. 2—J. C. Penney, of Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Iowa's Secretary of Agriculture, Harry Linn; and Dr. Harken, absorb Frank Richards address. 3—Secretary Frank Richards gave the best address of any Secretary to date. 4—J. C. Holbert gives reasons on a Class of Steers. 5—"J. C." does his stuff most satisfactorily. 6—Bill Imlau, Secretary of Iowa Beef Producers' Association, gives Type Demonstration; C. H. Thompson at halter of his steer. 7—"C. H." tolerates the "mussing" of his steer as Bill Imlau shows the location (by use of paint marks) of the various cuts; the figures show the approximate percentages of the dressed carcass.



5

6



8—C. H. Thompson and his Champion Heifer (left); Gordon Wilkinson and his Reserve Champion Heifer at right. 9—Part of the crowd at the show. 10—Big Six make first Dinner selections: J. C. Penney, Dr. Harken, Frank Richards, Walter Hoover, Chairman Program Committee, Dean Andre, Iowa State College, and J. C. Holbert, official Judge. 11—Field Day visitors enjoy basket dinner and take a brief respite preceding program.

Spear won both halters in the heifer exhibitors showmanship contest.

Following a basket dinner that was spread on tables beneath the trees shading the Harken Farm headquarters, the host, Dr. Harken, introduced Bill Imlau, of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association who gave the type demonstration using a bull, heifer and steer. He marked off the various sections of the steer producing the cuts of beef familiar to the consumer.

Speakers scheduled on the afternoon program included Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; J. C. Penney of Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri, and Governor William S. Beardsley, of Iowa.

MY INTEREST IN AGRICULTURE

Address J. C. PENNEY

Agriculture and the rearing of live stock as a means of livelihood are coexistent with the human race. Adam, having been thrust from the Garden of Eden under the stern decree to earn his keep "by the sweat of his face," engaged in both. What he learned about these pursuits he taught his son, Abel, who became a "keeper of sheep."

Back in the days when the world was young, and for a long time afterward, a man's position in life was determined by the size of his flocks and herds. This was because cattle, sheep, camels and horses represented wealth and were the universally accepted medium of exchange.

Also, the people of those early ages were, in the main, pastoral in their mode of life and dependent upon cattle and other animals for daily sustenance. Always the life of man has been so closely associated with domestic creatures of various kinds that one may well say he cannot live without them.

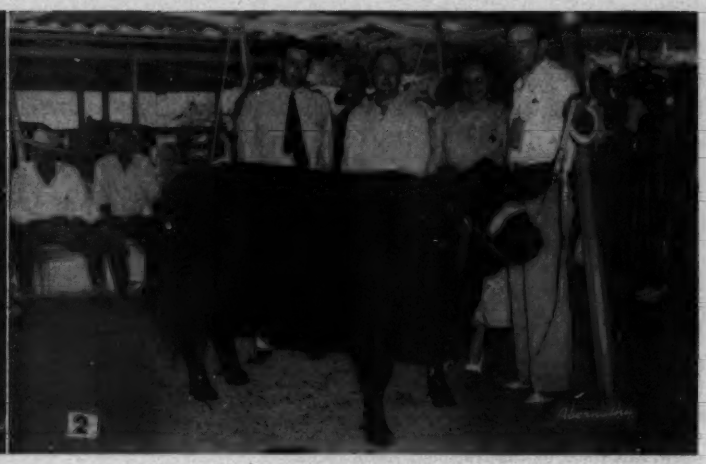
My own interest in agriculture and live stock dates from my earliest years upon the Missouri farm where I was born. I cannot remember when it first began. At a tender age I shared the ordinary chores and the care of animals. My father, James Cash Penney, was an old-school, or Primitive Baptist minister, who preached without pay and earned his livelihood upon a farm of 400 acres two miles east of Hamilton, Missouri. My father, being a Kentuckian, loved fine horses and cattle. My love for the same kind of animals is therefore a natural heritage.

My grandfather and great-grandfather, the latter of whom migrated to Kentucky about the time of Daniel Boone, were also men of the soil who tamed the virgin wilderness and made it serve the needs of man. Considering my heritage, it would indeed be strange if the odors of newly-turned soil and newly-mown hay, and the companionship of four-footed beasts were not exceedingly pleasant to me.

My first venture into the stock businesss began when I was only eight years of age, when my father informed me that henceforth I would have to earn money to clothe myself. My first purchase after this edict was a pair of brogan shoes. Then I saved $2.50, and I invested it in a pig. By this time my parents had moved into Hamilton that they might better educate their children. I raised and fattened my pig by carrying slop from the neighbors' back doors and by following the corn huskers in the fields to gather the corn they overlooked. In due time the pig was sold and a part of the proceeds invested in small pigs. By repeating the process, I eventually had a drove of twelve. Then disaster struck. The neighbors objected to the noise and odor from my pig pen and I had to sell them.

Next I became a horse trader. This might have turned out satisfactorily, except for the fact that the other fellow was usually a better trader than I. With this venture, my personal activities in the live stock business terminated and I was not to take it up again for many years.

After graduating from the Hamilton High School at seventeen years of age, I worked for two years upon my father's farm. Strange as it may seem in the light of my interests now, I decided that I was not cut out for a farmer. My father also saw this, probably, for he got me a job in a store in Hamilton (Please turn to page 66-N



Etling and Warner Grove win Grands

ANOTHER strictly big league Aberdeen-Angus show was staged by Ohio breeders August 11th at Urbana. This year fifty-two bulls and seventy-eight females were brought out for the appraisal of B. A. Rucker, Jr., manager of Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

For his grand champion bull and supreme champion of the show "B. A." picked Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, shown by the Etlings, of Marshallville, Ohio. Fresh from duplicate honors at the Futurity this son of Duke of Milburn was right in every way. Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio, had the reserve championship on R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d, a son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Here was an exceptionally breedy looking bull and one which has been used heavily. He was second in class to the grand and supreme champion.

Elaine of W. G. 10th, shown by Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio, was made grand champion female. This daughter of General Black C. S. has been top competition in several strong shows, including the International. The Paul Dennis herd supplied the reserve female champion in Fannie Bess of Den-Mor.

In the matter of blue ribbon winners in the single classes Warner Grove had five firsts and Jess Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio, had four. Three other herds had one each—Den-Mor; Wayne Knolls and Hugh and John Jelley, Sidney, Ohio.

THE SHOW

EXHIBITORS: Don Baier, Huntsville, Ohio; Richard Baier, Huntsville, Ohio; Big Ridge Farms, Foster, Ohio; Janice Brackney, West Liberty, Ohio; Burson & Cook, Carey, Ohio; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio; Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, Ohio; Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio; E. Denslow Eversole, Basil, Ohio; Dean Godden & Son, Williamsport, Ohio; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio; Goodheart Farms, Eaton, Ohio; John Gordon, Huntsville, Ohio; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; Judith Ann Hill, Urbana, Ohio; Marvin Hinton, Commercial Point, Ohio; Cary B. Holycross, Plain City, Ohio; Duane Houser, Tipp City, Ohio; Patricia Howard, Jackson Center, Ohio; E. H. Hutchison & Son, Xenia, Ohio; Joseph T. Hutchison & Son, Xenia, Ohio; Hugh H. & John C. Jelley, Sidney, Ohio; H. F. Krimendahl, Celina, Ohio; Dale Lotz, Dunkirk, Ohio; Herman T. Lotz & Son, Dunkirk, Ohio; McCollister & Son, Canal Winchester, Ohio; Clavin D. McPeek, West Jefferson, Ohio; Worley A. Melvin, Washington, C. H.; John & Donald Miller, Luckey, Ohio; James Mitton, Plain City, Ohio; Don Nelson, Huntsville, Missouri; Paul Nelson & Son, Spring Valley, Ohio; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Wm. L. Poling & Sons, Van Wert, Ohio; J. W. Powell & Son, Ada, Ohio; Bernice K. Prince, DeGraff, Ohio; Howard Sawyer, Mason, Ohio; Milo M. Shaw, Uniopolis, Ohio; W. T. Shaw, Williamsport, Ohio; Howard O. Siler, West Manchester, Ohio; Edgar G. & David G. Smith, London, Ohio; Guy E. Smith, South Charleston, Ohio; Cleadis Staffan, Mechanicsburg, Ohio; Raymond G. Stemen, Van Wert, Ohio; Joseph R. Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio; Betty Jo Vogt, Van Wert, Ohio; Ira Wagner & Son, Greenville, Ohio; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; Wayne Knolls Farms, Marshallville, Ohio; E. T. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana, Ohio; Merlin D. Woodruff, Urbana, Ohio; Edwin Zorn, Jackson Center, Ohio.

1—Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, the Grand Champion and Supreme Champion Bull at Ohio State Show 1949, also, Supreme Champion 1949 Futurity. Harold Etling, owner; B. A. Rucker, Judge; Mrs. Etling and Jeff Etling. 2—Elaine W. G. 10th, the Grand Champion Female at Ohio State Show 1949 and owned by Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio. B. A. Rucker, judge; Dan Warner, Jr.; and Mr. and Mrs. Monroe Pyles. 3—R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d, the Reserve Champion Bull and owned by Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio. Judge—B. A. Rucker, G. E. Goodfellow and John A. Goodfellow. 4—Fannie Bess of Den-Mor, the Reserve Champion Female at Ohio State Show 1949 and owned by Den-Mor Farms, Wilmington, Ohio. B. A. Rucker, Judge; Paul Dennis and Al Mauer, Herdsman.

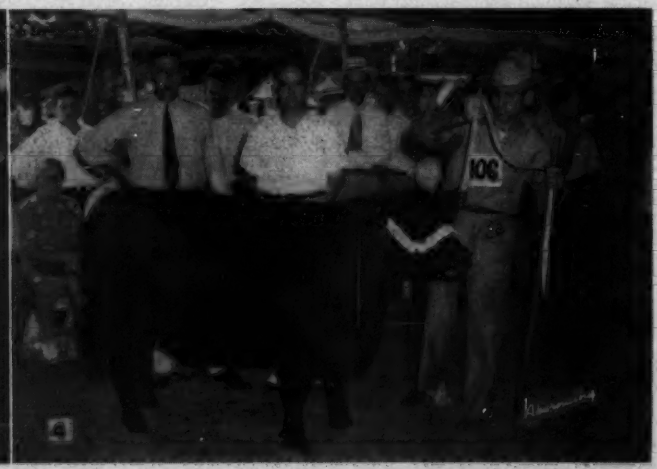
Judge: B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Charlottesville, Virginia.

BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1946, and April 30, 1947, (4 shown): 1—General Eric W. G. 8th, Warner Grove Farms; 2—Entry, Gladfelter & Augustus; 3—Black Grenadier 103d, J. W. Powell & Son; 4—Willgood Burger Charkell, Don Nelson.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947, (11 shown): 1—Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, Wayne Knolls Farms; 2—R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 3—Prince of Burson Farm, Burson & Cook; 4—Willgood Prince Eric 10th, Goodheart Farms; 5—Black Bardollock, Wm. L. Poling & Sons; 6—Black Baron of Calcutta, Joseph R. Thompson; 7—Fair Eric M. V., Howard O. Siler; 8—Enchanter of D. B., Don Nelson; 9—Eastways 61st, Eastways Farm; 10—Bardolier of Rufflands, J. W. Powell & Son; 11—Bandolier of Rufflands 2d, Guy E. Smith.

(Please turn to page 78



The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

Fieldmen Hold Annual Conference

The fieldmen of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association conferred in an all-day session, August 5th, at the Lafayette Hotel, Lexington, Kentucky. Attending the annual meeting were: W. B. McSpadden, Carl A. Oldsen, Robert Duprey, Phil W. Ljungdahl, James V. Coyner, and Milton E. Miller. Others present included Dave Canning, fieldmen-secretary of the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Directors Myron M. Fuerst and Andrew Anderson of the National Association; Lloyd D. Miller and Frank Richards of the National office.

Reports by the field representatives show much progress of the breed in all sections of the country. Strong local associations assisted by the National field staff are responsible for a growing number of Aberdeen-Angus distribution sales and activities promoting the expansion of the breed.

■

COMMERCIAL ANGUS PRODUCERS LIST 12,440 CATTLE FOR SALE

In response to a questionnaire recently mailed to numerous commercial producers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, 12,440 animals were reported available. This listing includes, 7,859 steer and heifer calves; 2,863 yearlings; 809 two-year-olds; 82 three-year-olds and 829 cows. You may obtain a copy of the list by writing to: Information Service, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, 9 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago 9, Illinois. If you are interested in any offering listed, you may write direct to the producer for prices and additional information.

■

COPIES OF SCOTTISH REVIEW NOW AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION

Get one while they last! A good supply of the summer edition of the Aberdeen-Angus Review published by the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland are now available at the National office. Postal card requests will be filled as long as the supply lasts.

■

OLDSEN MOVES TO BILLINGS

Carl A. Oldsen, Northwestern field representative for the National association, recently moved to Billings, Montana, from Denver. His new address is the Northern Hotel, Billings.

■

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

9 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

J. J. HENDREN, Webberville, Michigan — President
D. T. WARNER, Dayton, Ohio — Vice-President
FRANK RICHARDS, Chicago, Illinois — Secretary
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana — Treasurer
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, Chicago, Illinois — Registrar
LLOYD D. MILLER, Chicago, Illinois — Publicity Director

BOARD of DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.
Terms Expiring 1950—Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.
Terms Expiring 1951—D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson, Missouri; Arnold (Tex.) Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

COMMITTEES:

Executive—Quisenberry, Green, Warner.
Finance—Warner, Davis, Hopley, Tipton, Twaits.
Promotion—Fuerst, Smith, Spitzer, Brook, Mallory.
Classification—Walker, Lemons, Anderson.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

MILTON E. MILLER, Route 1, Brady, Texas.
CARL A. OLDSEN, Northern Hotel, Billings, Montana.
W. B. McSPADDEN, Box 349, Rogersville, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 1733 Laramie Street, Manhattan, Kansas.
ROBERT E. DUPREY, Odell, Illinois.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 381, Warrenton, Virginia.

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN

The East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Field Day was held at the Seven Springs Aberdeen-Angus Farm, Concord, Tennessee, with George A. Williams, president of the association, in charge of the program. Around 200 were present. Lester Denton, of Seven Springs Farm, welcomed the visitors who were entertained with many helpful and educational talks and demonstrations.

At a business meeting following the field day program, the association voted to invite the Applachian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association to join with the East Tennessee group. The association also made plans for a group heifer sale to be held November 1st at Bristol.

■

The Middle Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was re-organized recently with the following officers elected: President, H. B. Smith, Lascassas; Vice-President, A. H. Goodahl, of Lebanon; and Secretary-Treasurer, Clarence Bartlett, Cookeville, Tennessee.

More than 200 people attended a field day for this association which was held on the Smith and McDonald Farm.

■

One of the largest crowds to attend a field day in the South was present for the North Mississippi Field Day at the F. E. Warren Farm at New Albany, Mississippi. There were about 350 G. I. students plus more than 150 other interested people. The half-day event proved very successful.

■

More than 200 people assembled for the West Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Field Day held at the Shelby County Penal Farm at Memphis, Tennessee, on August 19th—W. B. McSpadden.

■

THE SOUTHWEST—Texas and the Southwest in general has had an abundance of rain this summer and pastures and crops look good. A few local areas are dry now, but the range is in good condition and grass plentiful. Cows and calves are fat and should go into the winter in excellent condition.

The range in eastern New Mexico looks good and the sand hill cattle are fat. The New Mexico Aberdeen-Angus Cattlemen's Association has completed plans for their registered Aberdeen-Angus sale and feeder calf festival at Clovis on October 3d, 4th, and 5th. George Curtiss of Clovis, sale manager, reports there will be about twenty bulls and thirty females consigned for the pure bred sale, October 3d. These are to be good cattle from some of the best herds of New Mexico and Texas. This association is doing a good job of spreading the breed in New Mexico and its members are to be congratulated. New Mexico is a great cattle country and like all of the Southwest is unable to supply the demand for Aberdeen-Angus females whether registered or commercial. The ranchers of the state would absorb a great many more females than are available now.

The catalogue for the National Show Sale to be held October 12th at Dallas has gone to press with a lot of the best cattle of the land in it. Tommy Brook, manager of the sale, is delighted with the pedigrees offered and all of the cattle have been selected by the fieldmen. Tommy expressed his pleasure at the National aspect of this sale as cattle are coming from New York (Dutchess County to be exact), Maryland and many other states in the East and Central United States, as well as from the Western states.

The Sale is in connection with the National Aberdeen-Angus Show held at the State Fair of Texas in Dallas, from October 8th to 13th. Cattle and visitors are expected from nearly every state in the union. If you have not made your reservations write Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas.

■

SAN ANGELO FEEDER SALE—The Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association is sponsoring a feeder calf sale at San Angelo on October 15th. The sale will be in charge of a committee from District No. 6 headed by Herman L. Allen.

A novel provision of the sale will be the grading of all calves by an official grader

into various U.S.D.A. official feeder grades. Calves will then be sold by these grades.

The committee hopes to have over 500 calves for sale on October 15th. Feeders desiring a car or more of calves of any grade should contact Milt Miller at Brady, Texas, or Mr. Allen, Angelus Hotel, San Angelo, Texas.

■

DISTRICT 16 FIELD DAY—Another successful field day was held by the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association in its District 16 under the chairmanship of Dr. Otis C. Watson, of Austin, on August 13th.

The large group of breeders and friends assembled at the farm of Felix Melbourne near Georgetown and, after looking over the Melbourne cattle, they began the tour which also included inspection of the Frederick and M. Edwards herds of Georgetown.

The tour arrived at Dr. Watson's farm at noon where delicious barbecue and cold watermelon was enjoyed by all under a lovely grove of trees. A short program followed the meal and all visitors and guests were introduced. A type demonstration was given by Milt Miller of the American Association.

Stops at the farms of Dr. H. Granbury and Dan Searight after the program concluded one of the best field days of the year. The Association movie "On America's Angus Trails" was shown at Dr. Searight's after inspection of the herd. The tour was publicized and worked up by Pete Engleking, of the Auston AMERICAN STATESMAN.—Milton E. Miller.

■

VIRGINIANS MEET—The first Aberdeen-Angus Field Day of a series of three sponsored by the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association was held at Cloverly Farm, Standardsville, Virginia, August 15th, 1949.

A crowd of 200 interested and enthusiastic breeders, farmers, and commercial cattlemen of Madison and several nearby counties turned out in spite of the steady downpour of rain that lasted all day. Practically the entire program was carried out under the tent that the owners, Mr. and Mrs. William Clover had provided.

■

PATTERSON CREEK SALE—The "Farmers Opportunity" Sale of Aberdeen-Angus was held August 20, 1949, at Longview Aberdeen-Angus Farm, owned by W. G. Merrells, Burlington, West Virginia. The sale of six bulls and thirty-four females was put on by W. G. Merrells, Clyde Bonar and C. A. Millar who have Aberdeen-Angus herds in the Patterson Creek section which is called the "Aberdeenshire of West Virginia."

Six bulls sold for an average of $277.00 per head, thirty-four females averaged $271.00 and the forty head averaged $272.00. All cattle were sold in ordinary pasture condition. Top price was $440.00 paid by D. T. Williams, Romney, West Virginia, for lot 5, Maple Croft Blanche R. 5th. Cattle sold to twenty buyers from West Virginia, Maryland and New Jersey.

■

FIELD DAY AT WAMPLER'S—The second field day in the series of three sponsored by the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association was held August 16th at the farm of Charles Wampler & Sons, Harrisonburg, Virginia.

The interesting program was put on before some 150 people from the Shenandoah Valley area as well as some from other sections of the state. A good productive herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle was on display as well as a highly successful farming operation.

■

THIRD AT BLEAK HILL—With clearing skies for the first time in three days a good crowd of breeders, farmers and cattlemen from eastern Virginia gathered at Bleak Hill Farm, Hanover, Virginia, for the field day with Bradford Walker, owner of Bleak Hill Farm the host for the day.

These three field days held in Virginia this week certainly played before interested crowds who braved inclement weather to learn about Aberdeen-Angus. A good percentage of the crowds were new breeders and prospective breeders and it should pave the way for many new herds in the state.

■

GOOD DISPLAY AT WEST VIRGINIA—The Aberdeen-Angus Show at the West Virginia State Fair, Lewisburg, August 22d-27th brought out the largest show on record. There were 143 entries in thirty-two classes representing twelve herds from Virginia, West Virginia and Ohio. Classes were well filled with quality running from end to end in every class. Prof. A. E. Darlow was the judge.

The grand champion bull was Prince Eric Esquire shown by Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia. Reserve champion bull was Greenbrier Bandolier 5th, shown by Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia.

The grand champion female was Queen Lady of Elkton, shown by Old Elkton Farm, Forrest, Virginia, and the reserve champion female was Blackcap Thornton O. E., also shown by Old Elkton Farm.

Large crowds were in attendance at the show as the Blacks are fast gaining in popularity in the "Mountain State".

■

BLACKS STEERS OUT FRONT—Though heavily out numbered by entries from other breeds, the Aberdeen-Angus steers won all four championship ribbons at the West Virginia State Fair.

The grand champion 4-H club steer was shown by Bobby Harris, Lewisburg, West Virginia, with a Greenbrier bred steer. The reserve grand champion 4-H club steer was shown by Billy Harris, Lewisburg, with a Greenbrier bred steer.

The grand champion steer over all breeds was a Brandy Rock Farm steer, sired by Highlands General 17th, one of the herd bulls in use at this Brandy, Virginia, establishment. The steer was very typy, smooth, and smoothly and evenly covered.

The reserve grand champion over all breeds was shown by Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia, and was sired by Highlands General M., the bull in use in the college herd.

■

MARYLAND STEER TOPS—The Eastern Shore Fair held at Cambridge, Maryland, on August 24th produced another winner for the Aberdeen-Angus breed as an Aberdeen-Angus steer shown by Erwin Knauer, of Cambridge, was made grand champion. Joseph M. Vial, of the University of Maryland, was judge.

■

STEUBEN BEEF TOUR—The Second Annual Steuben, (N. Y.) County Beef Cattle Tour was held August 27th, 1949, with a large and interested attendance. The first stop was at the Robert Dennis farm, second at the George Russel farm.

Myron Lacy, New York extension specialist spoke on "Pasture and Forage Crops for Beef Cattle" and Thomas Scoon, president of the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Association, gave the audience many pointers on management of beef cattle.

The third and last stop was at the farm of Lew Hooker, Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Hornell, New York. Jim Coyner gave a type demonstration using the bull Elbanier 2d of O. S., and also told where various cuts of beef came from. A tour of the cow herd was conducted.

A delicious Aberdeen-Angus barbecue was served followed by the showing of the movie "On America's Angus Trails" which was well received by the 200 people assembled on the farm.

Jim Steele, Assistant County Agent and William Stempfle, Agent, had all arrangements in fine order for the tour.

■

BREEDERS VISIT ESS KAY—The Western New York Beef Cattle Field Day was held August 9th at the Ess Kay Farms near East Aurora, New York. Some 250 people assembled to hear talks on beef cattle management and to see the educational demonstrations conducted by Mike Pangburn, manager of Ess Kay Farms and Prof. Myron Lacy, of Cornell University.

A tour of the pastures and paddocks was conducted by Mr. Pangburn and Prof. Lacy, with the enthusiastic crowd paying special attention to the Aberdeen-Angus cow herd and the calves by the several outstanding herd bulls in service.

Prof. John I. Miller gave a type demonstration using a bull and cow from the pasture. Seven classes of animals including cows; heifers; steers; and calves were used in a judging contest conducted by Prof. Lacy and Jim Coyner of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

A delicious barbecue was served on the lawn at 6:00 P. M.

Tom Scoon, of Geneva, president of the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Association, was in charge of the evening program which consisted of a talk on "Balanced Beef Cattle Production" by Prof. John I. Miller, and a talk by Prof. Kenneth Turk, Head of the Animal Husbandry Department, Cornell University. Both men gave interesting educational talks. Prof. Turk stressed the marketing angle of beef production.—James V. Coyner.

■

VIRGINIA ROUND-UP—A recent trip through Southwest Virginia shows that this area is truly a cattlemen's paradise. We are planning a breed promotional sale to be held right in the heart of this section at Wytheville, September 17th. Some years ago we held a show at Richmond that was very successful in starting new breeders. We are planning another one this year to be called the Capitol City Sale and it will be held October 5th following the Aberdeen-Angus judging at the Atlantic Rural Exposition.

Plans for our annual Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale at Warrenton are shaping up nicely. These cattle will be sold right off grass. One of the features will be a group of twenty outstanding cows with calves at side.

On November 3d, we will hold our second annual Farmer's Chance Calf Sale at Staunton. This sale features calves under twelve months of age unfitted. The sale was so named because we felt it gave the farmers a real chance to sell their cattle without having to compete with more experienced feeders and fitters. It also gives

(Please turn to page 74

The Chicago Market *Trends*

By ROBERT V. SKAU

MIDWESTERN cattle feeders have stepped up operations this year and with plenty of grain feeds promised this fall, it appears that cattle feeding in this part of the country is due for further increases. The Bureau of Agricultural Economics reports that the eleven corn belt states had twenty-four per cent more cattle on feed on August 1st than they did on the corresponding date a year ago.

In the east corn belt area the number on feed stands thirteen per cent larger than on the corresponding date in 1948, while the western corn belt shows an increase of twenty-eight per cent. Eight of the states showed gains over a year ago, while both Indiana and Kansas showed decreases of five per cent and Missouri numbers were unchanged. A year ago, both Indiana and Kansas showed increases at a time when most other states showed moderate to substantial declines.

Iowa and Nebraska showed substantial gains from the low levels of the summer of 1948, these states showing increases of thirty-five and thirty-one per cent respectively, while the August 1st number in South Dakota was sixty per cent above a year earlier, and Minnesota totals were up twenty-five per cent. Other corn belt states showed increases of from eight to thirty per cent. Meanwhile, it is significant that cattle numbers on feed in Colorado on August 1st were larger than a year ago. Receipts since January have been larger than last year. More truck-in cattle and cattle wintered on pastures and field feeds have been put in Colorado feed lots this spring and summer than last.

Reports from corn belt cattle feeders show a larger percentage of cattle on feed for more than four months than was reported a year ago. It was estimated that fifty-seven per cent of the cattle were on feed more than four months, compared with forty-seven per cent a year ago.

Shipments of stocker and feeder cattle into the corn belt during the first seven months of 1949 were larger than the corresponding period of 1948, total shipments for the period, both from public markets and direct, into eight states for which such records are available were about fifteen per cent above last year and above the average shipments for the period.

Now, let's see how the cattle market at Chicago has behaved itself during the past month. Unevenness was very much pronounced in the steer and yearling trade as the percentage of grass cattle in the run began to assume more liberal proportions. At the same time the number of long-fed offerings slowly began to shrink and daily trading was almost always a two-way affair. Most of the better fed steers and yearlings found fairly reliable outlet and at times a scarcity of these sent prices upward rather sharply, but it was not until after the middle of the month that the combined broad outlet for grain-fed cattle and the smaller percentage of these kinds in the run daily made for some lively trading sessions and the market began an upward price swing that surpassed the expectations of many members of the trade here. The gain in prices was considerably more than many cattle feeders had expected and the condition created some uncertainty as to the future of the cattle market picture.

A couple of months ago, when demand for cattle was less keen, some "daring" members of the trade ventured to say that it would not be long before the best of the steer supply was salable at $30.00 and above and some thought that the price would be reached before the first of September, others being certain that it would have to come before the big marketward movement of hogs got under way. At the time these rash statements were made there were other folks who were of the opinion that cattle had seen the last of a $30.00 top. But, only a comparatively small percentage of the interested people were prepared for the market that did develop late in August and the trade left many parties with much to think about.

The price gain picked up speed near the end of the month and the final week found the top standing at $31.00 for a load of 1,166 lb. averages, the price being the highest paid since April 11th and equal to the highest since January 26th. All of the better grades of fed cattle enjoyed wide outlet as local killers and eastern order buyers carried liberal buying orders. The gain in values swept into the market for extremely weighty cattle, a class that had been under severe pressure for some weeks, and several shipments of weighty offerings arrived on the late trading, one shipment of 1,633 lbs. Aberdeen-Angus offerings reaching $29.50, a flat $2.00 above the top price paid for cattle exceeding 1,500 lbs. in July.

The broad outlet for beef resulted in better demand for all beef cattle and the price gains were not alone confined to the best of the fed cattle for grassers also scored slight advances as the month drew near a close. But, the weight of numbers became too great and the bulk of the "grass" cattle lost the advance, for cattle supplies at Chicago in August at more than 195,000 head stand around 50,000 head greater than in August, 1948, and around 45,000 head bigger than the July, 1949, total.

Many cattle feeders were unprepared for the sharp advance in fed cattle prices and this was illustrated by the fact that a fair number of veteran feeders had already marketed the best end of their holdings before the upswing in prices developed fully and some feeders had marketed all but their "tail-ends" the latter offerings outselling the better kinds in some instances.

The upturn in fat cattle prices further complicated plans for the future months as feeder cattle purchasing was still uppermost in the minds of many who as yet had not filled their needs. Available supplies of replacement cattle were soon on their way to corn belt feedlots at prices that edged up slowly during most of the month. The quality of the available supply has been only fairly good, but it is expected that considerably better selections will soon be available when the western range movement really gets under way after the first week in September.

Earlier in the year it had been hoped that stocker and feeder prices would be around the $20.00 mark by fall, but this appears to be wishful thinking unless a sharp decline moves into the market in the next couple of weeks. At present arrivals consist of fair to good yearlings and a scattering of calves. Most of the calves have been averaging in the 400 lb. bracket and have been selling at $23.50 to $24.50 for the most part, while most of the yearlings have been moving in a range that ran from $23.00 downward. Buyers continue to show more interest in the better grades of cattle averaging below 600 lbs. and as a result of the comparatively small outlet for plainer selections these latter types have been slow sellers.

One of the most difficult classes of cattle to sell during the past month was cows. The movement of she-stock out of the southwestern country, coupled with the narrow demand for cow beef in the trade, made for some extremely dull markets and sharp price reductions were registered, fat cows showing the sharpest reduction. A few grain-fed cows found fairly active sale, but the plainer and lower grades of beef cows moved into killer channels at prices that stood below top cutter prices at times. When the price gain was registered in beef steers late in the month the gain in cow prices during the same period was practically nil.

Hog trading experienced considerable uncertainty during the past month and members of the trade were surprised by the strength exhibited by the market in face of the liberal supply. Shortly before mid-month supplies dipped sharply and a sizable increase in prices was registered, the top advancing 30c in one day to $23.65, a new high for the year and the highest for any day since November 30th, 1948. The price was $5.40 above the year's low point. But, a gain in supplies, declines of $2.00 in some pork cuts and the movement of more young hogs to market soon upset the trade and at the close of the month the top was down to $21.75.

—o—

1950 FUTURITY ENTRIES CLOSE OCTOBER 1st.

Remember you will be playing for a jack pot of $30,000.00—Unless you have your entries made by the above date you will not be able to participate in this coming greatest of all Aberdeen-Angus Shows. Don't miss this opportunity to gain prestige for your herd. For blanks address immediately, or wire, F. POINDEXTER, Secretary, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY.

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During August, 1949

August 3—Robert E. Smith, Mattoon, Ill.	36-1,059—$28.25
August 4—John Erdman, DeKalb, Ill.	16-1,020—$27.50
August 10—Percy Clark, Ogden, Iowa	38-1,107—$28.75
August 18—Adolph Bruhn, Bennett, Iowa	13-1,232—$28.00
August 25—Harlan Hollowell, Milledgeville, Ill.	29-1,277—$29.00

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

By JAY RICHTER

NOBODY knows for sure what farmers will get from their lawmakers in way of agricultural legislation, but whatever it is probably will be passed in a last-minute rush before adjournment.

That was the way the Congress operated on farm price legislation last year, and it looks as though history will be repeated. That could mean another slap-dash, patched up price law that will need considerable revision next year.

Two prospects appear fairly certain:

(1) Price support in 1950 will be about the same as this year for the so-called basic crops of wheat, corn, cotton, tobacco, peanuts, and rice.

(2) Subsidy payments to producers, as suggested by Agriculture Secretary Charles Brannan for meats and other perishables, are out for this year.

Some observers here are questioning whether the Brannan plan will continue to be an issue due to reports that Truman is cooling toward his Secretary's ideas. The President is tired of squabbling among his top lieutenants over farm programs, and would like to heal the breach. It is possible he may abandon the fight for parts of the Brannan plan, in order to make peace in the family, but doubtful that he will drop the idea for subsidy payments.

That is likely to continue as a political issue.

■

The sharp split in the Democratic high command over farm policy was highlighted recently by a clash between Brannan and his former boss at USDA, Sen. Clinton Anderson (D., N. M.), ex-Agriculture Secretary.

The two men, whose ideas in the past have jibed pretty closely, are now at each other's throat over the subsidy issue. Brannan's comment on a price support bill being pushed by Anderson makes the issue stand out in bold relief.

"The proposed bill provides no mandatory minimum level of support for important live stock and poultry products," Brannan charges. "I have recommended that Congress establish by law a mandatory minimum level of support for these commodities among others, which contribute importantly to farmers' income and play a large part in consumer expenditures.

"A particularly undesirable feature of the bill is its failure to provide any effective and efficient method of support for perishable commodities. A corollary weakness is that provision is not made to allow the benefits of our abundant production of the important protective foods, which are perishable, to reach consumers through the normal channels of trade. I refer, of course, to the complete lack of authority in the bill for the use of production payments (made directly to producers) or the provision of any substitute device to accomplish this very desirable end."

■

The ever-normal granary pushed by Henry Wallace is being talked up again by Agriculture Department officials. This time, however, they have a different name for it.

It is called a "stabilization reserve." Farmers are due to hear a lot more about it.

Top thinking is that a substantial reserve of both feed and food grains is needed to provide a stable domestic supply, with enough left over to meet emergency export needs. Brannan's speeches and testimony on Capitol Hill have reflected the strong opinion that ample reserves of feed grains are needed to provide a constant, high-level supply of meats, dairy, and poultry products.

Feed supply uncertainties from year to year, he thinks, retard a needed expansion of live stock numbers and decrease supplies of the end products available for consumers.

■

The Administration invasion of the West this month is another indication of political fireworks to come during 1950, an election year for all congressmen and one-third of the nation's senators.

The meeting also may be the tipoff on whether the President is cooling on the Brannan farm plan. Originally, the Secretary's program was to have been a main feature of the session. Washington observers are to watch the meeting for possible indications that the prevailing winds are changing on farm policy.

Scheduled to speak at the West Coast meeting in San Francisco, September 18th and 19th, were Vice-President Alben W. Barkley, Brannan and other key cabinet officials. "Land, Water and Jobs" was the announced topic of the two-day political whing-ding.

■

Legislation to boost minimum wages, expected to pass at this session, won't include provisions for coverage of farm workers.

Their inclusion had been favored by some Administration strategists who have since dropped the idea like a hot potato due to strong opposition from farm groups. Action on wages and hours has been taken in the House, but the issue is still pending in the Senate.

A bitter fight is expected before a bill is finally passed and signed by the President.

The House bill raises the present wage minimum of 40 cents to 75 cents per hour, but continues exemptions from minimum wage provisions of most agricultural processing workers, as well as farm hands.

Betting odds on whether the final minimum will be 75 cents per hour, or something less, are about even. Odds appear to favor continuation of exemptions which exist under present law.

■

USDA optimism is growing that the threatened corn storage squeeze can be averted.

The government has now purchased enough new space for nearly 300 million bushels of corn. Originally, it had been the intention of the Commodity Credit Corporation to limit new storage to 50 million bushels.

Meanwhile, this year's corn loan program has been expanded to cover the entire country, instead of limited to the so-called commercial corn area as in the past. In the light of the prospect for corn production and marketing controls on the 1950 crop, that raises an interesting question:

Would farmers outside the commercial area, who must import additional corn for feed, vote in favor of marketing restrictions which keep prices up?

A two-thirds vote of producers is necessary before marketing quotas can be applied by the government.

■

Official talk that beef cattle prices won't be affected by sharply lower hog prices is a lot of hooey, in the view of many observers here, who point out that beef must compete with other meats for a place on many dinner tables.

Top grades of fed cattle probably will be affected very little by skidding pork prices. But prices of stockers and feeders will follow hog prices, although at a distance. Feeding risks will be higher despite lower feed prices.

Live stock experts expect choice fed steers to level off this fall at around $22.00 to $23.00.

Figures showing twenty-four per cent more cattle on feed in the Corn Belt on August 1st than a year earlier don't mean much. The number a year ago was abnormally small.

—o—

TURN TO PAGE 48 OF THIS ISSUE

Then read carefully the story of the 1949 All American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity. Note that this is a show for everybody, big, little, and small. Here is where they win regardless of where they come from. Make your 1950 entries NOW. See page 84.

—o—

OVER 500 DODDIES TO SHOW AT DALLAS OCTOBER 11th

More than 500 of the top Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the nation will be exhibited as the major attraction in the live stock show of the 1949 State Fair of Texas, W. H. Hitzelberger, vice-president and general manager of the Fair, has announced.

The National Aberdeen-Angus Show, October 8th-13th, offers a bulging premium list of $11,500.00, and will attract entries from every state which produces the black hornless breed.

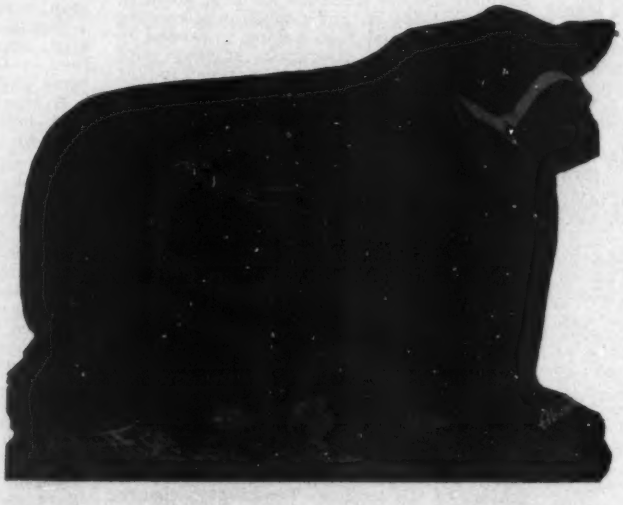
"This national show means much to the people of the Southwest," Hitzelberger said. "This is one of the fastest developing breeds in the world and its popularity is increasing rapidly."

Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in Chicago, predicts this year's show will be the best ever held in the history of the breed.

Climax of the show will come October 12th with the National Aberdeen-Angus sale in charge of Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba, prominent Texas breeder, who said that this sale will be the best offering of breeding cattle ever put on the block at a breed-promotion sale in the South.

Judging dates are October 11th and 12th, with a banquet the night of October 12th at the Baker Hotel, where State Fair Aberdeen-Angus awards will be made.

Important



Imp. Prince of Rowley

The Get of this Great young Bull are consigned to the following Sales

October 5—Capital City Sale . . . . . Richmond, Virginia
October 24—Virginia Breeders Sale, Warrenton, Virginia
November 15—Atlantic Angus Sale, Timonium, Maryland

•

Further

A Sale at our Farm this coming Spring (Date announced later) will Feature the Get and Service of Imp. Prince of Rowley

•

Pay us a visit—the Gate is always open at Red Gate

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia, 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

Le Baron

We again are pleased to offer at the

Virginia Breeders' Annual "Spotlight" Sale

Monday, October 24th, 1949, Warrenton, Virginia

A Most Promising Herd Sire

Master Burgess of Le Baron 988898

Calved May 2, 1946, a son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW, he by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th; the dam is a MISS BURGESS daughter of REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th. This Bull has the style and flash, along with plenty of substance, smoothness and breed character that we want in a Herd Bull. He could head a top herd of Cows and improve that herd.

And Three Outstanding Foundation Females

Antelope 8th of Le Baron 1013152

A June 18th, 1947, daughter of LE BARON EPPONIAN, the "MODEL" Bull and from a daughter of PONTONIER of WINTON. This Heifer is a member of our show herd and shows improvement every week. She should make a great breeding Cow. We are offering her bred to BLACKBIRD EPPERMAN of LE BARON, one of our better herd sires. She has been vaccinated.

Antelope 10th of Le Baron 1021337

A January 7, 1947, daughter of JOCK of LE BARON from a daughter of ROBERT THE BRUCE of WICKWIRE, sire of the 1941 International Grand Champion Bull. Here's a chance to secure a great female, bred to LE BARON EPPONIAN, the "MODEL" Bull. Vaccinated.

Miss Burgess 12th of Le Baron 1095748

A June 22, 1948, daughter of LE BARON EPPONIAN and out of an EVILESCO of PAGE dam. She, too, is a member of the show herd and a good one. Any herd in the land would be improved with her in it—a great type heifer with plenty of real "CLASS". We are SELLING HER OPEN. She's been vaccinated.

Visit Le Baron at the time of the "Spotlight" Sale

Le Baron Farm

Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

Two Aberdeen-Angus Enthusiasts

Vaughn Monroe (orchestra leader) looking at picture of Prince Revolution 11th with W. T. Shaw, Columbus, Ohio, owner of the bull and Shaw Farms at Williamsport, Ohio.

ONE of Ohio's enthusiastic Aberdeen-Angus breeders is W. T. "Bill" Shaw whose herd is located at Williamsport. Among Bill's other activities is the job of heading the Buckeye Lake Hotel Co., which operates the Lake Breeze Hotel and the well known Pier Ballroom.

Recently appearing at the Pier Ballroom was Vaughn Monroe, current radio and record sensation. In the course of conversation with the young vocalist and maestro Bill Shaw learned that Monroe was a former Ohio farm boy. Vaughn told him that his interest in the land was still strong and that he was figuring on owning a farm of his own in the not-too-distant future. The conversation got around to types of farming and Monroe told the Ohio breeder that he had in mind beef cattle, with Aberdeen-Angus his choice.

In the picture above Vaughn Monroe (left) apparently is getting a selling from Bill Shaw. Actually Bill is just telling him about the bull shown in the photo mural, Prince Revolution 11th, by Black Bar of Sunbeam, who currently heads the herd at Shaw's Farm. When Vaughn Monroe buys his first Blacks he will be joining a distinguished list of members from the entertainment world who are Aberdeen-Angus fanciers—Paul Whiteman, Benny Goodman, Oscar Hammerstein II, Fibber McGee & Molly, Frank Morgan, and others.

—o—

Be reminded once more that nominations for the 1950 Futurity close October 1st, 1949.

—o—

VENTILATED BALE LATEST IN HAY MAKING

At the recent A. S. A. E. meeting held at Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan, progress was reported on one of the most exhaustive hay drying tests ever made. After over two years of research in cooperation with the J. I. Case Company, representatives of the Agricultural Engineering Department of the college reported findings on drying tests made on baled hay.

During the report, results of tests of ventilated bales as developed by the J. I. Case Company, were presented. The college representatives pointed out indicated advantages of ventilated bales in obtaining higher quality hay than formerly was possible with standard baling equipment.

The ventilated bale combined with space piling in well aired storage reduces the possibility of mold formation when hay is baled at a higher-than-normal moisture content. Previous tests have quite definitely proved that baled hay space piled in well ventilated storage can be put up with a higher moisture content than bales compactly piled in a closed compartment or barn. The new ventilated bale is another step toward better quality baled hay. Ventilating the bale makes it more porous, gives the center an opportunity to dry out properly and thereby reduces the possibility of mold growth. Tests at Michigan State College indicated that with forced air circulation at only .2" air pressure twenty-one percent more air passed through a ventilated bale than a standard bale.

Aberdeen-Angus in Australia

By JAMES MAHONEY, Editor
The Farmer and Settler

NOW in Australia on an intensive judging tour that will take him later to New Zealand, J. H. Cridlan, of England, had his first task at Brisbane Royal Show in the capital of the State of Queensland. He will later judge at Adelaide (South Australia) and Melbourne (Victoria) as well as seeing the leading Aberdeen-Angus herds in this Commonwealth.

He said he was very pleased with the cows and heifers at the Brisbane show, but was a little disappointed in the bulls, which did not appear to have the depth or scope of the cows. "The heifers are quite in line with what we want in the breed," he declared.

Grand champion—an award for which both sexes competed—was W. E. Webster's junior champion heifer, Sarum Carrie 4th, which Mr. Cridlan said was true of type, well developed, straight on top, level, smooth, with a good coat and touch.

"Without the coat and touch, you don't win at Smithfield," he said.

Senior champion bull was H. Gordon Munro's Booroomooka Regal, by that sire of champions, Booroomooka Hector. The judge said the champion was a nice bull, but rather of a different type than the true Scotch—a fault he found with several bulls. Reserve was Norman Forster's Abington Trader. Junior champion was Abington Gradual, by Mr. Forster's Imported bull, Gratitude of Fordhouse. The same breeder's Abington Graduation (by the same sire) was reserve.

Senior champion cow, Fairlands Black Opal, was near to calving, which put her to a disadvantage. Owned by D. Dowding, she is by the Imported Emblem of Ngawaka, New Zealand bred. Last year's champion, H. F. White's Bald Blair Bent, was reserve. Junior champion, grand champion and, according to Mr. Cridlan, the outstanding Aberdeen-Angus, was Sarum Carrie 4th, born in July, 1948. The junior reserve award went to Bingegang Suffice, bred and exhibited by F. H. Hutton.

Aberdeen-Angus are making progress in Queensland and the Royal Show attracted exhibits from that State and New South Wales. H. Gordon Munro and Norman Forster are both New South Wales breeders, prominent exhibitors each year at Sydney Royal Show, the outstanding exhibition of the breed in Australia.

For the first time in the history of Royal Shows in Australia, a woman will judge at Sydney in 1950. She is the Hon. Mrs. Michael Mason, of England, who is now on a brief visit to this country. She is a daughter of Lord Stonehaven, former Governor-General of Australia, and is a notable breeder of Aberdeen-Angus in England.

Mrs. Mason will visit the Melbourne Royal Show in September, and, in the meantime, is to go to New Zealand for the Dannevirke shows and sales. She will probably attend other shows in New Zealand.

Speaking at a function in Brisbane arranged by the Aberdeen-Angus Society, Mr. Cridlan said that it would be many years before there was sufficient meat available for the ordinary working man in Britain to satisfy his requirements. He suggested that the object of Aberdeen-Angus breeders the world over should be to see that the quality, as well as the quantity, of beef was improved.

L. T. Sanderson, a past president of the Australian Aberdeen-Angus Society, who judged at Perth (Scotland) show this year, suggested that the time may come in Australia when sale stock would be separated from "show" stock at our Royal shows. Entries at our leading beef cattle exhibitions were becoming so numerous that time was not far distant when the respective exhibition grounds would be unable to accommodate them all.

When in England and Scotland earlier in the year, he found that the leading shows of sale stock were well patronized, but that the Royal shows were supported only by the cream from the herds of stud breeders. Visitors to Australian Royal shows must feel, when they see our big classes, that many of the individuals are not up to "show" standard and may wonder why they are there, not realizing that they are "sale" stock, compulsorily exhibited.

Aberdeen-Angus breeders are sharing in the strong demand for cattle, the result of Britain's need of huge supplies of beef. A long-term agreement is being negotiated between the two Governments, under which Britain will take all the meat that Australia can produce. A doubling of this country's present beef production is envisaged. This will mean building up herds to at least double the present numbers of cattle. One limiting factor will be a shortage of female breeding stock. Cattle raisers are awaiting further details of the pact, particularly in regard to prices, before taking any definite steps.

—o—

VICTOR FRANCIS HOFFMAN DIES AUGUST 9th, 1949.

Born September 19th, 1893, in Schuyler County, Missouri. Died August 9, 1949, at 56 years of age, from cerebral hemorrhage. For the last fourteen years he had lived on his farm northeast of Kirksville, Missouri, which is close to Queen City where he was born.

The Hoffmans bought their first Aberdeen-Angus cattle in 1918. Later disposed of them and started their present herd in the summer of 1922 with three head from the Wilkinson herd at Mitchellville, Iowa, and ten cows and nine calves from the Robert Larmer herd at Maryville, Missouri. The next purchase was a bull and two heifers from the John Brown herd, of Iowa.

Victor Hoffman served three years as Director of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, starting in 1930. For several years he was secretary of the Missouri State Association. In 1944 he helped organize the Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and served as president for two years and at his death was a member of the board of directors.

He was very active in the work of the Northeastern Missouri Fair which is held at Kirksville and had been superintendent of the Beef Cattle Department since the organization of the fair. He was also a member of the Kirksville Special Road District Commission for the last twelve years. He was active in every kind of work that was of interest and benefit to the community and to Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Northeastern Missouri.

For several years past he had used at the head of his fine herd of females one of the outstanding bulls of the breed, Burgess Eston Quality, a son of Eston of Quality. This bull left many fine animals in his herd as well as many more having been scattered all over the country.

He is survived by his wife and son Victor Francis II, and two grandsons. The herd will be continued under the title of Elmview Farm, Victor Hoffman and Son.

Victor Hoffman had a wide acquaintance among cattle men throughout the nation and was known for his fair and honorable dealings.

—o—

WEBER TO JUDGE DODDIES AT AMERICAN ROYAL

More than $63,000.00 is being offered in cash prizes, ribbons and trophies in the Live Stock Department of the American Royal Live Stock and Horse Show to be held in Kansas City, October 15th through 22d. This prize list is offered by the Pure Bred Live Stock Registry Associations, The Kansas City Live Stock Exchange, and the American Royal Association.

Aberdeen-Angus exhibitors can win more than $11,000.00, with sixty-one classes and 420 prizes for registered breeding cattle and open class Aberdeen-Angus steers, 4-H Club and Future Farmers fat Aberdeen-Angus baby beeves and Aberdeen-Angus carlot fat and feeder cattle.

Breeding Aberdeen-Angus will be judged by A. D. Weber, Head of the Animal Husbandry Department of the Kansas State College.

H. H. Kildee, of the Iowa State College, will pick the grand champion steer in the Junior Division and the grand champion steer of the entire show.

Entries on breeding cattle and open class steers close September 1st; 4-H Club and Future Farmers September 15th, and Carlots September 30th.

Iowa Southern Association

(Continued from page 66-D)

which paid me exactly $2.27 per month for the next eleven months. Later I was forced to go West for my health, where, after various experiences, including that of going bankrupt running a butcher shop, I was launched upon the career which resulted in the formation of the J. C. Penney Company.

My next experience with farming and live stock was many years later, following the realization that my health had again been impaired. In order to have an incentive for outdoor pursuits, I moved to a small estate some twenty-five miles from New York City. Here I kept pigs, horses, cows, sheep and poultry. From this, I went on to other things of the same nature. Thus when need arose, my earliest instincts and interests revived to guide me.

Although I wholeheartedly devoted myself for many years to the task of building a business which became nationwide in its scope, my interest in agriculture, live stock and the farmer's way of life never abated. One reason was that my business, with stores located in small towns, was, and is today, dependent in great measure upon rural people. I had not been in business long before I discovered that prosperity for the farmer meant prosperity for us. The farmer's problems were, in the last analysis, our problems also. Some 1,600 stores, located in every state of the Union, provided a unique vantage point from which to view agriculture in all its phases. Frequent trips to every corner of the nation enabled me to familiarize myself with the bedrock, fundamental agricultural problems and conditions on a national level. As I analyzed statistics and observed the fluctuations of rural well-being, as reflected in sales reports, I became convinced that the greatest need of the farmer everywhere was better cattle.

The low grade of beef and dairy animals in most sections of the country made me heartsick. Upon investigation I learned that the average butter-fat production for the country was about 150 pounds per cow and that only three percent of the cattle were pure breds. That was twenty-five years ago and the picture has changed somewhat, but still there is ample room for improvement.

When I began the study of pure bred cattle I was astonished and considerably distressed to learn that every great herd which had been built up in the United States had been dispersed upon the death of the owner to settle his estate. The result was that nothing remained of his efforts to serve as a means of carrying on his work. I also discovered that the average life of a breeding unit in America was less than ten years and that few had been in existence as long as a quarter of a century. Since I knew that the span of my lifetime was too short a period to work out the plan I had in mind, and being desirous that posterity should profit by my work, I evolved the unique plan of endowing a herd of cattle.

This came into being as Emmadine Farm, Hopewell Junction, New York, which is also known as Foremost Guernsey Association, a corporation which shall run until 1996. Then its property shall be transferred to the University of Missouri at Columbia for the use of the Department of Agriculture. Should I pass on tomorrow, my work will continue.

Later, in partnership with Orin James, I founded the Aberdeen-Angus herd on the Home Place. I determined that this herd should rank with the best and should be as note worthy in that breed as Foremost Guernseys are in the Guernsey breed. We selected our foundation females from the best herds in North Dakota and Canada and have added others each year from the best and most popular families. This was done under the conviction that no herd can ever become great unless proper consideration is given to the bottom of the pedigree as well as to the top. This conviction led us to secure Eileenmere 487th as our herd sire, a decision we never had cause to regret. We also purchased Bell Boy W. 28th; and, in addition, top ranking females were added from time to time.

My father's farm in Missouri is now a part of what is known as the "Home Place," which consists of almost 2,000 acres, and is the home of the Penney and James herd of about 450 head of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. This herd was founded in 1937 and the Seventh Annual Sale was held March 1, 1949.

In this sale, the get of Eileenmere 487th, herd sire purchased from J. Garrett Tolan for $30,000.00, as well as heifers bred to "487th," were featured. The get of Eileenmere 999th, son of "487th," and heifers bred to "999th," were also featured. The get of these two fine bulls are so similar that expert judges find it difficult to distinguish between them. An index to the worth of the "487th" blood line is seen in the fact that in June of 1948 a seven-months-old son of his was sold to Chet Myrick and Son, of Stanberry, Missouri, for $20,000.00. Sons and daughters of the great "487th" are very much in demand.

The physical appointments of the Home Place are said by competent judges to be among the best in the country. A large barn, 48 x 250 feet, containing 34 box stalls, and used primarily to house show cattle, is built of hollow tile and is insulated. A sales barn, 60 x 96 feet and built of the same material, has been completed recently. The farm home which houses my partner, Orin L. James, and family, is large, comfortable, and modern in every respect. I may say here that I have no tenants on my six Missouri farms. Indeed I might call my partners members of my family, for when I am privileged to be in Missouri I find great pleasure in living with them.

In all my business career a man's wife has had as much to do with my choice of him as partner as he himself has had. On the Home Place, Mrs. Orin L. James ably assists her husband in all his work. In spite of her multitudinous household duties she finds time to type records of the birth of calves, do the family shopping, make duplicate records for my New York office, (where all registrations are made), and

Liberty Grange Farm
Herd Bulls
Candidate of Liberty 3d and Blackmere 291st
We now have for sale a few YEARLING BULLS and HEIFERS.
Harold L. Austin Lancaster, Wis.

3 bred heifers
For the Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders' Sale Lancaster, Sept. 26th
Due in October and November
to the Service of
Bandolier of Don Head 37th
A splendid show and breeding son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th, who in turn is a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th. . . . We had reserved these heifers for our own herd, but the committee prevailed upon us to consign them to this sale. . . . SEE THEM SURE.
E. M. GANT, MINERAL POINT, WIS.

Grant River Stock Farm
. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN
Offering 8 Females and 2 Bulls . . . . .
Southwestern Wisconsin Sale
Lancaster, September 26th
Sired by JUROR 14th of PAGE 813482 and EMPEROR of GRANT RIVER 840098. Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap, Miss Burgess, Hartley Edella, Bluebood Ladies and Juana Erica families. The kind of cattle you will be proud to take home. See them sale day.
MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN
L. E. BLACKBOURN, Mgr.
CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

5500 Feeder Calves
Producer's Auction Sales
From Top Hereford and Aberdeen-Angus Herds
900 Herefords ..... October 3
1900 Aberdeen-Angus ..... October 4 and 5
At UNIONVILLE, MISSOURI
1000 Hereford and Aberdeen-Angus.... October 6
At BETHANY, MISSOURI
800 Hereford and Aberdeen-Angus.... October 7
At MILAN, MISSOURI
900 Hereford and Aberdeen-Angus.... October 8
At PRINCETON, MISSOURI
Direct inquiries to DON C. POLLOCK, Manager, Unionville, Missouri; D. D. JOHNSON, Manager, Bethany, Missouri; SAM ROWE, Manager, Milan, Missouri; RAYMOND CARROLL, Manager, Princeton, Missouri.

Uniformity *is Important*
That is why our Foundation Cow Herd contains an unusually large number of half sisters. This uniformity of type and blood lines is paying dividends in CALVES OF THE RIGHT TYPE. . . . . These CALVES are from our two sires, EILEENMERE 921st and Black Woodlawn 11th, both outstanding sons of Eileenmere 487th. They are doing a good job for us.
Drop in and see us. We think you'll find something to your liking.
Beloit **Walsh Brothers** Wisconsin

play the part of gracious hostess to numerous visitors each week. Their son, Orin L. Jr., is a great help to his father and his judgment in appraising the value of cattle is good.

In operating a farm of this size, organization plays a significant part. Twelve men work under the supervision of Mr. James, among them Dave Luckett, the herdsman. "Buster" Henry is in charge of farm operations and is responsible for producing crops to feed the herd.

My experience with Foremost Guernseys and with the Aberdeen-Angus induced me to accept another challenge, that of building a great herd of Hereford cattle, a breed which I had always admired. Consequently, I purchased a farm of 1,800 acres near Breckenridge, Missouri, now also known as Emmadine Farms, Inc., in 1946, with its entire herd of pure bred Hereford cattle. With this for a foundation, my herd manager, Herb Hogan, and I set to work. Still practicing the same principle of attention to both sides of the pedigree, we severely culled the females and added new ones, with the result that today we have one of the best selected cow herds in the country.

Believing in the efficacy of good bulls, we took steps to secure a battery of the best which could be found. The first chosen was Beau Zento T. 83d, a Turner Ranch-bred son of HT Tone that sold for $10,000.00 as a two-year-old. Next we bought two sons of Larry Domino 50th, highest Register-of-Merit bull of the breed, MW Larry Domino 36th and MW Larry Domino 87th, for $17,000.00 and $8,000.00 respectively. The roster is completed with TT Mission Triumph, a son of WHR Triumph Domino 6th, for which $25,250.00 was paid. This bull is the sire of the 1948 International champion female. The cows remaining from the original herd, plus the daughters of these top-rank sires, will make up a herd from which much is expected in the future.

During the three years we have operated Emmadine Farms, the foundation for what we hope may prove a great blood line has been laid; barns and sheds are going up, fences are being made, and the spacious 18-room house has been remodeled. Part of this Victorian main house, with its gingerbread decorations, was built seventy-five years ago and the remainder sixty-three years ago. The rolling bluegrass and lespedeza pasture, capable of supporting 500 or more cattle, with winding streams of clear water and seven stock ponds, provides unsurpassed grazing for the animals.

On the farm is a twenty-acre, spring-fed

Botna Valley *Annual Fall Sale*

Cass County 4-H Fair Grounds

Atlantic, Iowa, October 11th, 1949

Sale at 1:00 P. M.

7 Bulls; 25 Females

And a number of STEER CALVES suitable for FFA and 4-H Club work.

PLAN TO ATTEND
OCT. 10—Interstate Breeders ..... Sioux City, Iowa
OCT. 12—Whittum & Herkelman Dispersion ..... Stuart, Iowa

West Pottawattamie County, 1949, Grand Champion Steer, and Cass County Reserve Grand Champion Steer 1949, were both purchased in Botna Valley's 1948 Sale.

Consignors

WAYLAND HOPLEY FARMS ..... Atlantic, Iowa
HOUSTON BROTHERS ..... Dunlap, Iowa
P. K. PRATT ..... Walnut, Iowa
LAYTON ANGUS FARM ..... Walnut, Iowa
OTTO FRANK ..... Manilla, Iowa
J. J. BEATTIE ..... Stuart, Iowa
WHITTUM & HERKELMAN ..... Stuart, Iowa
A. H. WHITTUM ..... Stuart, Iowa
MILO B. CLARK & SON ..... Botna, Iowa
FINDLAY & CHRISTENSEN ..... Harlan, Iowa
PAUL FELTON & SON ..... Neola, Iowa
F. B. LAYMAN & SONS ..... Rockwell City, Iowa
FRANZ PRINGEL ..... Shelby, Iowa
J. E. AMDOR ..... Massena, Iowa
TIPLING BROS. ..... Fontanelle, Iowa
H. T. CARVER & SONS ..... Atlantic, Iowa

Auctioneers: NELS G. KRASCHEL and HUGH H. JAMES

FOR CATALOGS ADDRESS—
J. E. Amdor, *Secretary* **Massena, Iowa**

Last Call *from Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders*

For Their Annual Sale to be held at

Lancaster, Wisconsin, Monday, September 26th

Consigned by

AHRENS BROTHERS ..... Prairie du Chien
HAROLD and MAE AUSTIN ..... Lancaster
EARL GELBACH, "Badgerlawn" ..... Lancaster
C. E. BLACKBOURN and SONS ..... Cassville
PHILLIP HAUK & SON, "Angus Dell" ..... Cassville
HAUK BROTHERS ..... Cassville
DONALD NOVAK ..... Montfort
O. H. KETTLER, "Pine Lawn" ..... Platteville
BARLISS FARMS ..... Janesville
W. R. MERRIMAN ..... Janesville
BERNARD BABB ..... Richland Center
LUNDEN PICKEL and SONS ..... Platteville
JAMES C. PERRIN and SONS ..... Bloomington
UNIVERSITY of WISCONSIN ..... Madison
ROY E. WEAVER ..... Shullsburg

• • •

65 Head

Bulls; Bred and Open Heifers and Cows

This is one of the largest consignments of cattle ever sold in a Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale. . . . We will offer twenty-two BULLS; a very nice group of OPEN HEIFERS, about thirty-five head; a few BRED HEIFERS and a few COWS. Write for your copy of this catalog today.

• • •

For Catalog Address

JAMES C. PERRIN, Sale Manager **Bloomington, Wisconsin**

Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

lake which was created sixty years ago. It is said to be the only clear-water lake in the State north of the Missouri River. It furnishes water for the place. Practically since its beginning this herd has concentrated upon Hazlett breeding, with a constant demand for its produce. Although no show herd has been maintained the Whitelen Herefords have given a good account of themselves.

One of the most important persons in the development of any herd is the manager of the farm operations and breeding program. In this I am fortunate in having Herb Hogan, a Texan, and an expert judge of cattle. Hereford men who have known him many years speak of him very highly, and say his knowledge of breeding cattle and his judgment of them is uncanny. His integrity is unquestioned and his ability of the highest order. Herb is assisted by his two sons, John, a student at Oklahoma A. & M., and Billy, who works on the farm during vacations. Mrs. Hogan, like Mrs. Orin L. James, is a true helpmeet to her husband. She not only presides over the household but also lends a hand with the stock. I have seen her, bundled up in a Mackinaw coat, checking tattoo marks and numbers on very cold days. All in all, the Hogans constitute a most interesting, lovable family.

I believe that too much emphasis cannot be put on the necessity for saving our soil. We have done quite a job of terracing on all of my farms, including 320 acres on the Hereford division at Brenckenridge. Terracing this land enables us to raise more of our own feed and roughage, which could not be done on such rolling land without a good water-management program. We are in an era of good land usages and productive pastures, and all who would succeed must realize it. We must be interested in our communities and in the nation in the development of good citizenship, and good citizenship cannot possibly be developed on poor and sterile land.

Ten miles north of Gallatin, Missouri, on Gravel Road K, is my Pre-Eminent Guernsey farm, operated by Harold Appley, under the supervision of William A. Rhea, former County Agent for Ralls County, Missouri. Mr. Rhea has charge of the construction work in building terraces on the several J. C. Penney Missouri farms.

This pure bred herd is fortunate in having three outstanding sires loaned by Foremost Guernsey Association, Inc., of Hopewell Junction, New York. The senior herd sire is Foremost Superb, son of Superb's Faithful, which is the only cow, as far as is known, to have made three consecutive records of 1000 pounds of butter fat per year and four records averaging over 1000 pounds.

Foremost Acme 20th, the second herd sire, is the son of Foremost Acme, the dam of which was Foremost Lida, a cow with two world records. Foremost Acme 20th's dam is Foremost Quantity, a daughter of Superb's Faithful. The junior herd sire, a son of Foremost Acme, is Foremost Acme 25th. His dam was Foremost Keepsake, daughter of Mixter Faithful, the dam of Superb's Faithful. Thus it is that this battery of bulls is of choice Foremost Guernsey breeding. The female foundation came from the Foremost Guernsey nursery at Hopewell Junction, New York, or from the herd of William Gould, of Burkevill, Virginia. Mr. Gould is one of the foremost and most highly-respected judges and breeders of Guernsey cattle in the United States. Crops grown on the fertile soil and the physical equipment at the Gallatin farm add greatly to the comfort and well-being of the great herd.

In addition to the three pure bred farms mentioned, there are also three large units operated as commercial farms. Hogs and cattle are raised on two of these and on the other, hogs, cattle and sheep are raised. One of these farms, comprising 750 acres, operated by Penney and Alexander, lies ten miles north of Gallatin. My partner, Vernon Alexander, boasts that this is the best farm of the three. Indeed, the operator of each farm loyally contends that his farm is superior to the others. Vernon has a splendid herd of grade cattle, mostly Angus, which, having been vaccinated against Bangs disease, produces almost 100 percent. Pure bred Angus bulls only are used here. Vernon is a great hog man, his stock clearly testifying to his keen judgment and faithful care. His two sons, Gene and Keith, are both good farmers and make regular hands. Mrs. Alexander is not only a splendid housekeeper, but also a successful poultry producer. She keeps about 300 hens, and she has been known to sell as much as $1,600.00 worth of poultry and eggs in one year.

The 1300-acre Garvin farm, located five miles southwest of Trenton, Missouri, is operated by Penney and (Elden) Meservey. Elden's wife and older son help him with the farm work. This ten-year-old youngster can drive a tractor as well as any man. There is also a younger son, and a charming little daughter, eight years of age, in this household.

There are about 500 head of cattle on the place, including about 100 steers being fed out, a breeding herd of 150 cows; and the young stock.

In addition to the cattle Elden has 200 Suffolk ewes, which are bred to pure-bred Hampshire rams. These lambed out better than 150 per cent. He also has a large drove of hogs which are proving a great asset to the farm.

Livestock sales from this farm have amounted to as much as $90,000.00 in one year. Four families are employed on the farm, which is well equipped with modern machinery. The Meservey family are interested in church, school and community life.

An older brother of Elden's, Marshall Meservey, operates an 1100-acre farm near Chula, Missouri, also under the partnership name of Penney and Meservey. Of this, 1000 acres is second bottom land, 90 percent of which is in cultivation. It is considered some of the most productive land in Livingston County. Here a large herd of Commercial Angus cattle is kept and pure-bred Angus bulls, only, are used. Outside

Hutchinson-Spence-Williams

Nebraska Bred
Third Annual..

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bull Sale

35 Bulls

Sale to be held in Hans Jagger's Sale Pavilion

Alliance, Nebraska, Sat., Oct. 22d

Sale Starts at 12:30 P. M.

Send for Catalog to

R. A. Spence - - Crab Orchard, Nebraska

Auctioneer—RAY SIMS, Belton, Missouri

Dixie Stock Farms

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

We still believe that **Bulls** *are the predominant factor in Herd Improvement*

• • •

Remember, When You Buy a Bull

You're investing

50% of the Value of Your Cows!

JUST stop and analyze the situation, for your herd bull is mated to many cows and can improve the type, quality and style of your calves—or he can do the opposite, so you better be sure that you get the right kind of a bull. Check that herd sire prospect most carefully, be sure he is right in type, be sure he has quality, be sure he has style, good fleshing qualities, short and good legs, good bone, a good head, in fact be sure he has BREED CHARACTER, and check his pedigree. You will want a bull, prepotently bred, from top breeding strains with many good bulls and cows in his pedigree. If you select your herd bull with that in mind, you'll improve your herd. The Price you pay is not determined by the $ sign, rather by the kind of calves you get by his service.

We Don't Own All the Good Bulls, *But*

We will not use an inferior Bull in our herd, a poorly bred Bull or a Bull that lacks breed character. Further, we aren't interested in selling Bulls that will not improve your herd—we make Steers out of them—and they do all right at the market. We are interested in keeping our many good Bull buyers and getting new customers that will in turn become regular buyers of DIXIE BRED BULLS. We can now offer several young choicely bred HERD BULL PROSPECTS, also one or a CARLOAD of SPLENDID HEIFERS BRED to our GOOD HERD BULLS.

• • •

We now offer a Carload of Yearling Heifers sired by Dixie's outstanding Herd Bulls.

We invite your inspection and criticism.
You are always welcome at our farms.

Dixie Stock Farms

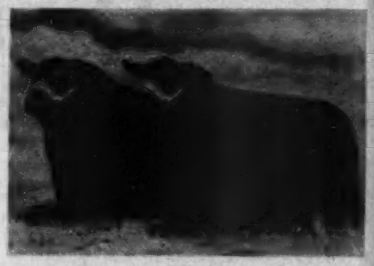
A. T. and J. I. SANDERS

Lexington Road **Lancaster, Kentucky**

The "249th"

Prince Sunbeam 249th—1948 International Grand Champion and world's record price bull.

Flash



"Willie"

Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 992190—1946 International Reserve Grand Champion son of the "29th".

"328th"

Prince Sunbeam 328th—1948 International Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion son of the "29th".

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

JOSEPH L. EGAN
PRESIDENT

1220

SYMBOLS

DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LC = Deferred Cable
NLT = Cable Night Letter
Ship Radiogram

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

Red Bank, New Jersey
September 10, 1949

Fred Hahne Editor
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Shadow Isle's Investment Opportunity Sale proved to be an Opportunity for everyone and was one of the Greatest sales in Aberdeen-Angus history. It was the Top sale of any beef breed ever held in the East totalling $127,710 at an average price per head of $2365 for 54 head. The average price per head on Females was the highest at any auction since January 1946. Never before at any Aberdeen-Angus sale were there so many unsuccessful bidders who were unable to buy at least one animal. The top female of the year to this date was Lot 10 Blackcap Bessie heifer sold to Mr and Mrs Milton D Westcott Elysian Farm Haymarket Virginia. Attendance of approximately 1500 at the sale broke all records for the last three years. It was the second top sale of the year. No animal in the sale was sold for less than $1000 which has only been equalled in the past by J. Garrett Tolan and Sunbeam Farms. Results of the Sale follow

Bill Barton
Eastern Representative

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK, N. J.

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

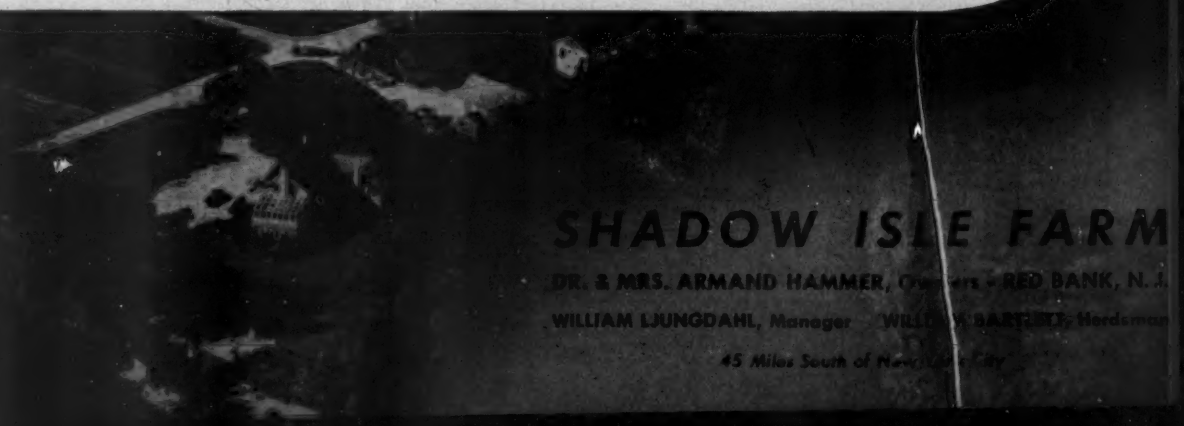
45 Miles South of New York City

We wish to extend our sincere thanks and heartiest congratulations . . . . .

To the following purchasers of cattle at our 1949 "*Investment Opportunity Sale*" held on September 10th at our Farm. We shall follow with keen interest the progress of these animals in their new homes and feel sure they will prove as profitable for their purchasers as their dams and sires have proved for us.

Lot 1	$3500	Seven Lakes Farm	Yorktown, N. Y.
Lot 2	$4000	Essar Ranch	San Antonio, Texas
Lot 3	$2000	Old Home Manor Farm	Homer City, Pa.
Lot 4	$2600	Brandy Rock Farm	Brandy, Va.
Lot 5	$1500	Sunnyside Farm	Red Bank, New Jersey
Lot 6	$1000	Epple Farm	Dayton, Ohio
Lot 7	$4100	Gallagher Farm	Nanuet, New York
Lot 8	$1900	Ess Kay Farm	East Aurora, New York
Lot 9	$3200	Elysian Farm	Haymarket, Virginia
Lot 10	$6000	Elysian Farm	Haymarket, Virginia
Lot 11	$3600	Runacres Farm	Madison, Connecticut
Lot 12	$2050	Wm. Anheuser	St. Louis, Missouri
Lot 13	$2000	Gallagher Farm	Nanuet, New York
Lot 14	$2000	Angus Valley Farms	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Lot 15	$3600	Moles Hill Farm	Sharon, Connecticut
Lot 16	$2100	Elysian Farm	Haymarket, Virginia
Lot 17	$2000	Lee Dan Farm	Washington Crossing, N. J.
Lot 18	$2050	Good Earth Stock Farm	New Florence, Mo.
Lot 19	$3100	Runacres Farm	Madison, Connecticut
Lot 20	$2000	F. E. Westenberger	Arlington, Virginia
Lot 21	$2700	F. H. Vahlsing	Allentown, New Jersey
Lot 22	$1200	Gallagher Farm	Nanuet, New York
Lot 23	$1600	Mahrapo Farm	Mahwah, New Jersey
Lot 24	$2100	Good Earth Stock Farm	New Florence, Mo.
Lot 25	$1150	F. E. Westenberger	Arlington, Virginia
Lot 26	$1750	Wm. Anheuser	St. Louis, Missouri
Lot 27	$4000	Gallagher Farm	Nanuet, New York
Lot 28	$4200	Rolling Ridge Stock Farm	Laytonsville, Md.
Lot 29	$1500	Mahrapo Farm	Mahwah, New Jersey
Lot 30	$2500	C. V. Whitney Farm	Lexington, Kentucky
Lot 31	$1750	Lee Dan Farm	Washington Crossing, N. J.
Lot 32	$1500	Dr. O. A. Duffy	Trenton, Missouri
Lot 33	$4500	J. Garrett Tolan Farms	Pleasant Plains, Ill.
Lot 34	$1000	Seven Lakes Farm	Yorktown, New York
Lot 35	$2300	Gallagher Farm	Nanuet, New York
Lot 36	$1100	Kinloch Farm	Supply, Virginia
Lot 37	$1250	Penney & James	Hamilton, Missouri
Lot 38	$4000	Gallagher Farm	Nanuet, New York
Lot 39	$2600	Runacres Farm	Madison, Conn.
Lot 40	$3500	Red Shield Farm	Brewster, New York
Lot 41	$1500	Our Farms	Whitehouse, New Jersey
Lot 42	$3500	Our Farms	Whitehouse, New Jersey
Lot 43	$2450	F. E. Westenberger	Arlington, Virginia
Lot 44	$1500	Mt. Prospect Farm	Gaithersburg, Maryland
Lot 45	$1000	Old Home Manor Farm	Homer City, Pa.
Lot 46	$2300	Cochran Farm	North Salem, New York
Lot 47	$1250	Kinloch Farm	Supply, Virginia
Lot 48	$1550	Wm. Anheuser	St. Louis, Missouri
Lot 50	$2500	Elysian Farm	Haymarket, Virginia
Lot 51	$1500	F. E. Westenberger	Arlington, Virginia
Lot 52	$3500	Mahrapo Farm	Mahwah, New Jersey
Lot 53	$1500	White Gates Farm	Flanders, New Jersey
Lot 54	$1500	Elder Welch	Yellow Springs, Ohio
Lot 55	$1250	Queesland Farm	Carters Bridge, Virginia

Shadow Isle is the only herd in the World with an International Grand Champion, Two International Reserve Grand Champions, and an International Junior Grand Champion--all these Sires in Service.



Our Herd Bulls

Black Bardolier G. R 10th

An own son of BLACK BARDOLIER, the Phenomenal sire.

Bardolier of Anoka

A son of the $35,000.00 BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.

Prince Sunbeam 349th

By the "MILLION DOLLAR" sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

Prince Mahrapo

A son of "WILLIE", PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM.

Wish to Express

Their sincere thanks to all bidders and especially purchasers, who so well supported their respective GET and SERVICE at MAHRAPO'S Herd Improvement Sale.

REMEMBER, you are always welcome at MAHRAPO FARMS. . . . If we have young stock for sale, we shall gladly price them to you—if we don't have anything for sale, we'll try to help you locate what you want.

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

pasturage is utilized because the large acreage at the main farm is in cultivation.

Marshall Meservey is considered one of the best hog men in the State. Eighty gilts farrowed this spring with splendid results. Sales from this farm have averaged $70,000.00 per year over a period of five years. Marshall's family consists of his wife, three boys, and a daughter. Ralph, the oldest son, twelve years old, makes a regular hand at operating any of the machinery with which the farm is well equipped. As in the case of the wives of the other farm managers, Mrs. Meservey is a great helpmeet to her husband.

The three commercial farms are run on a partnership basis, with the managers receiving no salary. They pay for all the help and are equal owners in the live stock, machinery and products of the farms.

When speaking of my farms I always try to make it clear that farming is not a hobby with me, even in the remotest sense. It is a business, and I am in earnest about it. The ideal my partners, managers and I bear in mind is that each farm must not only "stand upon its own feet" financially —it must also make money for us. Where my pure bred Guernsey, Aberdeen-Angus, and Hereford interests are concerned I constantly feel the challenge of creating better live stock. Of course I wish to make money out of my investments and work. What sane man does not? But money for its own sake was never my primary object. I always aimed at making what I did a benefit to others and today I rejoice over the fact that to some degree I have attained that aim. If through my efforts my fellowmen have better animals with which to work, I am content.

I should say that the challenge which inspired me to undertake the breeding of pure bred cattle was the creative one of producing better live stock. And it is creative in the highest sense. I wanted to plan, to work, and to accomplish results which would be both permanent and beneficial. As Ignace Jan Paderewski, the great pianist, said, "Creative work, take it where you will, is the only thing in life that gives supreme satisfaction." This, I think, is the challenge to which every breeder of any kind of pure bred creature responds.

In this he is akin to the sculptor, who, being thrilled by an ideal of perfection in his mind, seeks to materialize it in stone. Likewise, the breeder of pure bred animals envisions a perfect animal and bends his efforts toward producing it. Although he knows full well that at this stage of the process he will not fully succeed, his solace and encouragement lie in the fact that he can make some tangible contribution toward that end.

The encouragements to stick to this job year after year in spite of obstacles are many. The most important one, perhaps, is that a solid foundation of accomplishment has already been laid. High-grade cattle of the three breeds are available to whoever would enter the field. One has but to choose the breed with which he wishes to work and then follow the well-known, fundamental procedures. The trail leading onward toward perfection has been charted and a considerable body of knowledge, open to anyone, already accumulated. Although much remains to be learned, there is ample information to enable anyone to begin intelligently.

Still another encouraging factor is the inspiring thought that whatever progress the breeder makes is a benefit to mankind. This lifts him above the sordid level of selfish greed and endows him with the qualities of a philanthropist. It is a matter of vast encouragement for a man to know that when he has produced a better cow, horse, sheep or any other creature, he has made as substantial a contribution to human welfare as though he had endowed a hospital or built a library.

There is no doubt but that the true breeder of pure bred live stock is possessed of definite characteristics which qualify him for that work. Primarily he is a scientist, since his work involves the principles of agriculture, horticulture, biology and animal husbandry, all of which demand research, experimentation, study and constant investigation. The fertility of the soil and its effects upon crops for feeding animals, the relation of various foods to breeding, reproduction, diseases and their treatment are all important matters with which he must deal. In short, there is no calling in life which involves more scientific angles than that of breeding pure bred live stock.

It has been my observation that men engaged in this work, especially if they have stuck to it over a long period of time, are incurable optimists. They have to be or they will bog down in a mass of discouragements. Always they are spurred on by the hope that next year they will find themselves nearer their goal than ever before. Always they hope for the coming of the day when they can assure themselves they

Offering 10 Cows with Calves

Will sell 10 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cows with Calves at side and rebred to BATAAN 2d of SPRING HILL 942986, Reserve Champion Montana Winter Fair 1949. . . . Also a good set of Yearling Bulls priced reasonably.

JOHN E. PERKINS & SONS

Red Butte Ranch — Deer Lodge, Montana

Henke Stock Farm

HENKE'S ELIMINATOR 2d—

A Program of Careful, Selective Breeding

Has been followed in our herd since its inception in 1919 on REVOLUTION breeding. From our early sires, Barbara of Page, Burgess 14th of Page, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d and Eliminator 5th of Bordulac and Females acquired from the herds of Hartley, Hanna and Cremona Farms at Mechanicsville, Maryland, we have built up a herd of the most popular type in modern Aberdeen-Angus breeding.

HENKE'S ELIMINATOR 2d, by ELIMINATOR 5th of BORDULAC, and a grandson of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d, a constant sire of Champions, sired for us both the grand champion bull and grand champion heifer over all breeds at the 1949 North Dakota Winter Show.

Throughout the Northwest you will find popular Henke-bred Sires and Females consistently doing a good job for their owners.

This Championship Breeding Sells in Our

Production Sale, Dickinson, North Dakota, Wednesday, Oct. 5th

At Dickinson Live Stock Sales Yards

25 Females . . . 42 Lots . . and 17 Bulls

8 Heifer Calves and 6 Steer Calves suitable for 4-H and FFA Club Work.

Henry D. Henke, *owner* — **Hanover, North Dakota**

have passed another milestone on the road to their goal. This characteristic is not the result of wishful thinking or idle day dreaming. It is solidly based upon knowledge of what has been done in the past and what may be done in the future.

In addition to being optimists, men working in this field are possessed of dogged, indomitable patience. "Let no impatient man who expects final results in a generation of cows embark on the program," said Owen D. Young in the Holstein-Friesian World in 1940. "It takes a generation of men." In reality that length of time is not enough. Not infrequently men engaged in this work must face the fact, as I once did, that he has made a mistake and summon his patience to begin over again. Even when success crowns his efforts he must realize he has fallen short of perfection and that he must gird himself for further, perhaps more strenuous, effort.

Best of all, men who labor in this field are imbued with a desire to share their success with others. In this business there are no copyrights, exclusive patents or trade secrets. The great end toward which all bend their efforts is not simply the improvement of their own herds but the grading up of that breed throughout the nation and the world.

In developing the J. C. Penney Company I selected personally each manager of the stores until the number became too great. First, I satisfied myself as to the character and qualifications of the prospective partner. Next, I inquired into the nature of his home life: Was it happy? Was his wife willing to help? And did she stand at his side as he sought to realize his ambition? Another important question was whether they attended church and bore their share of community responsibilities. In choosing partners for my farm operations, I followed the same policy.

I say with firm conviction, born of many years of experience and observation, that the only sane basis for good human relations is the Christian religion. My faith in God, taught me by Christian parents, convinces me that justice, fair dealing and right are His will for men, that prayer is a means of power and guidance, and that the twin laws, love for God and love for one's neighbor, will always lead men in the right way. Humble obedience to these assures the abundant life Christ promised and fills the heart with deep, abiding spiritual satisfaction.

Ess Kay Farm

The Home of—

Prince Sunbeam 324th

One of the greatest sons of the "Million Dollar" sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. His dam is an intensely EARL MARSHALL bred, BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS Cow and is one of the greatest producing Females in the Sunbeam herd. A maternal half sister to PRINCE SUNBEAM 324th was the top selling Female at $11,000.00 in the 1948 Sunbeam Farms' Achievement Sale. Another maternal half sister sold in the 1946 sale for $3,500.00. A maternal half brother is PRINCE SUNBEAM 56th, one of the top sires at Sunbeam today, and a full brother is now heading the Cold Saturday herd.

The first calves by PRINCE SUNBEAM 324th are now on Ess Kay Farm. They are the best we ever produced.

East Aurora — LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner

New York — MYNDERT PANGBURN, Manager

Ideal Farms Dispersion

Clarinda, Iowa, September 6th

SUMMARY:

62 Lots	$34,790.00,	average	$ 561.12
13 Bulls	10,235.00,	average	787.30
49 Cows	24,555.00,	average	501.12
Top 5 Head	7,625.00,	average	1525.00
Top 10 Head	11,800.00,	average	1180.00

Top 15 Head 15,335.00, average 1022.33
Top 20 Head 18,330.00, average 916.50

Top Bull—Prince Eric of Idealmere 1128161; calved April 19, 1948; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; dam, Miss Burgess Bell 35th 910757; purchased by Ben J. Goecker, Clarinda, Iowa 2650.00

Second Top Bull—Burgess Prince of Idealmere 1128173; calved September 24, 1948; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; dam, Brightyed Maid 966288; purchased by Railsback Brothers, Quinter, Kansas 1625.00

Top Cow—Juara 2d of Archland 955972; calved March 27, 1946; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; dam, Justamere Juara 2d 676938; purchased by Harry Beck, Smithville, Missouri 1300.00

Second Top Cow—Juara 3d of Idealmere 1128175; calved October 4, 1948; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; dam, Juara 2d of Archland 955972; purchased by Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 1000.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Beautiful Maid 4th 1064318; calved November 15, 1947; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; dam, Brightyed Maid 966288; purchased by James A. Wilson, Harris, Missouri 825.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Miss Burgess Bell 34th 731750; calved July 19, 1943; sire, Burgess 100th 557667; dam, Burgess Bell 25th 585625; purchased by W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 825.00

Fourth Top Cow—Miss Burgess Bell 35th 910757; calved August 17, 1945; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; dam, Miss Burgess Bell 34th 731750; purchased by W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 800.00

BULLS:

Black Bar Lad 996120, calved 3-6-47; sire, Burgess Bar 11th 745962; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 1050.00

Prince Juanerra of Idealmere 1128158, calved 4-12-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Fielding & Sons, Scranton, Iowa 400.00

Prince Eric of Idealmere 1128161, calved 4-19-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Ben J. Goecker, Clarinda, Iowa 2650.00

Burgess 100th of Idealmere 1128162, calved 4-21-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Don Anderson, Fonda, Iowa 400.00

Bar Prince of Idealmere 1128164, calved 4-28-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; H. W. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa 975.00

Prince Eric 100th of Idealmere 1128167, calved 5-3-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Chester Mason, Harris, Mo. 600.00

Bar Prince 22d of Idealmere 1128169, calved 6-4-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; M. E. Herrington, Lamoni, Iowa 300.00

Burgess Black Prince 3d 1128170, calved 7-8-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Hal Smith, Farragut, Iowa 235.00

Burgess Eileenmere 14th 1128171, calved 9-1-48; sire, Eileenmere of Marycrest 915-618; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 600.00

Burgess Prince of Idealmere 1128173; calved 9-24-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Railsback Brothers, Quinter, Kansas 1625.00

Black Prince of Idealmere 1128174, calved 9-25-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Gene Muir, Clearfield, Iowa 300.00

Black Empress 10th of Idealmere 1128176, calved 10-31-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Blaine Kendall, Aledo, Illinois 400.00

Prince Eric 10th of Idealmere 1131020, calved 11-16-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; M. E. Rhoades & Sons, Scranton, Iowa 700.00

COWS:

Burgess Bell 25th 585625, calved 6-12-39; sire, Jahn Eric 503458; G. F. Felton, Indianola, Iowa 750.00

Blackbird Black Lassie 5th 593950, calved 6-25-39; sire, Baron Burgess Quality 527-903; G. F. Felton, Indianola, Iowa 560.00

Queen M. Formosa 3d 649906, calved 5-20-41; sire, Baron Burgess Quality 527-903; Joe Bennett, Hamburg, Iowa 325.00

Princess Julia C. 705905, calved 6-28-42; sire, Brevity 510332; H. W. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa 650.00

Blackbird Berdie Beth E. 2d 731731, calved 7-24-42; sire, Erona's Duke 541601; P. J. Burress, Gordon, Nebraska 435.00

Barbara Boresta 745957, calved 4-5-43; sire, Bar Eston 536404; Roy Dillon, Blockton, Iowa 535.00

Juanerra Escort 69th 825634, calved 10-18-43; sire, Erica Escort Eston 3d 631-902; Clay Woods, Smithville, Missouri 610.00

Formosa Bell Queen 825638, calved 5-10-44; sire, Bell Boy Darlor 10th 668503; Joe Bennett, Hamburg, Iowa 400.00

Baroness Burgess Miss 855246, calved 12-12-44; sire, Ballindalloch of Pagemere 725-691; Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri 510.00

Bashful Burgess 2d 877582, calved 6-1-45; sire, Burgess 100th 557667; Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri 500.00

Black Meg of Juan 910753, calved 6-30-

Black Grenadier 400th 882802
Black Grenadier 500th 1011444

OUR ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD SIRES

These Bulls are outstanding sons of BLACK GRENADIER 2d 588000, our great Herd Sire until his recent death, and grandsons of the nationally known BLACK BARDOLIER 480683. The calves these bulls have sired are most promising.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

ALBION **Vaughn Brothers** MICHIGAN

CHAMPION BRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

• • •

Another Champion Bred Female . . **Barbara V. B. Prizemere**

Fourth Place Senior Heifer Calf at the All American Futurity

Sire: PRIZEMERE ERIANNA 5th 858564 — Calved Sept. 18, 1948.
- Prizemere 364th 484821
  - Queenmere 70th 423326
  - ★★Pride of Rosemere 67th 379980
- ★★Erianna B. 6th 566885
  - ★★Envious Blackcap B. 6th 566885
  - ★Revianna 449089

Dam: BARBARAMERE 15th 880965
- Eileenmere 487th 668743
  - ★★Eileenmere 35th 470007
  - Pauline T. 6th 523013
- Barbaramere 9th 722413
  - ★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
  - Barbara 2d of Strathmore 461350

Several Half-Brothers to Her ready for service now. PRICED TO SELL.

ROBERT BARGER, Manager

H & L Farms

Present Our Junior Herd Sire

Hother's Bardell 1029936

Sire: HOTHER'S BARDOLIER 682891
- Black Bardolier 480883
  - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Black Bardella
    - Bardell Martin 2d
    - Blackbird Quality Lot
- Pride of Hill Crest 43d 547475
  - Broadus Blackmar
    - Broadus Blackcap Marshall
    - Broadus Blackbird 50th
  - Pride Hill Crest
    - Prince Elcho 3d
    - Pride Cap 4th

Dam: EVADER'S LADY BLACKCAP 610752
- Evesback Evader 534359
  - Black Bardolier
    - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Black Bardelia
  - Eva Bandolier
    - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Euretta of Quality
- Blackcap Lula Belle 545128
  - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Blackcap Lilly Belle
    - Bardell Martin 2d
    - Blackcap Lady Belle

Not only is HOTHER'S BARDELL a great young Bull, individually, but, he has a most interesting pedigree. Note in the tabulated pedigree that he traces four times to the International Junior Champion, Bandolier of Anoka; twice to Black Bardolier, the foundation sire of the now regarded "Phenomenal" Bardoliers and twice to the great foundation sire of the Bandoliers, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. We are delighted to have him in service and visitors to the farms have been enthusiastic about him.

H & L Farms — **Marlboro, New Jersey**

DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG — HAROLD E. WETTERBERG

45; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731-740; J. W. Brandt, Prescott, Iowa 500.00

Black Judy 13th 910754, calved 7-3-45; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; Ryan and Keever, Corning, Iowa (Calf to Lawrence Sunderman, Hepburn, Iowa for $200.00) 490.00

Miss Burgess Bell 35th 910757, calved 8-17-45; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 800.00

Miss Burgess Bell 37th 910758, calved 8-30-45; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; Earl Emde, South Sioux City, Nebraska 550.00

Juanerra Escort 70th 910759, calved 1-15-46; sire, Bell Boy Darlor 10th 668503; W. J. Hartstack, Villisca, Iowa 410.00

Burgess Bell 44th 1030739, calved 6-8-46; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; Roy Dillon, Blockton, Iowa 710.00

Barron's Juanerra 1051031, calved 5-30-47; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; P. J. Burress, Gordon, Nebraska 490.00

Miss Burgess Bell 34th 731750, calved 7-19-43; sire, Burgess 100th 557667; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 825.00

Brithsyed Maid (135023) 966288, calved 12-23-43; sire, Jurando 966274; Earl Emde, South Sioux City, Nebraska 725.00

Burgess Bell 36th 910755, calved 7-18-45; sire, Burgess 100th 557667; Wilber Blake, Marne, Iowa 410.00

Blackbird Berdie S. 16th 1030731, calved 1-15-46; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; A. C. Athen, Hamburg, Iowa (Calf to Lawrence Sunderman, Hepburn, Iowa for $250.00) 535.00

Juara 2d of Archland 955972, calved 3-27-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; Harry Beck, Smithville, Missouri 1300.00

Black Lassie 79th 1030733, calved 4-6-46; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731-740; Wilber Blake, Marne, Iowa 400.00

Juan's Black Empress 1030734, calved 4-8-46; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731-740; Walter E. Felton, Glenwood, Iowa 375.00

Blackbird Berdie S. 18th 1030736, calved 5-10-46; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; E. L. Vanderlinden, Harvey, Iowa 420.00

Blackbird Berdie S. 15th 1030737, calved 5-12-46; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; E. L. Vanderlinden, Harvey, Iowa 335.00

Miss Burgess Bell 38th 1030740, calved 6-17-46; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; Evan Sage, Waterloo, Iowa 750.00

Baroness Burgess 10th 1055195, calved 6-30-46; sire, Eric Burgess 26th 811487; Joe Bennett, Hamburg, Iowa 300.00

Miss Burgess of Marycrest 984130, calved 9-28-46; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; James A. Wilson, Harris, Mo. 400.00

Empress of Idealmere 1051025, calved 4-18-47; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; Wilber Blake, Marne, Iowa 385.00

Queen Juan 6th 1051028, calved 5-10-47; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; E. L. Vanderlinden, Harvey, Iowa 385.00

Miss Burgess Bell 39th 1051029, calved 5-15-47; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; Sunderman Brothers, Clarinda, Iowa 525.00

Burgess Bell 39th 1051030, calved 5-17-47; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; E. L. Vanderlinden, Harvey, Iowa 335.00

Barbara Lady 11th 1064317, calved 6-9-47; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; Wilber Blake, Marne, Iowa 425.00

Burgess Bell 40th 1051032, calved 6-20-47; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; Max Mason, Harris, Missouri 410.00

Black Lassie 88th 1051034, calved 8-8-47; sire, Juanerra Revolution 10th 731740; E. L. Vanderlinden, Harvey, Iowa 360.00

Beautiful Maid 4th 1064318, calved 11-15-47; sire Kuban of Thorn 772243; James A. Wilson, Harris, Missouri 825.00

Queen M. of Idealmere 1128156, calved 4-8-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888-380; Glen Brown, Conway, Iowa 300.00

Miss Burgess Bell 46th 1128157, calved 4-

Stone Hill Farm

Presents

"Jupiter"

SUPREME RESERVE CHAMPION
PERTH, SCOTLAND, 1947

We take a dim view of superlatives,

But

Come to STONE HILL and help us fault the Boys and Girls by

"Jupiter"

Jupiter Eric of Eynsham

Sire: GREENHART of GALLOWHILL 120506
- Jago Eric 116774
  - Julian Eric
  - Jana Erica
- Graphite of Gallowhill 127709
  - Eulimon of Kilham
  - Gammer Gratia

Dam: JACANA ERICA 115967
- Euripides of Balfron 91164
  - Enfield of Bleaton
  - Ellen of Balfron
- Juvalia Erica 103070
  - Eros of Dereulich
  - Juno Erica

Owned Jointly
STONE HILL FARM HOCKHOCKSON FARM

Freehold, New Jersey

M. MARRAN, Manager

CHARLES McINTOSH Herdsman

Certified 1604 Accredited 16215

Hildene Farm

MANCHESTER - - - - VERMONT

Registered . . . .
Aberdeen-Angus
. . . . . Cattle

Herd Sire:

General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, International Grand Champion 1936.

Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th, Great Granddaughter of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, son of old EARL MARSHALL.

Our Herd Letters N . . . A . . . F . . .
Our Motto . . . No . . . Angus . . . Finer

Photographs . . Pedigrees . . Prices upon request
or
Come See Them Personally

VACCINATED CALVES

Hockhockson Farm

EATONTOWN . . . . NEW JERSEY

—Herd Sires—

Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, (Imp.)

Reserve Champion PERTH Sale, January 1947
WINNER of the SPOTT CUP
(Owned jointly with Stonehill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey)

•

Evaroma's Bandolier F. F.

A wonderful, producing SON of our double bred BANDOLIER BULL, Bandolier of Dun Head 3d.

•

VACCINATED ACCREDITED HERD

•

Dr. R. A. Cooke, Owner

11-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Glen Brown, Conway, Iowa..... 385.00

Black Empress of Idealmere 1128159, calved 4-15-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Russel Morgan, Wiota Iowa 250.00

Miss Burgess 48th of Idealmere 1128160, calved 4-18-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa..... 435.00

Black Meg of Juan 2d 1128163, calved 4-22-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Harry Tibben, Fontanelle, Iowa 475.00

Princess Juan of Idealmere 1128165, calved 4-29-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Sunderman Brothers, Clarinda, Iowa..... 625.00

Queen M. Formosa 5th 1128166, calved 5-1-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Glen Brown, Conway, Iowa..... 350.00

Baron Princess of Idealmere 1131019, calved 5-1-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Glen Brown, Conway, Iowa..... 350.00

Burgess 11th of Idealmere 1128172, calved 9-9-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Glen Brown, Conway, Iowa 260.00

Black Princess 147th 1153244, calved 9-28-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Jackie Lee Miller, Craig, Missouri 250.00

Juara 3d of Idealmere 1128175, calved 10-4-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Mo..... 1000.00

Black Berdie S. Princess 1128177, calved 11-3-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Russel Morgan, Wiota, Iowa..... 225.00

Teachout Estate Dispersion

Shenandoah, Iowa, September 7th

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$20,895.00, average	$ 474.89
7 Bulls	4,650.00, average	664.29
37 Cows	16,245.00, average	439.05
Top 5 Head	6,025.00, average	1205.00
Top 10 Head	8,910.00, average	891.00
Top 15 Head	11,375.00, average	758.33
Top 20 Head	13,450.00, average	672.50

Top Bull—R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; calved December 4, 1945; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Miss Burgess B. 15th 595400; purchased by Ideal Farms, Clarinda, Iowa..... 2600.00

Top Cow—Georgina 7th of Greenview 841494; calved June 13, 1945; sire, Evergreenmere Lad 715880; dam, Georgina 5th of Greenview 744781; purchased by Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa..... 1025.00

Second Top Cow—Prudence of Clashfarquhar (138935) 970215; calved March 15, 1945; sire, Gilroy of Leylodge (108907) 970173; dam, Pride Walk of Iveralian (110302) 970131; purchased by Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa..... 1000.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Queen Quality O. R. 2d 889089; calved July 27, 1945; sire, Barry 8th of Wilton 737280; dam, Queen Eileenmere O. R. 774823; purchased by Kenneth Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa..... 700.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Georgina Tallulah 1020014; calved June 19, 1947; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 3d 757180; dam, Georgina of Lou Home 5th 749023; purchased by O. B. Tokle, Grinnell, Iowa 700.00

Fourth Top Cow—Elbin's Blackcap Bessie 527810; calved October 25, 1937; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; dam, Blackcap Bessie 10th 498269; purchased by H. W. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa..... 650.00

BULLS:

R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380, calved 12-4-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Ideal Farms, Clarinda, Iowa..... 2600.00

Elden Bandolier 2d 1165071, calved 10-9-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier U. 851334; Willis Laramera, Imogene, Iowa..... 325.00

Black Ben 46th 1159143, calved 1-4-48; sire, Burgess Eric M. 3d 612983; Fred Westerman, Council Bluffs, Iowa..... 250.00

Prince Eric of Clear View 2d 1087474, calved 1-23-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Herd Bulls at White Gates

Black Bardolier 3d of White Gates 944441 .. the last son of the Phenomenal Bardolier, and a good one. His dam ..... Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359, she sired by Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879.

Bardolier of White Gates 910059 ... a son of Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801, he the $25,000.00 son of Queens Grenadier G. R. 625624. His dam ... Eloquent Lady W. F. 730624. This dam was the top cow at the Hendren Sale ($11,500.00). Her sire .... Bandolier of Anoka 462299.

Black Peer 27th of Angus Valley 1000507.. His sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382, he by Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408. His dam ..... Angus Valley Mina 712068, her sire ... Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886.

Cows at White Gates

Cows at White Gates are sired by Famous Bulls out of well known cows. That is the reason we say, "Look at the bottom line of the Pedigree".

A number of these cows are sired by Bandolier of Anoka, Bandolier of Anoka 10th, Black Bardolier, Kedar Bandolier, Evaders Quality Bardolier, Good Hope Generals Pride and Queens Grenadier.

Prince Sunbeam 29th, Prince Sunbeam 100th, Prince G. of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 19th, Quality Prince of Sunbeam, and Bar Prince of Sunbeam.

It's Quality that Counts!

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms
Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 miles from New York"

Missouri *Aberdeen-Angus Breeders*

Show and Sale

9:30 A. M.———12:30 P. M.

Monday, Oct. 31st, '49

University Live Stock Pavilion

Columbia, Missouri

• • •

17 Bulls and 56 Females

A choice consignment including McHENRY, ROSEMERE and MISSOURI BARBARAS, McHENRY and TOLAN BLACKCAPS, BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRDS, MAID of BUMMERS, GLENCARNOCK and EBOREA ELBAS, EDELLAS, JUANA ERICAS and PRIDES, consigned by the following herds.

• • •

Consignors

ANDERSON, LEWIS ..... Chillicothe
BEAMER, R. M. ..... Madison
BRADLEY, HOWARD & CLARENCE ..... Calhoun
COOPER, DENNIS ..... Higbee
CRISWELL BROTHERS ..... New Bloomfield
DeHAVEN, GEORGE ..... 526 Law Bldg., K. C.
EASTWOOD, C. H. & SON ..... Fulton
FRANK, IVO ..... R. 3, Jefferson City
GEORGE, R. B. ..... Fayette
GRAVES, C. D. ..... Fulton
MAUGHS, LYNN H. ..... Fulton
MILES, DEL ..... Madison
MILLER, DAN E. ..... Fayette
MILLER, ROY ..... Fayette
MORITZ, GROVER ..... Kirksville
OAK RIDGE ..... Box 62, Columbia
OIDTMAN, JOHN A. ..... Bonnots Mill
OWEN, D. C. ..... Mexico
PENNEY & JAMES ..... Hamilton
PERKINS, WILMER ..... Fayette
PIONEER COAL, H. H. Spencer ..... Walker
PIPKIN, M. S. ..... RFD 7, Springfield
PITNEY, LEONARD H. ..... Higbee
POLLOCK, DON C. ..... Unionville
ROBERTS, DAN ..... Boonville
SEE, HARRY H. ..... R. 2, Monroe City
SPENCER, GEORGE ..... Columbia
SWEARINGEN, CHESTER B. ..... Franklin
TIPTON, E. M. ..... Jefferson City
UNIVERSITY of MISSOURI ..... Columbia
WOOLEVER, R. L. ..... R. 2, Livonia

As an added attraction to buyers

Cattle purchased at the MISSOURI STATE SALE, October 31st, and at the HEART of AMERICA SALE on November 1st will be assembled at either Kansas City or Columbia FREE OF CHARGE to purchaser. . . . These two sales will furnish real buying opportunities.

For Catalog Address

Dan E. Miller, *Secretary* — **Fayette, Missouri**

Auctioneers: COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

15th 888380; Lloyd A. Davis, Villisca, Iowa 400.00

Prince Eric of Clear View 3d 1087476, calved 2-28-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Walter Steeve, Clarinda, Iowa 325.00

Bandolier of Clear View 1159144, calved 3-27-48; sire, Bandolier 114th of Wilton 959352; Lloyd Johnson, Villisca, Iowa 250.00

Prince Elb 1159145, calved 4-2-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Clifford Clark, Rea, Missouri 500.00

COWS:

Blackbird Bernice 19th 536440, calved 11-15-36; sire, Revelation Blackcap 20th 476792; W. A. Kirschbaum, Defiance, Iowa 525.00

Elbin's Blackcap Bessie 527810, calved 10-25-37; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; H. W. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa 650.00

Miss Burgess M. 112th 663444, calved 2-27-40; sire, Proud Burgess 533937; Don Anderson, Fonda, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird Birdie of Ida 3d 654850, calved 6-7-41; sire, Juanna's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Arthur Wainwright, Clarinda, Iowa 410.00

Blondy 713322, calved 11-6-42; sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140; H. E. Gound, Hamburg, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap of Clear View 2d 713323, calved 12-4-42; sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140; Glen Brown, Conway, Iowa 610.00

Blackbird Bell 49th 823783, calved 4-24-43; sire, Burgess Eric M. 3d 612983; Arthur Wainwright, Clarinda, Iowa 350.00

Evergreen Erica S. 5th 749072, calved 4-29-43; sire, Bar Revolution 19th 504072; Joe Bennett, Hamburg, Iowa 410.00

Elmira Erica 750575, calved 5-2-43; sire, Eveton of Quality 550225; Mark Bass, Red Oak, Iowa 340.00

Erica Enterprise 28th 823801, calved 4-17-44; sire, Burgess Eric M. 3d 612983; Hoskin Sisters, Harlan, Iowa 410.00

Prudence of Clashfarquhar (138935) 970-215, calved 3-15-45; sire, Gilroy of Leylodge (108907) 970173; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 1000.00

Bernice of Clear View 3d 881149, calved 4-5-45; sire, Burgess Eric M. 3d 612-983; Mark Bass, Red Oak, Iowa 335.00

Georgina 7th of Greenview 841494, calved 6-13-45; sire, Evergreenmere Lad 715-880; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 1025.00

Prairie Hope Ethylwyne 862745, calved 7-15-45; sire, Evident K. 746625; Richard Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa 435.00

Queen Quality O. R. 2d 889989, calved 7-27-45; sire, Barry 8th of Wilton 737-280; Kenneth Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa 700.00

Erica Energice of Val Mar 45th 878865, calved 8-11-45; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642-855; Don Storjbaum, Minden, Iowa 500.00

Elba Erica's Princess 894912, calved 8-23-45; sire, Elmere S. 3d 753248; Anderson Brothers, Riverton, Iowa 390.00

Blackbird Lass 62d 935245, calved 10-4-45; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 7th 710499; Joe Bennett, Hamburg, Iowa 340.00

Blackcap of Clear View 5th 967698, calved 2-26-46; sire, Elburn Revoler 752996; Blaine Kendall, Aledo, Illinois 480.00

Erica Betsy 998052, calved 3-15-47; sire, McHenry Blackcap N. 821875; H. E. Gound, Hamburg, Iowa 280.00

Eudora T. 2d 1042051, calved 4-12-47; sire, Elburn Revoler 752996; Walter H. Neemann, Dunbar, Nebraska 525.00

Blackbird of Clear View 6th 983290, calved 1-28-47; sire, Burgess Eric M. 3d 612983; Glen Brown, Conway, Iowa 485.00

Blackcap of Clear View 6th 1042048, calved 3-16-47; sire, Burgess Eric M. 3d 612983; Richard Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa 500.00

Blondy E. 2d 1042050, calved 4-12-47; sire, Elburn Revoler 752996; Emil Sunderman & Son, Clarinda, Iowa 350.00

Ethopia of Clear View 3d 1042052, calved 4-13-47; sire, Elburn Revoler 752996; Joe Bennett, Hamburg, Iowa 310.00

Ethlwyne of Clear View 1042053, calved 5-5-47; sire, Juan Enchanter 776191; E. K. Herrington, Davis City, Iowa 300.00

Burgess Miss Elvina 2d 1042055, calved 6-10-47; sire, Burgess Eric M. 3d 612983; Harold Rosenquist, Essex, Iowa 350.00

Georgina Tallulah 1029914, calved 6-19-47; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 3d 757180; O. B. Tokle, Grinnell, Iowa 700.00

Elbetta of Clear View 2d 1042056, calved 9-20-47; sire, Elburn Revoler 752996; Glen Brown, Conway, Iowa 280.00

Burgess Maid of Clear View 1159146, calved 6-18-48; sire, Elburn Revoler 752-996; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 410.00

VISIT
FORT ROCK FARM
FAMILY FARM SINCE 1833
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF HERD
EXETER NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dunwalke Angus

Black Peer of Dunwalke 965777

•

Young Breeding Stock
for Sale

•

Tyrconnel Farm

GEORGE PORTEOUS, Manager

Knoxville - Maryland

Cold Saturday

We are pleased that Our Future Herd Sire

Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686

Stood SECOND in one of the largest, strongest, Classes at the FUTURITY where he had many friends and admirers.

Look Him Over at Coming Shows

•

To the National Sale at Dallas, Texas, October 12th

We are sending

2 Sons and 1 Daughter of Ravenswood Pride Eric

The Bulls:

QUEEN'S PRIDE ERIC 5th 1065962

September 26, 1947; out of a daughter of JOCK of WHEATLAND. He is a very thick, short-legged, good boned Bull.

JILT PRIDE ERIC 2d 1099938

June 22, 1948; out of a daughter of IMPORTED JUNGLE ERIC. He is a smooth, stylish, good fleshed Bull.

The Heifer:

PRIDE ERIC'S LADY ANN 1084399

March 11, 1948; out of a granddaughter of JOCK of WHEATLAND. A good Heifer from our show string. Will sell bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 404th, a beautiful headed, smooth son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

MR. & MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners Finksburg Carroll County Maryland PETER McIVER, Herdsman

West Kentucky
First Fall Sale, Sat., October 1st

1:00 P. M. Farmers Co-Op. Tobacco Warehouse

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

28 COWS, including COWS with CALVES at side; BRED and OPEN HEIFERS; 4 BULLS, good husky individuals ready for service. 38 STEERS from registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERDS. They are ideal for 4-H and FFA Projects. . . . These cattle are being consigned from FIFTEEN of our best Herds.

For Catalog write

West Kentucky Angus Breeders Ass'n

GEO. M. KURTZ, STURGIS, KY.

Auctioneer and Sale Manager

Winning for Our Customers

Monocacy Bulls and Cows have sired or produced 6 Champions, 6 additional First Prize, 3 Second Prize, and two top-selling animals for their purchasers. Ken Litton, of Highlands Farms, one of our repeat customers, says, "The Monocacy cows are among the best producers we have ever purchased. We have bought none that made us more money." William Landauer, of Rufflands Farm, writes, "Your Monocacy Blackbird cow sure does not owe us anything. One daughter went to Blakeford, one to Ankony, and a son is going great guns in Dutchess County."

46 Repeat Customers

Have made 119 separate purchases of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock from Monocacy. 21 repeat Bull buyers have purchased 73 Bulls.

Herd Bulls and Cow Herd

Monocacy Bar Elvax; Grenada's Bandolier 2d L. S. F.; and Black Peer 31st of Angus Valley; are our HERD BULL BATTERY. Cow herd shows great concentration of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION breeding. One herd is made up of thirty daughters of ELVAX of PAGE, out of the old Glencarnock cows.

Young heifers and bulls are for sale at all times.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

MONOCACY *Repeat Customer* FARMS

DAN WIGHT, Owner

Frederick - Maryland

Miss Blackcap of Clear View 1159147, calved 7-8-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Shoemaker Farm, Aledo, Illinois 305.00

Botna Valley Queen 3d 1159148, calved 7-9-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Joe Bennett, Hamburg, Iowa 200.00

Elbetta of Clear View 3d 1159149, calved 8-12-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Emil Sunderman & Son, Clarinda, Iowa 400.00

Lady Elba of Clear View 1159150, calved 8-14-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Shoemaker Farm, Aledo, Illinois 300.00

Blackbird of Prince Eric 1159151, calved 8-17-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Shoemaker Farm, Aledo, Illinois 305.00

Blackcap Bessie of Clear View 2d 1159152, calved 9-7-48; sire, Elburn Revoler 752-996; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 575.00

Erica Enterprise of Clear View 1159153, calved 9-9-48; sire, Elburn Revoler 752-996; Glen Brown, Conway, Iowa 210.00

—o—

SALES DISADVANTAGE IN BEEF CROSSBREEDING

Reports of experiments to determine the value of cross breeding for the production of beef cattle in the Great Plains area and possibilities of maintaining hybrid vigor through continual crossing of Hereford, Shorthorn and Aberdeen-Angus breeds are made by the Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture. The experiments were conducted at the U. S. Range Live Stock Experiment Station at Miles City, Montana, in cooperation with the Montana Agricultural Experiment Station. After the third-generation cross breds had been produced, they ran for a period of nine years from 1938 through 1947.

As described in Circular No. 810, Cross Bred Beef Cattle for the Northern Great Plains, just released, the first cross was made between Shorthorn bulls and Hereford cows The first-generation females were then bred to pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bulls to produce the second generation. The third generation resulted from mating pure bred Hereford bulls to second-generation females. The work was directed by Bradford Knapp, Jr., animal husbandry division.

The authors conclude that cross breeding can be carried on with the most profit where the range producer is able to cross breed systematically and where he feeds his own steers himself for market or sells them direct to the feeder.

On the other hand, the belief is expressed that cross breeding has a distinct disadvantage for the range producer because order buyers of feeder cattle for other parties tend to seek steers of uniform breeding, size, type, color and quality.

The order buyers usually tend to discriminate against the cross bred cattle with their mixed colors and types, regardless of the fact that the cross breds are really better than the inferior steers of low fattening quality which they often resemble. Hence the practical advantage of cross breds may largely be lost on the feeder market.

Hidden Valley Farms

Do you want

(1) A Foundation group of Heifers,
(2) A promising heifer,
(3) A choice junior yearling bull,
(4) Just want to talk ANGUS.

Write us or better still call at the farm.

L. J. and E. W. PEARSON, Owners
ART VAN LUVANEE, Jr., Farm Mgr.
BUCKS COUNTY

NEWTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Hill Crest Farms

Offering Choice Yearling Bulls

Sons and Brothers of Bulls that have been Grand Champions at several State and Regional Fairs. These Bulls are ready for service. Also BRED and OPEN HEIFERS closely related to the cattle that have been winning for us at various shows.

All sale cattle reasonably priced.
Bang's Accredited Herd

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS

WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Barrett . . .
. . . . . Stock Farms

Heifers and Young Cows

Bred to Our Junior Herd Sire

WHITNEY BANDOLIER 15th

•

Inspection by Appointment with

Louis A. Fister

MAYSVILLE, Rt. 1 KENTUCKY

Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri, September 3d

SUMMARY:

39 Lots	$40,165.00, average	$1029.87
6 Bulls	6,400.00, average	1066.66
33 Cows	33,765.00, average	1023.18
Top 5 Head	16,750.00, average	3350.00
Top 10 Head	24,500.00, average	2450.00
Top 15 Head	28,470.00, average	1898.00

Top Bull—Black Eric 4th of G. E. 1066243; calved April 14, 1948; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; dam, Miss Blackbird F. of R. L. S. 877515; purchased by Wm. Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri 3650.00

Second Top Bull—Black Eric 2d of G. E. 1066241; calved March 30, 1948; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; dam, Southsidemere Miss Burgess 2d 650-265; purchased by Lynn Orr & Son, Marion, Kentucky 1000.00

Top Cow—Eric's Bummer Girl 1066232; calved January 29, 1948; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; dam, Miss Burgess E. 23d 771557; purchased by Wm. Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri 5000.00

Second Top Cow—Georgina of G. E. 112-4893; calved May 7, 1948; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Georgina

We Tabulate

Extended Pedigrees for Aberdeen-Angus . . .
Prompt, accurate Service

o

MRS. GEO. M. KURTZ

Sturgis, Kentucky

Will Trade

Registered

Palomino Horses, Mares
Colts or Stallions

on

Pure Bred Angus Cattle

P. K. Fisher

SOUDERTON, PENNSYLVANIA

of Hamtune 14th 970218; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 3500.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Homeplace Eline 997-506; calved May 3, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Hickory Point Eileen 750272; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2300.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Good Earth Queen 1131242; calved September 19, 1948; sire, Eileenmere 500th 690155; dam, Briarcliff Queen 55th 931309; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2300.00

Fourth Top Cow—Gweneth of Good Earth 1066229; calved January 22, 1948; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Gweneth of Hamtune 4th 970220; purchased by Flint Angus Ranch, Reno, Kansas 2150.00

BULLS:

Elgon's Evergreen of G. E. 1066240, calved 3-22-48; sire, Prince Elgon of G. E. 932985; Lucian Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas 300.00

Black Eric 2d of G. E. 1066241, calved 3-30-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Lynn Orr & Son, Marion, Kentucky 1000.00

Black Eric 4th of G. E. 1066243, calved 4-14-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Wm. Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri 3650.00

Black Eric 5th of G. E. 1066245, calved 4-27-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Rollie Metzger, East St. Louis, Illinois 500.00

Black Elgon of G. E. 1066246, calved 5-1-48; sire, Prince Elgon of G. E. 932985; Charles Friend, Joiner, Arkansas 450.00

Black Eric of G. E. 11th 1124894, calved 6-22-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; C. L. Overstreet & Sons, Cantril, Iowa 500.00

COWS:

Pride 168th of Sunbeam 943902, calved 4-8-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754908; George Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico 1600.00

Erica Evelyn of Sunbeam 993210, calved 10-10-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Peckman Brothers, Paola, Kan. 700.00

Blackcap of Good Earth 22d 1030004, calved 11-2-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; Rex Rainey, Marshfield, Missouri 910.00

Blackcap of Black Gold 1074699, calved 2-15-47; sire, Keshmere of G. E. 4th 800-422; W. N. Sitton, Chesterfield, Missouri 460.00

Blackbird Princess of G. E. 7th 1030012, calved 5-2-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; Wm. Anheuser, St. Louis, Mo. 700.00

Homeplace Eline 997506, calved 5-3-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 2300.00

Erica Ann W. 155th 1031978, calved 5-8-47; sire, Erian B. 10th 839275; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 760.00

Pride Princess of G. E. 3d 1030013, calved 5-9-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784-385; C. L. Overstreet & Sons, Cantril, Iowa 485.00

Evergreen Princess of G. E. 1030015, calved 5-14-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; Rollie Metzger, East St. Louis, Illinois 450.00

Homeplace Janerica 2d 997526, calved 5-17-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Flint Angus Ranch, Reno, Kansas 2000.00

Blackcap of Good Earth 25th 1030017, calved 5-21-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; W. N. Sitton, Chesterfield, Mo. 475.00

Angus Valley McErica 3d 1033050, calved 9-7-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778-868; Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye, Wyanet, Illinois 800.00

Elmaretta Good Earth 1066224, calved 9-23-47; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 877-516; George L. Coleman, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma 600.00

Cahokia Lady 1141960, calved 10-25-47; sire, Everman 3d of Sunbeam 802756; Rollie Metzger, East St. Louis, Illinois 425.00

Blue Ribbon Princess of G. E. 1066225, calved 12-4-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; Rollie Metzger, East St. Louis, Illinois 375.00

Barbara of Good Earth 3d 1066226, calved 1-21-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784-385; Wm. Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri 500.00

Gweneth of Good Earth 1066229, calved 1-22-48; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Flint Angus Ranch, Reno, Kan. 2150.00

Eric's Blackcap Princess 1066231, calved 1-28-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; C. L. Overstreet & Sons, Cantril, Iowa 500.00

Eric's Bummer Girl 1066232, calved 1-29-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881-412; Wm. Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri 5000.00

Cahokia Princess 1141962, calved 3-6-48; sire, Everman 3d of Sunbeam 802756; Bila & Perry Phillips, Columbia, Missouri 450.00

A Proven Herd Sire *Sells!*

IN THE

Land O' Goshen Dispersion, September 26th, Goshen, Kentucky

Evader's Bardolier 851311

Sire: EVESBACK EVADER 534359
- Black Bardolier 480883
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Black Bardella 460791
    - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
    - Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
- Eva Bandolier 473968
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Euretta of Quality 429026
    - Quality Marshall 469886
    - Euretta of Wildwood 387897

Dam: ELOQUENT EMILY 534358
- Black Bardolier 480883
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Black Bardella 460791
    - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
    - Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
- Eloquent Lady 480872
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Eloquent Lassie 395657
    - Quality Marshall 369886
    - Eloquent Effie 319752

An intensely BLACK BARDOLIER, BANDOLIER of ANOKA, BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE bred BULL, also tracing twice to the International Grand Champion, QUALITY MARSHALL. Calved in November of 1944, this BULL is just in his prime, and the CALVES by him warrant the particular breeder's careful consideration. He could easily be THE CORRECT ANSWER to a TOP HERD'S HERD BULL PROBLEM.

We are Selling Evader's Bardolier *only Because*

He is owned jointly by W. B. Belknap and ourselves, and we concluded that by offering him at auction we would most fairly settle this partnership. It is an opportunity for some one, for EVADER'S BARDOLIER'S Calves, sold by us at auction have averaged more than $1,000.00 per head.

Our Thanks to Mr. J. R. Sanderlin of Louisville, Kentucky

And to contending bidders for their support on our offering at the 1949 All American Futurity—by the way NOMINATE YOUR COWS before OCTOBER 1st, 1949 for the 1950 FUTURITY.

W. D. "Bill" Fishback

Glen Air Farm — **Versailles, Kentucky**

Missouri Barbara of G. E. 2d 1124895, calved 6-22-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Thornhill Farm, Chesterfield, Missouri 700.00
Georgina of G. E. 1124893, calved 5-7-48; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 3500.00
Blackbird of G. E. 20th 1124897, calved 7-9-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Okla..... 550.00
Blackcap Bonnie of G. E. 2d 1124898, calved 7-23-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Rollie Metzger, East St. Louis, Illinois 400.00
Ever Erica of G. E. 1096278, calved 8-1-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, Missouri Barbara of G. E. 1124902, calved 9-2-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 800.00
Good Earth Queen 1131242, calved 9-19-48; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2300.00
Esthermere of G. E. 1124901, calved 9-2-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; C. L. Overstreet & Sons, Cantril, Iowa 375.00
Good Earth Queen 3d 1131244, calved 11-15-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Woods & Rust, Leroy, Illinois..... 500.00
Erica of G. E. 2d 1131247, calved 1-3-49; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Wm. Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri 1000.00
Pride of Good Earth 1131248, calved 1-6-49; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Woods & Rust, Leroy, Illinois..... 400.00
Eric's Pride of G. E. 2d 1124896, calved 7-6-48; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 575.00
Trojan Erica of Silvertop 15th 1094164, calved 9-8-48; sire, Heagler's Bardolier 928689; Rollie Metzger, East St. Louis, Illinois 350.00

PHILIP CLEARY AND TOMLINSON FARMS CONSIGNMENT

SUMMARY:

15 Lots	$12,855.00, average	$ 857.00
1 Bull	275.00, average	275.00
14 Cows	12,580.00, average	898.57
Top 5 Head	7,950.00, average	1590.00

Top Bull—Major Eileenmere 5th 1133719; calved July 3, 1948; sire, Oak Ridge Evermere 30th 859834; dam, Evisamere L. 5th 883018; consigned by Philip Cleary, O'dell, Illinois; purchased by Arlin W. Kraus & Son 275.00
Top Cow—Chimera O. R. 1036103; calved March 18, 1947; sire, Prince Revolution A Bar A 846626; dam, Chimera 3d of Oak Ridge 824877; consigned by Philip Cleary, O'dell, Illinois; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2100.00
Second Top Cow—Pridemere of Windy Hill; calved September 28, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 937th 890975; dam, Pridemere T. 102d 887683; consigned by Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2000.00

CONSIGNED BY PHILIP CLEARY:

BULL:

Major Eileenmere 5th 1133719, calved 7-3-48; sire, Oak Ridge Evermere 30th 859834; Arlin W. Kraus & Son 275.00

COWS:

Chimera O. R. 1036103, calved 3-18-47; sire, Prince Revolution A Bar A 846626; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2100.00
Illinimere Coquette 3d 1056660, calved 5-25-47; sire, Double Epponian of Calcutta 834170; C. L. Overstreet & Sons, Cantril, Iowa 350.00
Buxom Maid 5th of Golden Sheaf 1096002, calved 4-24-48; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; J. F. Innes & Son, Fayette, Missouri 300.00

CONSIGNED BY TOMLINSON FARMS:

Blackcap Sue of Windy Hill 1057837, calved 2-21-47; sire, Eileenmere 937th 890-975; Seth E. Hensley, New Florence, Mo. 400.00
Eileen of Windy Hill 1021759, calved 4-17-47; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; Doyle J. Heff & Sons, Coldwater, Kan..... 875.00
Black Lassie of Windy Hill 1018501, calved 5-3-47; sire, Eileenmere of F. 8th 737-454; Rex Rainey, Marshfield, Missouri.... *525.00
Erica of Windy Hill 6th 1057828, calved 5-12-47; sire, Eileenmere of F. 8th 737454; C. L. Overstreet & Sons, Cantril, Iowa.... 750.00
Erica's Maid of Windy Hill 1021132, calved 5-17-47; sire, Eileenmere D. 133d 876-536; Rex Rainey, Marshfield, Missouri.... 950.00
Itine of Windy Hill 1024999, calved 7-14-47; sire, Eileenmere D. 133d 876536; C. L. Overstreet & Sons, Cantril, Iowa..... 610.00
Pandora of Windy Hill, calved 9-22-47; sire, Eileenmere 937th 890975; J. V. Curtis, Melrose, New Mexico 1500.00
Pridemere of Windy Hill, calved 9-28-47; sire, Eileenmere 937th 890975; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2000.00
Blackcap Judy of Windy Hill 1057831, calved 10-7-47; sire, Eileenmere 937th 890-975; Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana 1400.00
Erica of Windy Hill 7th 1057838, calved 12-25-47; sire, Eileenmere 937th 890975; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 410.00
Ever Erica of Windy Hill 1096779, calved 3-18-48; sire, Eileenmere 937th 890975; Doyle Heft, Coldwater, Kansas 410.00

Elk Hill..

Herd Sires in Service

Prince Sunbeam 340th

One of the better sons of the great Bull, PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, whose GET is doing so well all over. "340th" is unusually well bred, being from the same strain as PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. His pedigree also shows both ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th and REVOLUTION 100th.

AND

Highlands General 19th

A top son of the great Highlands Sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

We usually have young cattle, both sexes, for sale.

Visitors always welcome!

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 Lynchburg, Virginia

Bulls in Service *Include:*

Prince Eric Esquire 943334

Grand Champion Bull at the 1948 International Show Window Sale and top selling animal, a son of the renowned PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM.

Eileenmere A. 32d 1045299

A great breeding son of EILEENMERE 645th, he by Penney and James' great $30,000.00 herd bull, EILEENMERE 457th. He is a top Herd Bull.

Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 4th 910766

A son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW from a great show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, whose get was first at the 1941 International.

Elbar Black C. 660242

The 1943 National Show and Sale Reserve Grand Champion Bull. His get at Adams Plantation have averaged well over $1,000.00 and his calves breed on.

Adams Plantation

Lynchburg JULIAN ADAMS, Owner Virginia

Hamilton Meadows Sale

Chehalis, Washington, August 29th

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$22,345.00, average	$ 456.02
4 Bulls	1,995.00, average	498.75
45 Cows	20,350.00, average	452.22
Top 5 Head	4,605.00, average	921.00
Top 10 Head	7,620.00, average	762.00
Top 15 Head	10,170.00, average	678.00
Top 20 Head	12,315.00, average	615.75

Top Bull—Eric of H. M. 246th 1088178, calved January 15, 1948; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; dam, Erica of H. M. 178th 799737; purchased by R. L. Rutler, Jr., Ellensburg, Washington 1025.00
Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie of H. M. 287th 1088190, calved February 22, 1948; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; dam, Blackcap Bessie 12th of Ada 727573; purchased by Floyd P. Etheridge, Chehalis, Washington 1300.00
Second Top Cow—Blackcap of H. M. 142d 764828, calved March 23, 1943; sire, Guttridge Blackcap 2d 645047; dam, Blackcap of Broadmead 35th 529028; purchased by Elk Heights Ranch, Cle Elum, Washington (Calf to Ben Hilton, Grants Pass, Oregon for $500.00) 895.00
Third Top Cow—Mayflower of H. M. 245th 949091, calved May 25, 1946; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; dam, Mayflower of Broadmead 22d 460372; purchased by J. C. Worthington, Port Blakeley, Washington (Calf to Ben Hilton, Grants Pass, Oregon for $350.00) 705.00
Fourth Top Cow—K. Pride of H. M. 236th 949073, calved March 16, 1946; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; dam, K.

Round Hill . . . **highlands** . . Virginia

The Tops are in Virginia

Highlands' Tops *are selling at Warrenton, Virginia, Monday, October 24th*

Eastern Breeders' Pavilion, at 1:00 P. M.

Highlands General 55th 1029174

Calved May 10, 1947.
Sire—Highlands General 30th
Dam—Globe Hill Edella 30th

Blackcap 17th of Highlands 1029162
Calved September 3, 1947.

Erica 6th of Highlands 1029138
Calved October 1, 1947.

Bummer Maid 4th of Highlands 1029147
Calved November 22, 1947.

Miss Burgess 3d of Highlands 1117775
Calved January 2, 1948.

Buxom Maid of Highlands 1117785
Calved March 20, 1948.

Georgina 2d of Highlands 1117779
Calved January 15, 1948.

All selling served by HIGHLANDS GENERAL 55th 1029174, Bull and Females entered in 1950 FUTURITY.

Miss Highlands 7th 1117797
Calved May 21, 1948.

Blackcap E. 6th of Highlands 1117805
Calved June 26, 1948.

Zara 3d of Highlands 1117828

Calved September 12, 1948.
Sire—AMANDALE BANDOLIER 5th
Dam—DUNWALKE ZARA 4th, by BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Selling Open. Heifers vaccinated for Bang's with Strain 19. Accredited for Bang's and T. B.

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX — KENNETH E. LITTON

GEORGE FRY, HAVARD MARCUS, BILL KEEFE

Round Hill **Highlands** Virginia

Pride 40th of Broadmead 529929; purchased by C. E. Black, Chehalis, Washington 650.00

BULLS:

Eric of H. M. 349th 1120229, calved 8-8-48; sire, Bell Boy M. 8th 826464; Kohler & Scott, Sequim, Washington..... 300.00

Eric of H. M. 353d 1120225, calved 7-31-48; sire, Bell Boy M. 8th 826464; Kohler & Scott, Sequim, Washington..... 420.00

Pride of H. M. 350th 1120226, calved 8-1-48; sire, Bell Boy M. 8th 826464; Kohler & Scott, Sequim, Washington..... 250.00

Eric of H. M. 246th 1088178, calved 1-15-48; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; R. L. Rutler, Jr., Ellensburg, Washington.... 1025.00

Sturdy Oak Farms

Breeding the Type of Cattle that Make Money for Farmers

C. E. WILLIAMS
GRIFFIN, GEORGIA

COWS:

Blackcap Bessie of H. M. 287th 1088190, calved 2-22-48; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Floyd P. Etheridge, Chehalis, Washington 1300.00

Blackcap of H. M. 277th 1088194, calved 3-5-48; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; C. E. Black, Chehalis, Washington..... 600.00

Myrtle of H. M. 283d 1088181, calved 1-31-48; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; O. T. Depieux, Camas, Washington..... 440.00

Mayflower of H. M. 281st 1088182, calved 2-3-48; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; J. C. Worthington, Port Blakeley, Wash. 380.00

Mayflower of H. M. 300th 1088193; calved 3-1-48; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Spring Meadows Farms, Oswego, Oregon 500.00

Blackcap of H. M. 294th 1088195, calved 3-8-48; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Lawrence Berg, Grandview, Washington.. 400.00

Myrtle of H. M. 297th 1088200, calved 3-23-48; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Robert Gaston, Astoria, Oregon..... 385.00

Erica of H. M. 295th 1088201, calved 3-24-48; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Mrs. John Worthington, Port Blakeley, Washington 360.00

Erica of H. M. 310th 1088203, calved 4-13-48; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Robert Gaston, Astoria, Oregon..... 390.00

Erica of H. M. 306th 1088204, calved 4-18-48; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Spring Meadows Farms, Oswego, Oregon.. 500.00

Sale of
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
and
Cheviot Sheep
85 Head
To be sold just off pasture
September 29th
Write for catalog
CHAS. W. WAMPLER & SONS
HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

Charlotte Pride of H. M. 305th 1088208, calved 6-8-48; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Lawrence Berg, Grandview, Washington 350.00

Mayflower Madge of H. M. 303d 1088207, calved 6-5-48; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; O. T. Depieux, Camas, Wash..... 400.00

Miss Royal of H. M. 251st 1038698, calved 2-1-47; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; C. E. Black, Chehalis, Washington..... 400.00

K. Pride of H. M. 263d 1038717, calved 6-20-47; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722-684; Black Angel Farm, Garfield, Wash. 370.00

K. Pride of H. M. 236th 949073, calved 3-16-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; C. E. Black, Chehalis, Washington..... 650.00

Mayflower of H. M. 232d 949079, calved 3-25-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722-684; C. E. Black, Chehalis, Washington.. 600.00

Erica of H. M. 275th 1038724, calved 7-27-47; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; C. E. Black, Chehalis, Washington..... 400.00

K. Pride of H. M. 261st 1038715, calved 6-18-47; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722-684; Kenneth Coonrad, Ellensburg, Wash. 300.00

K. Pride of H. M. 265th 1038709, calved 5-18-47; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722-684; J. B. Lowe, Ranier, Oregon..... 350.00

Mayflower of H. M. 268th 1038707, calved 5-4-47; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722-684; Robert Gaston, Astoria, Oregon..... 420.00

Rose of H. M. 252d 1038705, calved 4-1-47; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Donald V. Parcher, Ranier, Oregon..... 420.00

Mayflower of H. M. 274th 1038710, calved 5-20-47; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722-684; Jas. Anderson, Puyallup, Wash..... 400.00

K. Pride of H. M. 258th 1038720, calved 6-27-47; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722-684; J. C. Worthington, Port Blakely, Washington 310.00

Pride of H. M. 276th 1049472, calved 4-30-47; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Kohler & Scott, Sequim, Washington..... 215.00

Mayflower of H. M. 223d 949088, calved 5-19-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722-684; Lawrence Berg, Grandview, Wash... 300.00

Mayflower of H. M. 245th 949091, calved 5-25-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722-684; J. C. Worthington, Port Blakely, Washington (Calf to Ben Hilton, Grants Pass, Oregon for $350.00)..... 705.00

K. Pride of H. M. 230th 949099, calved 6-25-46; sire, Guttridge Questor 26th 688-673; Robert Gaston, Astoria, Oregon (Calf to Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California for $250.00)..... 560.00

K. Pride of H. M. 212th 875818, calved 3-22-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 26th 688-673; J. B. Lowe, Ranier, Oregon..... 335.00

Blackcap of H. M. 142d 764828, calved 3-23-43; sire, Guttridge Blackcap 2d 645-047; Elk Heights Ranch, Cle Elum, Washington (Calf to Ben Hilton, Grants Pass, Oregon for $500.00)..... 895.00

Mayflower of H. M. 8th 704109, calved 6-26-42; sire, Blackbird's Lad of Agency 492823; Elk Heights Ranch, Cle Elum, Washington (Calf to G. J. Klose, Grants Pass, Oregon for $245.00)..... 565.00

K. Pride of H. M. 4th 704090, calved 5-1-42; sire, Blackbird's Lad of Agency 492-823; Geo. Dahlberg, Clatskanie, Oregon.. 285.00

Mayflower of H. M. 4th 693085, calved 4-12-42; sire, Blackbird's Lad of Agency 492823; C. E. Black, Chehalis, Wash..... 600.00

K. Pride of H. M. 2d 693074, calved 2-16-42; sire, Blackbird's Lad of Agency 492823; Elk Heights Ranch, Cle Elum, Washington 400.00

Erica of H. M. 693079, calved 2-22-42; sire, Blackbird's Lad of Agency 492823; C. A. Blak, Chehalis, Washington..... 350.00

Mayflower of H. M. 693073, calved 2-7-42; sire, Blackbird's Lad of Agency 492-823; O. T. Depieux, Camas, Washington 470.00

K. Pride 70th of Broadmead 641234, calved 6-10-41; sire, Blackbird's Lad of Agency 492823; C. E. Black, Chehalis, Washington 210.00

Blackcap of Broadmead 35th 529928, calved 5-8-37; sire, Prizemere 164th 429476; H. E. Lamberton, Port Orchard, Wash..... 320.00

K. Pride 40th of Broadmead 529929, calved 5-16-37; sire, Prizemere 164th 429-476; Spring Meadows Farms, Oswego, Oregon (Calf to M. G. Egbert, Winlock, Washington for $320.00)..... 680.00

Blackcap of H. M. 279th 1088179, calved 1-22-48; sire, Bell Boy M. 8th 826464; M. G. Egbert, Winlock, Washington..... 425.00

Mayflower Madge of H. M. 307th 1088187, calved 2-15-48; sire, Bell Boy M. 8th 826-464; Robert Gaston, Astoria, Oregon..... 440.00

Mayflower of H. M. 285th 1088189, calved 2-21-48; sire, Bell Boy M. 8th 826-464; Black Angel Farm, Garfield, Wash. 400.00

Erica of H. M. 308th 1088198, calved 3-16-48; sire, Bell Boy M. 8th 826464; Robert Gaston, Astoria, Oregon..... 400.00

Erica Eileen of H. M. 304th 1088206, calved 4-28-48; sire, Bell Boy M. 8th 826-464; Robert Gaston, Astoria, Oregon..... 350.00

Blackcap of H. M. 255th 1038701, calved 2-21-47; sire, Bell Boy M. 8th 826464;

Get acquainted with Red Gate — It's worth the trip just to see

Imp. Prince of Rowley

Remember, the Gate is always open at Red Gate. Visitors welcome — any hour — any day.

Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 60 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

Robert Gaston, Astoria, Oregon 300.00
Erica of H. M. 270th 1038723, calved 7-13-47; sire, Bell Boy M. 8th 826464; M. G. Egbert, Winlock, Washington 520.00

Glencarnock-Springwood Sale

Springfield, Ohio, August 12th

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	$26,470.00, average	$ 389.26
6 Bulls	2,375.00, average	395.83
62 Cows	24,095.00, average	388.62
Top 5 Head	5,275.00, average	1055.00
Top 10 Head	8,215.00, average	821.50
Top 15 Head	10,510.00, average	700.66
Top 20 Head	12,350.00, average	617.50

Top Bull—Springwood's Prince D. 1127792; calved June 15, 1948; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796080; dam, Hagler's Blackbird 5th 899223; consigned by Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio; purchased by Fenton Weseli, Columbus Grove, Ohio 585.00

Top Cow—Springwood's Blackcap Bessie 2d 1099761; calved May 20, 1948; sire, Zar 26th of Ada 585127; dam, Blackcap Bess 13th of Ada 641126; consigned by Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio; purchased by O'Tay Ranch, Chulla Vista, California 2100.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie Glencarnock 2d -96019- 1148983; calved July 27, 1948; sire, Glencarnock Black Woodman 4th 1007738; dam, Blackcap Bessie 10th of Ada -76411- 727544; consigned by James W. McGregor and Springwood Farms; purchased by C. A. Millar, Keyser, West Virginia 900.00

Third Top Cow—Duke's Jilt of Springwood 1038183; calved December 14, 1947; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796080; dam, Joan of Mulben 633853; consigned by Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio; purchased by O'Tay Ranch, Chulla Vista, California 850.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie Glencarnock 2d 1136490; calved May 28, 1948; sire, Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026; dam, Blackcap Bessie 9th of Ada 697907; consigned by Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota; purchased by Hillcrest Farms, Delaplane, Virginia 725.00

Fifth Top Cow—Joan of Glencarnock 4th -91453- 1148967; calved October 12, 1947; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; dam, Joan of Mulben 2d 636915; consigned by James W. McGregor and Springwood Farms; purchased by O'Tay Ranch, Chulla Vista, California 700.00

BULLS:

CONSIGNED BY SPRINGWOOD FARMS:

Springwood's Prince D. 1127792, calved 6-15-48; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796080; Fenton Weseli, Columbus Grove, Ohio 585.00
Springwood's Blackcap Boy 1127794, calved 7-12-48; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; Ray M. Allen, Prospect, Ohio 350.00
Springwood's General I. 1127797, calved 8-20-48; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; Harry K. Beard & Son, Osborn, Ohio 285.00

CONSIGNED BY JAMES W. McGREGOR, SPRINGWOOD FARMS:

Blackcapper Glencarnock 15th -95992- 1148979, calved 6-24-48; sire, Kindred of Glencarnock 1084889; Edgar G. Smith & Son, London, Ohio 340.00

CONSIGNED BY GLENCARNOCK STOCK FARM:

Glencarnock Bardolier 3d 1141323, calved 5-17-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026; Patrick Farms, Springfield, Ohio 520.00
Glencarnock Wardmaster 1141328, calved 6-17-48; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio 295.00

COWS:

CONSIGNED BY SPRINGWOOD FARMS:

Springwood's Barbara D. 1127789, calved 5-20-48; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796-080; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 300.00
Springwood Lady C. 2d 739300, calved 5-6-43; sire, Eileenmere of Eastways 7th 624105; Dale L. Lude, Belmont, Ohio 525.00
Black Empress M. 20th 744600, calved 5-21-43; sire, Cavalier 3d 566955; C. E. Schlosser & Son, Grove City, Ohio 630.00
Blackcap Empress M. 73d 744598, calved 5-14-43; sire, Cavalier 3d 566955; George Tomlinson, London, Ohio 510.00
Springwood's Blackcap Lady 6th 1099757, calved 2-20-48; sire, General's Miss Burgess' Boy 866370; William T. Wilson, Pleasantville, Ohio 385.00
Springwood's Blackcap G. 1127787, calved 4-15-48; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; H. R. Neeley, Pleasantville, Ohio 335.00
Springwood's Blackcap B. 1127788, calved 4-1-48; sire, General's Miss Burgess' Boy 866370; H. R. Neeley, Pleasantville, Ohio 300.00
Springwood's Blackcap Bessie 2d 1099761, calved 5-20-48; sire, Zar 26th of Ada 585127; O'Tay Ranch, Chulla Vista, California 2100.00
Belford's Lady M. 2d 744607, calved 6-21-43; sire, Cavalier 3d 566955; T. W. Shevman, Dayton, Ohio 320.00
Springwood's Blackwood G. 112779, calved 7-24-48; sire, General of Angus Valley 670097; G. E. Duke & Son & P. Aid Society, Richmond, Indiana 375.00
Springwood's Coquette 2d 1099758, calved 3-4-48; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796080; Richardson & Shoemaker, Woodstock, Ohio 300.00
Eblinette 8th of Ada 878184, calved 5-30-45; sire, Barmar Escort 2d 505236; Hillcrest Farms, Delaplane, Virginia 325.00
Springwood's Eline B. 1127796, calved 8-10-48; sire, General's Miss Burgess' Boy 866370; Chester B. Johnston, Belton, Missouri 325.00
Springwood's Erica B. 1108980, calved 1-20-48; sire, General's Miss Burgess' Boy 866370; H. B. Royse, West Middletown, Ohio 350.00
Duke's Jilt of Springwood 1038183, calved 12-14-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796-080; O'Tay Ranch, Chulla Vista, Calif. 850.00
Springwood's Princess B. 1127793, calved 6-20-48; sire, General's Miss Burgess' Boy 866370; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 270.00
Springwood's Witch 2d 1099760, calved 5-2-48; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796080; Ralph Fulton & Son, Osborn, Ohio 600.00
Springwood's Witch D. 2d 1127791, calved 5-25-48; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796-080; O'Tay Ranch, Chulla Vista, Calif. 600.00

CONSIGNED BY JAMES W. McGREGOR, SPRINGWOOD FARMS:

Blackbird of Glencarnock 23d 1018419, calved 7-11-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 300.00
Blackbird Glencarnock 76th 1018421, calved 10-3-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 310.00
Glencarnock Blackbird 152d -91469- 1148-970, calved 10-13-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; Richardson & Shoemaker, Woodstock, Ohio 300.00
Blackbird of Glencarnock 22d 1018422, calved 10-24-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; J. W. Powell & Son, Ada, Ohio 300.00
Glencarnock Blackbird 154th -96376- 1148-969, calved 11-15-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; C. A. Millar, Keyser, West Virginia 360.00
Blackbird Glencarnock 108th 1095329, calved 6-12-48; sire, Kindred of Glencarnock 1084889; C. A. Miller, Keyser, West Virginia 255.00
Glencarnock Blackbird 155th -96377- 1148-982, calved 7-22-48; sire, Glencarnock Black Woodman 4th 1007738; D. B. Holland & Son, Cardington, Ohio 250.00
Blackcap Glencarnock 48th -96011- 1148-

Herd Dispersal

Entire Herd, *consisting*

Of 19 Intensive BLACKCAP bred COWS, 13 with CALVES at foot and Herd Sire, BLACKCAP REVELATION M. 22d. Herd may be seen at W. H. MUMMERT FARM, 3 miles N. E. of Astoria, Illinois. For full particulars contact:

CARROLL MUMMERT

Nat. Bank & Trust Co. SYCAMORE, ILL.

. . Herd Bulls . .

EILEENMERE 925th
. . . . . Son of EILEENMERE 500th

EILEENMERE 1501st
Son of EILEENMERE 500th and a Blackcap Missie.

EVENMERE 32d
. . . . . Son of EILEENMERE 925th.
And a good herd of Cows, gives us a good selection of sons and daughters to offer you.

Hoppler Brothers
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Weger Angus Farms

Owned by
FORREST WEGER
FLATROCK, ILLINOIS

Offer a few choice BULL and HEIFER CALVES. Grandsons and granddaughters of EILEENMERE 487th and BANDOLIER of ANOKA 12th.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

Member of Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Now Offering

At Private Treaty

Several very successfully tried sires, on account of retaining their Heifers in herds where used. Also, YOUNG BULLS READY for SERVICE.

• • •

Heifers and Cows

Very choicest breeding and quality. Foundation material.

125 HERDS FROM WHICH TO SELECT

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

976, calved 5-27-48; sire, Kindred of Glencarnock 1084889; Richardson & Shoemaker, Woodstock, Ohio 350.00

Estonia of Glencarnock 2d –95998– 1148-984, calved 7-27-48; sire, Glencarnock Black Woodman 4th 1007738; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 290.00

Blackcap Bessie Glencarnock 2d –96019– 1148985, calved 7-27-48; sire, Glencarnock Black Woodman 4th 1007738; C. A. Millar, Keyser, West Virginia 900.00

Black Jestress Glencarnock –96003– 1148-977, calved 6-3-48; sire, Kindred of Glencarnock 1084889; C. A. Millar, Keyser, West Virginia 465.00

Blackwood Glencarnock 10th –96017– 1148-987, calved 8-1-48; sire, Glencarnock Black Woodman 4th 1007738; Don Foos, Prospect, Ohio 270.00

Glencarnock Blue Ribbon 4th –91455- 1148-966, calved 8-28-47; sire, Guerson of Banks –66592– 639964; George Tomlinson, London, Ohio 245.00

Glencarnock Bouquet 13th –96373– 1148-971, calved 11-18-47; sire, Black Bardolier of Glencarnock 1037931; W. G. Merrells, Burlington, West Virginia 370.00

Glencarnock Bouquet 14th –96379– 1148-986, calved 7-30-48; sire, Glencarnock Black Woodman 4th 1007738; H. R. Neeley, Pleasantville, Ohio 325.00

Glencarnock Eblinette 28th 1072019, calved 10-7-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745-609; Henry I. Rumple, Berne, Indiana 285.00

Erelite of Glencarnock 4th 1072016, calved 7-20-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 300.00

Glencarnock Erica 35th –96014– 1148980, calved 7-5-48; sire, Glencarnock Black Woodman 4th 1007738; C. A. Millar, Keyser, West Virginia 300.00

Euthalia of Glencarnock 6th –96012– 1148-973, calved 1-31-48; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; George Tomlinson, London, Ohio 290.00

Joan of Glencarnock 4th –91453– 1148967, calved 10-12-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; O'Tay Ranch, Chulla Vista, California 700.00

Black Quality Glencarnock 7th –96007– 1148983, calved 7-27-48; sire, Glencarnock Black Woodman 4th 1007738; L. S. Preston, Alger, Ohio 250.00

Glencarnock Pride 56th –91474– 1148968, calved 10-15-47; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; Richardson & Shoemaker, Woodstock, Ohio 300.00

Pure Pride Glencarnock 18th 1095326, calved 5-11-48; sire, Kindred of Glencarnock 1084889; L. S. Preston, Alger, Ohio 280.00

Pridista Glencarnock 3d –96375– 1148972, calved 11-25-47; sire, Repenter of Wheatland 11th 546658; T. W. Shewman, Dayton, Ohio 245.00

Glencarnock Pride 58th –95994– 1148975, calved 5-15-48; sire, Kindred of Glencarnock 1084889, L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 325.00

Pride Glencarnock 17th 1095330, calved 7-9-48; sire, Glencarnock Black Woodman 4th 1007738; L. S. Preston, Alger, Ohio 175.00

Heather Bell Glencarnock 2d 1095331, calved 7-25-48; sire, Glencarnock Black Woodman 4th 1007738; L. S. Preston, Alger, Ohio 175.00

Ruth of Glencarnock 2d –96008– 1148974, calved 3-5-48; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; Ralph Fulton & Son, Osborn, Ohio 325.00

Wardess Glencarnock 5th –96378– 1148981, calved 7-20-48; sire, Glencarnock Black Woodman 4th 1007738; F. L. Brown, Mt. Sterling, Ohio 350.00

Glencarnock Zara 6th –96620– 1148978, calved 6-12-48; sire, Kindred of Glencarnock 1084889; W. G. Merrells, Burlington, West Virginia 400.00

CONSIGNED BY GLENCARNOCK STOCK FARM:

Brenza 4th of Glencarnock 1136486, calved 5-18-48; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; C. A. Millar, Keyser, West Virginia 255.00

Glencarnock Blackbird Lass 2d 1136493, calved 7-1-48; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; C. A. Millar, Keyser, West Virginia 300.00

Black Lassie 6th of Glencarnock 1136496, calved 7-29-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026; L. S. Preston, Alger, Ohio 300.00

Glencarnock Blackcap Quality 1136491, calved 6-21-48; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; D. B. Holland & Son, Cardington, Ohio 250.00

Blackcap Bessie Glencarnock 2d 1136490, calved 5-28-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026; Hillcrest Farms, Delaplane, Virginia 725.00

Blueblood Lady Glencarnock 1136484, calved 5-16-48; sire Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 325.00

Miss Burgess Glencarnock 118th 1136480, calved 4-25-48; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; H. R. Neeley, Pleasantville, Ohio 340.00

Ebnight of Glencarnock 3d 1136483, calved 5-16-48; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; Richardson & Shoemaker, Woodstock, Ohio 285.00

Glencarnock Eurotia 16th 1136494, calved 7-2-48; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 300.00

Juana of Glencarnock 2d 1136485, calved 5-17-48; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 300.00

Pure Pride 2d of Glencarnock 1136482, calved 5-15-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026; C. A. Millar, Keyser, West Va. 400.00

Beauty of Glencarnock 4th 1136479, calved 2-17-48; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; Richardson & Shoemaker, Woodstock, Ohio 325.00

Zara 5th of Glencarnock 1136487, calved 5-20-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 25th 886-026; Wm. L. Poling & Sons, Van Wert, Ohio 300.00

Zara 7th of Glencarnock 1136498, calved 10-15-48; sire, Black Bardolier of Glencarnock 1037931; Roy G. Schneiderer, Marysville, Ohio 300.00

FROM YOUR
ASSOCIATION OFFICE

October 10th

Deadline for Show Window Sale Entries

All entries with $5.00 entry fee for the SHOW WINDOW SALE, sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, must be in the National office by October 10th, 1949. The SHOW WINDOW SALE will be held December 1st during the International Live Stock Exposition at Chicago. Mail entries to the Sale Manager, Frank Richards, 9 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago 9, Illinois.

At Your Service

Numerous auction sales this fall and winter provide excellent sources of good foundation cattle for the establishment of new herds. Your National Association will assist you in the selection of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock. We have a field staff of six competent men who are always at your service. If you are searching for breeding stock, consult any of the following field representatives who will serve you free of charge.

ROBERT DUPREY, Odell, Illinois
PHIL LJUNGDAHL, 1733 Laramie Street, Manhattan, Kansas
W. B. McSPADDEN, Box 349, Rogersville, Tennessee
MILTON E. MILLER, Route 1, Brady, Texas
CARL A. OLDSEN, Northern Hotel, Billings, Montana
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 381, Warrenton, Virginia

Record of Office Work

Our Box Score — Comparing Fiscal Years

Registrations first ten months, 1949	75,658
Registrations first ten months, 1948	72,250
Transfers first ten months, 1949	64,888
Transfers first ten months, 1948	65,154
New Members first ten months, 1949	1,504
New Members first ten months, 1948	1,496

DEPT. AJ

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago 9, Illinois
"TOMORROW'S BEEF CATTLE TODAY"

Iowa Purples

(Continued from page 66)

The senior championship purple was won by Wilton Farms, of Iowa, on the first prize senior yearling, a son of Barry 35th of Wilton. His competition was the two-year old winner, Barbara Juana's Eric, shown by the Central Illinois Association. In this case it was a matter of favoring a bull with slightly less body, but a more active, breedier looking fellow.

A third son of Raona's Bardolier 3d was a winner for El-Jon in the senior calf class. Wayland Hopley Farms, of Iowa, took the baby bull calf class with a son of Eileenmere 487th.

Runner-up competition in each of the classes was strong. In the two-year show it was B. A. Dye, of Illinois, with Bandolier 4th of Kemmere, by Bandolier 44th of Wilton; in the senior yearling it was the A. A. Mugge herd with a thick son of Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th. Runner-up junior yearling was shown by the Central Illinois Association, a son of Barbara Juana's Eric, winner of the two year old class at Iowa and 1949 Illinois grand champion. In the summer yearlings it was Wilton Farms with a son of Bandolier 145th of Wilton; in the senior calves the same farm with a calf by Bandolier 100th of Wilton.

Erica of Awoi, by Glen Erwin J., shown by B. A. Dye, of Illinois, took the first blue ribbon in the first class of the female show August 30th. Harold Eiler, of Iowa, was second with a heifer by Juan Marshall 5th.

The senior yearlings were headed by an El-Jon daughter of Envious of Hamilton, with a Wilton heifer by Blackcap Barry of Wilton taking the blue color. The largest class of the show, twenty-two head, came out in the junior yearling class. Here numbers were augmented by some unusually good club heifers. Winner was the Nobis herd with a Katinka daughter of Bandolier 145th of Wilton. An El-Jon heifer by Raona's Bardolier 3d stood second.

A club member crashed the winning column in the summer yearling class when Donald Paasch, of Walnut, Iowa, showed his champion club heifer to first place. The heifer was Bessie's Queen of Walnut, by Burgess Eston 2d, and purchased by the junior member of Layton Angus Farm with prize money from a grand champion steer. The C. H. Thompson herd from Hatfield, Missouri, was a close second.

The senior calf class produced the eventual junior and grand champion of the show. She was Blackbird of Wilton 37th, by Bandolier 123d of Wilton, and shown by the Nobis herd. B. A. Dye stood second with a daughter of Eileenmere 922d. The baby heifer class was won by El-Jon with a daughter of their senior sire.

For his senior champion Judge Spitzer selected the very typy senior yearling winner from the El-Jon herd, the daughter of Envious of Hamilton. For his junior, and eventual grand champion, the choice was Blackbird of Wilton 37th, the senior heifer shown by Wilton Farms. Here is an unusually flashy, deep, well-balanced heifer

Our Chief Herd Sire . . .

PRINCE ERIC 3d of SUNBEAM 992193

At $20,500 was the SECOND HIGH BULL in the 1948 SUNBEAM SALE and was THIRD HIGH BULL of the YEAR at auction. The two bulls that topped him were also SONS of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

Woods and Rust

LeROY, ILLINOIS

Offering This Proven Sire . . . **Bell Boy A. A.**

Sire: ERI BOY K. 603636	Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163
			Blackbird Lady M. C.
		Bocas' Blackbird M. K. 448130	Earl Eric Marshall
			Bocas' Blackbird 254227
	Eris K. 3d 546314	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eveline of Page 314319
		Eris 4th 388439	Elberon 2d 340178
			Heatherdale Erica 16th 307312
Dam: QUEEN'S VIOLA M. K. 2d 467250	Earl Eric Marshall 392402	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Eutheria 2d 212336	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
			Eutheria 123987
	Queen's Viola K. 306800	Killinger 2d 226201	Belfast 148891
			Kindness Royal of Alta 118150
		Queen's Viola 3d 225151	Black Pass 177204
			Queen's Viola 166423

Bred by I. E. Kemp. A grandson of the great Althaus sire BELL BOY A. . . . BELL BOY A. A. is short legged, deep and well put together. . . . He is Sire of the Champion Aberdeen-Angus and Reserve Grand Champion Steer at the Lee County, Illinois, 4-H Club show in 1949. See him at the farm, together with his fine Calves. REASONABLY PRICED AND FULLY GUARANTEED. Inquiries invited and visitors always welcome.

South Wind Farm

Donald F. Smith & Son — Harmon, Illinois

Sincere Thanks

To

MR. J. R. SANDERLIN

Blue Meadow Farms
Frankfort, Kentucky

Who purchased: PRINCE of WOODBARR 1046339 for $3500.00

•

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER

Shadow Isle Farm
Red Bank, N. J.

Who purchased: BLACKCAP EMPRESS of WOODBARR 1141886 for $2300.00

•

Prince Eric of Lakewood 856624

H. S. WOODWARD
Owner
Rockford, Ill.

WOODBARR FARM
ROCKTON — ILLINOIS

ED. BECKER
Herdsman
Rockton, Ill.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

Confucius (Joe) Say——

It was very nice to see so many of our good friends and admirers of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle at our Sale September 3d. . . . We especially wish to thank all buyers and contending bidders for their evaluation of our offering, which we sincerely hope will prove profitable beyond your fondest expectations. . . . Again we say THANK YOU, and do come back to pay us a visit soon and look our breeding herd over carefully.

Buyers at Good Earth Sale

LUCIAN SLOAN	Imboden, Arkansas
LYNN ORR & SON	Marion, Kentucky
WM. ANHEUSER	St. Louis, Missouri
ROLLIE METZGER	East St. Louis, Missouri
CHARLES FRIEND	Joiner, Arkansas
C. L. OVERSTREET & SONS	Cantril, Iowa
GEORGE CURTIS	Melrose, New Mexico
PECKMAN BROTHERS	Paola, Kansas
REX RAINEY	Marshfield, Missouri
W. N. SITTON	Chesterfield, Missouri
SHADOW ISLE FARM	Red Bank, New Jersey
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS	Tulsa, Oklahoma
SPRINGHAVEN FARMS	Evansville, Indiana
FLINT ANGUS RANCH	Reno, Kansas
MR. & MRS. B. A. DYE	Wyanet, Illinois
GEORGE L. COLEMAN, Jr.	Miami, Oklahoma
ELLA & PERRY PHILIPS	Columbia, Missouri
THORNHILL FARM	Chesterfield, Missouri
SUNBEAM FARMS	Miami, Oklahoma
WOODS and RUST	LeRoy, Illinois
PENNEY and JAMES	Hamilton, Missouri
ARLIN W. KRAUS & SON	Warrenton, Missouri
J. F. INNES & SON	Fayette, Missouri
SETH E. HENSLEY	New Florence, Missouri
DOYLE J. HEFF & SONS	Coldwater, Kansas

Again, **Many Thanks** *to the above buyers and our many friends who were Contending Bidders.*

New Florence **Missouri**

JOE KESHNER, Owner — CLINT HOLLOMAN, Manager

Nodaway County 10th Annual Production Sale

At the "71" Sales Pavilion in MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Monday, October 3d, 1949

5 Bulls . . . . . 65 Lots . . . 60 Females

COWS with CALVES; BRED COWS; BRED HEIFERS and OPEN HEIFERS, consigned by good breeders and from leading tribes. FEMALES as well as the BULLS are sired by BULLS whose GET is right. Ask the Buyers who return annually for more breeding stock how their Nodaway County Blacks pay them a regular profit.

Please Note

A Registered Aberdeen-Angus Heifer will be awarded to some
4-H or FFA youngster—DRAWING AT 12:45 p. m. REGISTER BEFORE NOON.
15 Choice Baby Beef Calves will be offered in the Sale.

For Catalog, Please Address:

F. B. HOUGHTON, Secretary, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Sale to start promptly at 1:00 p. m.

Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

COLS. JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers — E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

that can cause a lot of trouble in the fall and winter shows.

In the bull groups all of the firsts went to El-Jon. In the other groups El-Jon had three, including get of sire, and Wilton two.

One hundred and twenty-seven Aberdeen-Angus steers competed for championship honors in the 4-H baby beef show August 27th. It would be nice to record that the champion Doddie steer went on to supreme championship honors. But such was not the case. The grand champion of the show was a Hereford, a thick, mellow, well balanced calf. The Aberdeen-Angus champion competing for supreme honors was shown by Glen Mommsen, of Miles, Iowa, representing a family of Aberdeen-Angus feeders known nationally. Glen's calf was from the Becker herd at Ashby, Nebraska. A very tidy steer that should dress out very well it was forced to bow to the Whiteface champion largely on the matter of balance and the deeper quarter flank of the Hereford competitor. Glen gave his calf a magnificent showing and got out of it all that was there.

Other first place steers were shown by Harley Stagg, West Liberty; Stuart Stotts, Blairsburg; John Montgomery, Oskaloosa; and Robert Schmidt, of Delmar. The Doddie steer show was judged by J. S. Holbert, of Washington, Iowa, and Erwin Schmuecker, Amana, Iowa.

Iowa junior breeders brought out sixty-two Aberdeen-Angus heifers in two classes this year. Two club boys who know how to pick and fit a good one, and who are masters of the lead strap and show stick battled it out for championship honors—Rodney Williams, of Scranton, Iowa, and Ronald Paasch, of Walnut, Iowa. The Paasch heifer was the eventual winner and went on to top her class in the open show.

THE SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: Lloyd C. Albers & Son, Sutherland, Iowa; Harry Barnett & Son, Lamoni, Iowa; Tom Barrett & Sons, Irwin, Iowa; Bell & Sons, Osceola, Iowa; Howard Brooks, Ames, Iowa; Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association, Congerville, Illinois; Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; James B. Garner, Des Moines, Iowa; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa; Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa; Koster Angus Farms, Gladbrook, Iowa; H. R. Lazear, Chariton, Iowa; Henry McCleary, Packwood, Iowa; A. A. Mugge, Spencer, Iowa; Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa; F. L. & C. M. Senter, Nevada, Iowa; Sunset Knoll Farms, Ames, Iowa; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri; Danley Thompson & Sons, Irwin, Iowa; Richard Thompson, Boone, Iowa; Timber Top Angus Farms,

DeMILLERmere Farm

R. L. S. Emulous 2d by ENVIOUS EMULOUS

for **"Beef Bred On"**

See his Calves at the Missouri State Sale, Columbia, Oct. 31st

Young Stock for Sale Privately

Dan E. Miller, *owner-manager,* **Fayette, Missouri**

BLACK PEER 34th of ANGUS VALLEY
Our $10,000.00 son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th.

PRINCE 105th of RED OAK
Another top son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th.

Our Cattle and Our Soil!

Two Firsts--all the Time

CATTLE are very IMPORTANT in the proper planning of a SOIL CONSERVATION PROGRAM. Soil that has been farmed 75 years needs organic matter to help prevent erosion and hold pasture in dry weather.

Our 8-YEAR PLAN at RED OAK FARMS is to TERRACE and BUILD WATERWAYS and SILTING PONDS on 100 acres per year. We have just completed a 4 ACRE WATER WAY for a 90 ACRE FIELD. We are now laying a 6-inch cover of manure before sodding this waterway. A SUBSTANTIAL AMOUNT of GRASS FARMING is ESSENTIAL to ECONOMIC PRODUCTION of TOP CATTLE.

Rippey, Iowa; Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa.

4-H CLUB MEMBERS: John H. Baker, Muscatine, Iowa; Harry C. Ballantyne, Lamoni, Iowa; Martha Jane Bowne, Batavia, Iowa; Jerry Butler, Boone, Iowa; Richard Core, Pleasantville, Iowa; Donald Felton, Neola, Iowa; Foster Brothers, Washington, Iowa; Vernon Graham, Gilman, Iowa; Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa; Cecil V. Lutz, New Virginia, Iowa; Miller Brothers, Osceola, Iowa; Darrell Neville, Malcom, Iowa; Wayne Neville, Malcom, Iowa; Eunice Jean Nicewanner, R. 1, Stockton, Iowa; Betty Oster, Webster, Iowa; Ester Oster, Webster, Iowa; Joan Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa; Robert Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa; Irvin Seehusen, Pomeroy, Iowa; Roger V. Smith, Stanwood, Iowa; Doris Souter, Packwood, Iowa; Edna Spear, Indianola, Iowa; Betty Swenson, De Witt, Iowa; Janet Swenson, De Witt, Iowa; Rodney Williams, Scranton, Iowa; Robert Woolery, Adel, Iowa.

Judge: ARNOLD H. SPITZER, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

BULLS:

Two year old bulls, (4 shown): 1—Barbara Juana's Eric 978659, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 2—Bandolier 4th of Kemmere, B. A. Dye; 3—Blackcap Beldolier 114th 1050925, Sunset Knoll Farm; 4—SSS Bandolier 25th 119433, Timber Top Angus Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Barry 35th of Wilton 995670, Wilton Farms; 2—Queen's Lad 100th 1052784, A. A. Mugge; 3—Blackbird Bardolier KAF 7th 1054686, Kosters Angus Farms; 4—Eileenmere K. 38th 1057049, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 5—Everleenmere T. 1026371, C. H. Thompson; 6—Eileenmere B. D. 5th, B. A. Dye; 7—Jamie of Thorn 1033303, Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Eileenmere B. D. 15th, B. A. Dye; 9—Excelsior Bardolier 1039833, El-Jon Farms; 10—Prince Sunbeam 412th 1081201, Cloverly Stock Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Envious Bardolier 3d 1071958, El-Jon Farms; 2—Eric of Prince V. F. 1072201, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 3—Bandolier 129th of Wilton 105-9378, Wilton Farms; 4—Bardolier K A F 7th 111-2503, Kosters Angus Farms; 5—Barbara's Consort B. 1115391, Tom Barrett & Sons; 6—Mole's Hill Wineric 40th 1097893, Harold E. Eiler; 7—Even Bardolier 2d 1111206, El-Jon Farms; 8—Pride Bureston 1083821, Wayland Hopley Farms; 9—Oaknoll Blazer 3d 1085594, Lloyd C. Albers & Son.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966, El-Jon Farms; 2—Bardolier 8th of Wilton 1111202, Wilton Farms; 3—Blackcapper Eston 1132516, Wayland Hopley Farms; 4—Eileenmere B. D. 11th, B. A. Dye; 5—Wintonier of Den-Mor 1148462, Harold E. Eiler; 6—Envoy Burgess 1066707, Sunset Knoll Farm; 7—Revolutionmere T. 1157470, C. H. Thompson; 8—Black Knight of Wychwood 1098087, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 9—Black Eston 16th 1147226, Wayland Hopley Farms; 10—Oakland Blend 2d 1144171, Lloyd C. Albers & Son; 11—Proud Eraman 2d of Harken 1119396, Harken Farms; 12—Burgo Consort of Irwin 1124176, Danley Thompson & Sons.

Senior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—Blackcap Bardolier 22d 1121316, El-Jon Farms; 2—Bandolier 152d of Wilton 1154005, Wilton Farms; 3—Bandolier 148th of Wilton 1139237, Wilton Farms; 4—Prince Perfection of Lombardy 1153596, Harry Barnett & Son; 5—Eileenmere B. D. 21st, B. A. Dye; 6—Revolution Bandolier T. 1154121, C. H. Thompson; 7—Witchmaster 1146987, Harken Farms; 8—Oaknoll Ave. 2d 1144174, Lloyd C. Albers & Son; 9—Bardolier KAF 13th, Kosters Angus Farms; 10—Ruler Eston 2d 1147229, Wayland Hopley Farms; 11—Duchess Bellboy 3d Harken 1146986, Harken Farms; 12—Forest Grove Eileenmere 258th 1154078, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 13—Black Lad of L.A.F. 1150168, H. R. Lazear.

Junior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Proud Eileenmere G. H. 1148391, Wayland Hopley Farms; 2—Erica's Revolution of L.A.F. 22d, H. R. Lazear.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Envious Bardolier 3d 1071958, El-Jon Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966, El-Jon Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Barbara Juana's Eric 978659, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association.

Senior Champion Bull: Bandolier 148th of Wilton 1139237, Wilton Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Envious Bardolier 3d 1071958, El-Jon Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966, El-Jon Farms.

Five Bulls, (five shown): 1—El-Jon Farms; 2—Wilton Farms; 3—B. A. Dye; 4—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 5—Wayland Hopley Farms.

Three Bulls, (four shown): 1—El-Jon Farms; 2—B. A. Dye; 3—Wayland Hopley Farms; 4—Kosters Angus Farms.

Two Bulls, (twelve shown): 1—El-Jon Farms; 2—Wilton Farms; 3—Wilton Farms; 4—B. A. Dye; 5—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 6—C. H. Thompson; 7—El-Jon Farms; 8—C. H. Thompson; 9—Kosters Angus Farms; 10—Wayland Hopley Farms; 11—Lloyd C. Albers & Son; 12—Harken Farms.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Erica of Awoi, B. A. Dye; 2—Marie Juan 1029905, Harold E. Eiler; 3—Pride Bargess 996123, Wayland Hopley Farms; 4—Blackbird BAS 14th 1011518, Bell & Sons.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Barbara McKenny of L. H. M. 1042855, El-Jon Farms; 2—Elba of Wilton 16th 1030363, Wilton Farms; 3—Erica Erlata W. 27th 1059359, Wilton Farms; 4—Kay's Blackcap Lassie 1081969, Henry McCleary; 5—Barbara of Deep View 32d 1089333, Schmidt Brothers; 6—Erica D. 38th, B. A. Dye; 7—Miss Burgess B. 60th 1039841, El-Jon Farms; 8—Blackcap Echo Burgess 1078487, Wayland Hopley Farms; 9—Elba Ann KAF 1060622, Kosters Angus Farms; 10—Blackbird Eileen P H 1028555, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 11—Miss McHenry Barbara O. R. 9th 1066810, H. R. Lazear; 12—Yorkside Eline Erica 1030122, Richard Thompson.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (22 shown): 1—Katinka 4th of Wilton 1059379, Wilton Farms; 2—Easy Erica B. 2d 1073517, El-Jon Farms; 3—Blackcap Empress 3d of Kemmere 1076746, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 4—Bonnamere W. 3d 1066268, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 5—Barbara of SSS 1070168, Timber Top Angus Farms; 6—Barbara Quality S. 3d 1098789, C. H. Thompson; 7—Bondy's Lass of Valor 1086100, Eunice Jean Nicewanner; 8—Miss McHenry Barbara O. R. 12th 1112188, Radney William; 9—Keren Eston 1083822, Wayland Hopley Farms; 10—Blackcap Judy W. 188th, Doris Souter; 11—Enviette KAF 4th 1112500, Kosters Angus Farms; 12—Etha 6th of Otter 1121115, Edna Spear; 13—Foster April Queen, Foster Brothers; 14—Evening Erica 41st 1071968, El-Jon Farms; 15—Elba Bandoliers Elba PL 1122270, Betty Oster; 16—Eris D. 4th of Valor 1086096, John H. Baker; 17—Heiress of BAS 3d 1070382, Bell & Sons; 18—Birdie Belinda 1114696, Vernon Graham; 19—Blackbird of Walnut 2d 1081456, Vernon Graham; 20—Barbara McHenry 3d of Rippey 1110755, Jerry Butler; 21—Queen Eileen 24th 1095826, Harold E. Eiler; 22—Blue Boy's Blackcap J., Irvin Seehusen.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (20 shown): 1—Bessie's Queen of Walnut 1081463, Layton Angus Farm; 2—Fairview Erica Eva 16th 1091452, C. H. Thompson; 3—Barbara Lassie 38th 1071970, El-Jon Farms; 4—Blackcap Empress 2d of Wilton 1142524, Lloyd C. Albers & Son; 5—Eline of Deep View 4th 1157383, Robert Schmidt; 6—Blackcap Princess 85th 1119528, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 7—Juanerra H. R. 1126590, Henry McCleary; 8—Eleen of Deep View 3d 1157385, Joan Schmidt; 9—Espie G. 7th 1127948, Rodney Williams; 10—Prides Ernon Girl 1114693, Vernon Graham; 11—Bardolier Bess KAF 9th 1112519, Kosters Angus Farms; 12—Timber Top Maid of Bummers 1125780, Timber Top Angus Farms; 13—Elaine 2d of Kemmere 1129234, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association.

Senior Heifer Calves, (21 shown): 1—Blackbird of Wilton 37th 1139234, Wilton Farms; 2—Blackbird B. D. 72d, B. A. Dye; 3—Princess G. 38th 1127953, Kosters Angus Farms; 4—Barbara Belle 5th of Otter 1159311, Edna Spear; 5—Betty Bandolier 3d 1126033, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 6—Blackcap Bessie 23d of Wilton 1139231, Wilton Farms; 7—Pinehurst Eline 2d, Tommy K. Schumecker; 8—Betty Bandolier 3d 1126035, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 9—Pridemere BAS 1136568, Bell & Sons; 10—Blackcap Echoess 7th 1147228, Wayland Hopley Farms; 11—Bandolier Bess KAF 2d 1159697, Kosters Angus Farms; 12—Elba of B.A.S. 2d 1136566, H. R. Lazear; 13—Blackcap Bessie 11th of SSS, Timber Top Angus Farms; 14—Blackcap Grenada H. 2d 1147230, Wayland Hopley Farms; 15—Edella of Timber Top 1122577, Timber Top Angus Farms; 16—Pagemere Empress L., Cecil V. Lutz; 17—Oaknoll Blanda 1144175, Lloyd C. Albers & Son; 18—Miss Blackcap Harken 87th 1146985, Harken Farms; 19—Oaknoll Beven 2d 1144173, Lloyd C. Albers & Son.

Junior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Edwina B. 10th 1154210, El-Jon Farms; 2—Eileenmere's Erica A.H.F. 1135748, El-Jon Farms; 3—Fairview Erica Bandolette 1157471, C. H. Thompson; 4—Oaknoll Blackcap 1144182, Lloyd C. Albers & Son.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Katinka 4th of Wilton 1059379, Wilton Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Blackbird of Wilton 37th 1139234, Wilton Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Erica of Awoi, B. A. Dye.

Senior Champion Female: Barbara McKenny of L. H. M. 1042855, El-Jon Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Blackbird of Wilton 37th 1139234, Wilton Farms.

Two Females, (12 shown): 1—Wilton Farms; 2—Wilton Farms; 3—El-Jon Farms; 4—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 5—B. A. Dye; 6—C. H. Thompson; 7—Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Kosters Angus Farms; 9—Lloyd C. Albers & Son; 10—Timber Top Angus Farms; 11—El-Jon Farms; 12—Kosters Angus Farms.

Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—El-Jon Farms; 2—Wayland Hopley Farms; 3—B. A. Dye; 4—Kosters Angus Farms; 5—Lloyd C. Albers & Son.

Pair of Yearlings, (10 shown): 1—El-Jon Farms; 2—Wilton Farms; 3—El-Jon Farms; 4—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 5—C. H. Thompson; 6—B. A. Dye; 7—Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Harold E. Eiler; 9—Lloyd C. Albers & Son; 10—Kosters Angus Farms.

Pair of Calves, (10 shown): 1—Wilton Farms; 2—El-Jon Farms; 3—Wilton Farms; 4—B. A. Dye; 5—Wayland Hopley Farms; 6—C. H. Thompson; 7—Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Kosters Angus Farms; 9—Lloyd C. Albers & Son; 10—Harken Farms.

Produce of Dam, (5 shown): 1—El-Jon Farms; 2—Wilton Farms; 3—Harold E. Eiler; 4—Wayland Hopley Farms; 5—Lloyd C. Albers & Son.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BABY BEEVES

Class 15—Weight, 730 to 880 lbs., (31 shown): 1—Harley Stagg, West Liberty; 2—Robert Luce, Osceola; 3—Francis Blasi, Pulaske; 4—Alberta Woolsey, Knoxville; 5—J. C. Davison, Garden Grove; 6—Nadine Purviance, Minburn; 7—Florence Woolsey, Knoxville; 8—Bill Carlson, Camanche; 9—Clarence Loynachan, Knoxville; 10—Oliver D. Rinker, Rippey.

Class 16—Weight 881 to 945 lbs., (25 shown): 1—Glen Mommsen, Miles; 2—Dick Frundle, Montour; 3—Martha Jane Brown, Batavia; 4—Gene Oden, Eldine; 5—Ervin Baker, Yarmouth; 6—Bill Foster, Washington; 7—Carol Swanson, De Witt; 8—Joan Nichols, Knoxville; 9—Virgil Ihms, Stockton; 10—Jimmie Hauser, Shell Rock.

One of the good heifers we are consigning to the Missouri State Sale at the University Live Stock Pavilion, Monday, October 31, 1949.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 314th 994319
- Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Barbara McHenry 76th 446283
- Erichoe of Sunbeam 835193
  - Roveiga 519425
  - Erichoe Ettie 2d 499744

Dam: McHenry Blackcap of S. 639527
- Revolution 110th 453621
  - Revolution 45th 415545
  - Elba Empress 3d 409255
- Blackcap Empress 371482
  - Earl Marshall 183780
  - Blackcap Mine 275122

Stop and visit with us. See our fine herd.

GEORGE A. SPENCER — **2 Mi. North on U. S. 63** — **COLUMBIA, MISSOURI**

TYPE **CLEARWATER FARM** BREEDING

QUALITY

We invite you to see Our Consignment of One Bull and One or More Females to each of the following Sales:

The National Show and Sale.....Dallas, October 12th
Missouri State Sale.....Columbia, October 31st
Heart of America Sale.....Kansas City, November 1st
Southwestern Regional Sale.....Tulsa, November 7th

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**

An Announcement From . . . .

Bellands Farm

A Complete Dispersion Sale

At SILVER TOP FARMS

November 2d, at Belton, Missouri

75 Lots

Consisting of Our Entire Foundation Herd. . . . Many Cows with Calves at foot. . . . Females of the more Popular Families include:

Blackcap Bessies,

Jilts, Zaras,

Maid of Bummers,

McHenry Barbaras,

Bandy Maid Miss Burgess,

Georginas,

Witch of Endors,

and many more.

•

Cows in Pasture Condition that are Proven Producers

Special Attraction, **Sons** *and* **Daughters** *of*

Model Bardolier G. R. 2d 847474

A Great Breeding Son of the Famous BLACK BARDOLIER

•

We are also Featuring the **Sale, Get** *and* **Service** *of this Great Bull*

. . . . . Elbamar 2d 678585

Watch the October Issue of the Journal for Further Details

Plan Now to Attend

Make all Inquiries to the following Address—

R. E. & R. H. Bell, *owners* 840 Paul Brown Building **St. Louis, Missouri**

$175.00 Each for SIX May Heifers sired by GENERAL of PAGE 17th, for delivery November 1st or before. Also a number of Club Calves and Bulls, same price. A few excellent long yearling Bulls ready for service at $300.00 and up.

DAVID R. MILLER SMITHVILLE, MO.

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . Founded in 1900

Herd Bulls

Blackcapmere 207th

By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th.

•

Nolanmere 7th

By PRIZEMERE 307th, by EILEENMERE 61st, by EILEENMERE 32d—all champion bred cattle.

•

VISITORS WELCOME

L. V. Dickinson & Son

BOGARD, MISSOURI

Class 17—Weight 946 to 1000 lbs., (28 shown): 1—Stuart Stotts, Blairsburg; 2—Lon Bell, Elderidge; 3—Anita Mann, Laurel; 4—Morgan Mugge, Spencer; 5—Dwight Herkelman, Stuart; 6—Joan Schmidt, Delmar; 7—J. C. Davison, Garden Grove; 8—Helen Norton, Wilton Jct.; 9—Edwin Madsen, West Liberty; 10—VanMcKibben, Liscomb.

Class 18—Weight 1001 to 1050 lbs., (24 shown): 1—John Montgomery, Oskaloosa; 2—Glen Mommsen, Miles; 3—Dwight Youngkin, Altoona; 4—Nadine Purviance, Minburn; 5—Ted Marston, Earlham; 6—Lon Bell, Elderidge; 7—Joseph Holub, What Cheer; 8—Owen Schmidt, Maquoketa; 9—Gary Lutz, New Virginia; 10—Eugene Gooeman, Rhodes.

Class 19—Weight 1051 lbs. and over, (19 shown): 1—Robert Schmidt, Delmar; 2—Marvin Smith, Oskaloosa; 3—Larry Hansen, Remsen; 4—Ronald Paasch, Walnut; 5—Valjean Goodman, Rhodes; 6—Burton Butler, Barton; 7—Ronald Paasch, Walnut; 8—Fred McKibben, Rhodes; 9—Charles Bruch, Vinton; 10—Betty Swenson, De Witt.

County Groups, (6 shown): 1—Marshall County; 2—Marion County; 3—Muscatine County; 4—Clinton County; 5—Jasper County; 6—Boone County.

Champion: Glen Mommsen, Miles (Peanuts).

4-H CLUB ABERDEEN-ANGUS HEIFERS

Class 43—Dropped January 1 to May, 1948, (28 shown): 1—Rodney Williams, Scranton; 2—Betty Oster, Webster; 3—Dwight Muler, Rippey; 4—Gordon Wilkinson, Ackworth; 5—Bill Foster, Washington; 6—Edna Spear, Indianola; 7—Clarence Loyneban, Knoxville; 8—Bill Black, Pleasantville; 9—Gary Lutz, New Virginia; 10—Robert Dollison, Milo.

Class 44—Heifer, dropped May 2 to December 31, 1948, (34 shown): 1—Ronald Paasch, Walnut; 2—Robert Schmidt, Delmar; 3—Edna Spear, Indianola; 4—Shirley Paasch, Walnut; 5—Joan Schmidt, Delmar; 6—Vernon Graham, Gilman; 7—Tommy Schmuecker, Marengo; 8—Marvin Smith, Oskaloosa; 9—Marlin Brittain, Earlham; 10—John Frimi, Atkins.

Champion: Ronald Paasch, Walnut (Bessie's Queen of Walnut).

Reserve Champion: Robert Schmidt, Delmar (Blue of Deep View 4th).

Class 46—County Group, (5 shown): 1—Grundy County; 2—Warren County; 3—Marion County; 4—Clarke County; 5—Poweshiek County.

Bulls *in Service:*

EILEENMERE 1057th
Son of Eileenmere 500th

EILEENMERE 1055th
Son of Eileenmere 585th

PRINCE SUNBEAM 355th
Son of Prince Sunbeam 100th

10 Head Young Cows for Sale

Dean Grisamer

CORA, MISSOURI

Association Bulletin

(Continued from page 66-G)

the farmers an opportunity to buy high quality registered Aberdeen-Angus at reasonable prices.

Interest is running high in the first Atlantic Aberdeen-Angus Association sale to be held at Timonium following the first day of judging at the Eastern National Live Stock Show. The Eastern National has readily reached the position of great importance and this will give everyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the East an opportunity to see one of the nation's great shows.

The other day I was at Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, when Mr. Jim Herbert, Marshall, Virginia, owner of a herd of pure bred Hereford cattle came in and bought three pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bulls.

He has been having a good deal of trouble with his heifers the first time they calve and he noticed that several of his neighbors, who used Aberdeen-Angus bulls were not having any trouble.—Dave Canning.

■

SHOW ME FIELD DAY—The Missouri State Field Day which was held at Unionville was in charge of the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Northeast Missouri. They did an excellent job of putting on a nice little Aberdeen-Angus show with John Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, doing the judging. Mr. Brown discussed each class of cattle and commented on them from the type standpoint.

At noon the Aberdeen-Angus people all brought basket lunches and there was an abundance of fried chicken, sandwiches, pies, cakes, etc. The afternoon program was one that emphasized good live stock practices. There is a lot of enthusiasm among the Missouri Aberdeen-Angus breeders, and this good field day was just another example of their really doing a job when they set out to accomplish something.

■

WESTERNERS MEET—The Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Field Day was held at the Fred Fassler Ranch at Akron, Colorado. This field day was the first one I have attended which was developed from a commercial standpoint. Part of the Fassler commercial herd was shown as were the calves produced by these cows, and a sample of the herd bulls used was also on display.

The program included a discussion of the Fassler herd by Mr. Fassler and his son, and we found that they have been breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle since the early 1900's and, as a result, have one of the oldest commercial Aberdeen-Angus herds in the West. The program also included a discussion of feeder calf requirements by a member of the live stock com-

Winn-Larr Farms

Smithville, Missouri

Present the **Chief Herd Bull**

Barry Burgess of

Wilton 746989

A proven sire, used at Wilton Farms, where he sired the 1948 Champion and reserve Champion Steer at Denver.

We are mating this great BANDOLIER Bull to a select group of very well bred Females of the more popular strains.

Mr. and Mrs. Larry S. Beck, *Owners*

HENRY NOEL, Manager

mission company, a talk by the extension live stock specialist of Colorado on range bull management, range bull selection by the fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and a discussion of grasses and grass management by the superintendent of the U.S.D.A. grass experiment station at Akron.

I believe the breeders in that section were particularly happy with the interest shown in this type of a program as it is in an area where commercial production is of great importance, and Aberdeen-Angus cattle are getting a lot of attention in that territory.

■

FIELD DAY IN NEBRASKA—The U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Association field day was held in the park at Red Cloud, Nebraska. Several cattle were on display. A picnic lunch was served at noon and every one remained through the afternoon for the program which included a discussion on managing your Aberdeen-Angus herd by Wayne Ukena from Everest, Kansas, and short talks by the county agents from Red Cloud and Smith Center. Two Aberdeen-Angus steers were used in the type demonstration conducted by Phil Ljungdahl.

■

CHARITON VALLEY FIELD DAY AT KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI—Grover Moritz was host to the Chariton Valley breeders and their friends for the 1949 field day. Everything was taken care of by Grover who had several of his cows in a small pasture close to the barn. In this pasture also were his herd bull and several young cattle which were being fitted for show and sale as well as a young bull which Harold Rogers had brought over to be used for the type demonstration.

Officers were elected for the coming year as the first part of the afternoon program. New officers are Grover Moritz, president; Kenneth Eitel, vice-president; Otto Shinn, secretary-treasurer. Francis Hoffman was appointed to fill the unexpired term of his father, Victor Hoffman, who passed away recently. Other directors elected were Earl Rogers and Dr. Denslow. The fall sale date has been set for October 26th and, according to the sale committee, seventy-six entries have been received to date.

■

INTEREST HIGH—State Fairs and sales now represent most of the talk among Aberdeen-Angus breeders in this territory, the first sale being the Silver Top dispersion of the Paul Whiteman herd. In this sale a $525.00 average made and every one feels confident of a good fall sale season

HEART OF AMERICA
ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N
200 Herds "Covering the Corn Belt" Represented
Quality Registered Bulls and Females always for sale
We can fill your needs for Angus cattle in lots of One or a carload
Contact
E. F. MOODY
Field Representative,
736 S. Kansas Ave.
Olathe, Kansas
Phone Olathe 167R

Auction Sale, Tuesday, Oct. 4, 1949
At 1:30 P. M.
At Mexico, Missouri, Sale Barn
29 Head of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
13 Cows; 11 Calves; 4 Bred and 1 Open Heifer
Granddaughters of EARL MARSHALL; REVOLUTION 100th; EILEENMERE 15th; and GENERAL of PAGE. . . . These Cattle sell right off of pasture. . . . Herd Bulls in service: A son of BURGESS ESTON QUALITY and a grandson of BLACK BARDOLIER.
Write for Catalog—
RAY TAYLOR Mokane, Missouri PAUL EASTWOOD

The Superior... Tarkio Blood Lines and Conformation
Offering Now 1948 Herd Bull Prospects

Offering Now 1948 Heifers, Mature Cows
Years and Years of Selective Mating of Females like the above bred to Bulls like those shown below
Keep TARKIO Cattle in Demand

LARRY TARKIO 245th 870157—
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME
A. H. Schmidt & Son
Kansas City 15, Missouri

—TARKIO'S PROUD LAD 246th 939630

Rose & McCrea

We recently purchased ELGA ERICA BARESS 2d, a triple-ESTON of QUALITY-bred Heifer, shown so successfully by Wayland Hopley; bred to KUBAN of THORN.

Another great Show Heifer we bought is MISS IDA BLACKBIRD J., a LADY IDA raised by Enoch and Bob Johnson. She is bred to BEEF-MAKER 34th.

Frank H. Rose Albany, Missouri — Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCrea**

as there definitely is a strong demand for good Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the Midwest.

The Colorado State Fair and the Missouri State Fair have just completed their shows. At the Colorado Fair there was the largest Aberdeen-Angus show they have had for many years. The Missouri State Fair with nearly 150 entries again sets the pace with the largest number of any breed.—Phil Ljungdahl.

■

NORTHEAST OHIO SHOW—The Northeast Ohio Angus Breeders' Association held their annual show and sale at the Cuyahoga County Fair on August 19th. This was the third show and sale for the group and the 1949 event will go on record as the most successful to date. The show is sponsored by the Association with full standard classification.

Twenty-one of the forty-five members of the Northeast Ohio Association exhibited cattle, thus making one of the largest beef cattle shows in that area. Although this was the first experience in the show ring for several of the exhibitors the classes were uniformly good. Following the show, Judge Bob Williams, Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan, commented that he had to make many close decisions in placing the cattle.

The show was held throughout the day and the sale started at 7:00 o'clock that evening. Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th added another championship to his record for Wayne Knolls Farm, with Bandolier of Wayne Knolls receiving junior champion honors for the Etlings. Betty Co-ed of M. K. was senior and grand champion female, shown by Bonnie Brae Farms, Warren, Ohio. The summer yearling, Blackcap of Wayne Knolls 2d, was junior champion for Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio.

As evidence of the new interest, there were five new breeders who purchased their first Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the sale. The officers and members of the Northeast Ohio Association are making substantial progress in establishing Aberdeen-Angus cattle in an area that up until recently the chief source of live stock income has been from dairy industry.

■

LOOK TO 1950—The Midwest County and State fair circuit is over and again the Aberdeen-Angus had a creditable showing of steers. However, there is still room for improvement. Now is the time to be thinking about the 1950 champions. Midwest Aberdeen-Angus breeders can assure a successful showing of Aberdeen-Angus steers in 1950 by seeing that their good steers and good feeders get together. This is not a program for a few. It is necessary that everyone take an active part in this program to insure a successful 1950 steer show.

One of the truly great sires of the breed

Prince Revolution A Bar A

846626

You'll like the UNIFORMITY, TYPE, QUALITY, and BREED CHARACTER of his calves, and you'll like even better their early maturity, the smoothness of their easy fleshing, and their show ring calibre.

Oak Ridge Stock Farm

MR. and MRS. JOHN EPPLE, Owners
A. FERGUSON, Herdsman
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

HOLD FIRST FIELD DAY—The South Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held its first field day at the Dave Rincker Farm, Strasburg, Illinois, on August 26th. This group organized the association last spring with seventeen charter members. There were over 200 people at the Rincker Farm.

The program consisted of a type and grooming demonstration and judging of three classes. A novel event of the afternoon program was the placing of four cows on production. The four cows were placed by the crowd. Then their calves, all sired by one bull, were turned with the cows for the official placing of the class.

The next South Central Illinois event will be a sale at Cowden, Illinois, on September 22d.

■

AUGLAIZE STEER CHAMPION—The grand champion steer at the Ohio State Fair was purchased in the first Auglaize County Ohio 4-H and breeding cattle sale. The Auglaize County organization is among Ohio's newest associations and one of their chief aims is to furnish good Aberdeen-Angus steers to 4-H and FFA members in their area.

Judy and Eugen Balthaser, of Spencerville, received grand and reserve champion honors at the Auglaize County show with Aberdeen-Angus steers. Following the county show, Judy's steer received the state championship.

The Auglaize County association will hold their second 4-H and breeding cattle sale on September 24th.—Robert E. Duprey.

■

NORTH CAROLINA EVENT—The annual meeting of the North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held on August 30th at State College in Raleigh. The group assembled in Polk Hall where the President, Sam Neaves, opened the business session. Following the secretary-treasurer's report by Graham Morrison a discussion was held on plans for next year's sale. The final decision of time, place and sale manager was left to the new sale committee.

L. I. Case discussed the National Live Stock Association meeting to be held in Miami in January and urged Aberdeen-Angus representatives to attend. The field-

man urged cooperation through a large membership for the Association, as well as discussed shows and the Futurity Show and Sale.

Then new officers elected for 1949-50 were as follows: President, G. Gambill, of West Jefferson; Vice-President, Jim Parrot, of Kinston; and Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Margaret Woodson, of Mockville.

Dr. Deane Colvard, head of the Animal Industry Department at the college then invited the group to be his guest for lunch, which was enjoyed by all.

Following lunch, a brief tour was made of the meat laboratory at the College. Later we visited the College farm. Here pastures were inspected along with barns and other facilities. North Carolina State is now starting a herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

The final event on the day's program was a trip to Gillcrest Farm at nearby Wake Forest. Dr. J. A. Gill and his manager, Alex Chellan, had everything looking nice and led out their show herd for the group's inspection. The cow herd and pastures were also visited.—W. B. McSpadden.

—o—

NEW MEMBERS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1-31 INCLUSIVE

ALABAMA—O. C. Chesser, Route 3, Box 843, Bessemer; W. C. Joy, Citronelle; H. A. Deason, Route 2, Clanton; E. D. Adams, Route 1, Box 19, Livingston.

ARIZONA—H. Lavar Merrell, Duncan.

ARKANSAS—E. P. Taylor & Son, Robert, Garfield; W. P. Moran & Sons, 913 Dudney Street, Magnolia.

CALIFORNIA—R. J. Bailey & Sons Stock Farm, Route 1, Box 2540, Anderson; Barbara Olsen, Route 1, Box 32, Buttonwillow; Ormondale Ranch, Route 2, Redwood City (D. W. Macdonough).

COLORADO—A. W. Adolf & Sons, Bethune; C. A. Bitters, Carr.

CONNECTICUT—Mrs. Walter Edward Irving, West Avenue, Glenbrook.

DELAWARE—Pineview Farm, Harrington (Ralph R. Coulbourn).

GEORGIA—Blue Holleman, 804 Stonewall St., Dublin; Fulenwider, J. L., Box 120, Gainsville; R. C. Henderson & Son, Maysville; Robert Ramey, Tiger.

ILLINOIS—Dr. Dorothy Edwards & G. Russell Simpson, 122 S. Michigan, Chicago, Room 1448; Philip W. Thompson, Dallas City; Glenn H. Dysart, Franklin Grove; Becker & Faber, Route 2, La Moille; Floyd V. Davis, Milford; Glen L. McBride, Newman; W. Irving Brown & Sons, Oakford; Ocie V. Smith & Sons, Oblong; Edward G. Harnsberger & Sons, Philo; J. F. Keeler, Philo; C. C. File, Waverly.

INDIANA—Warren H. Jones, Route 2, Andrews; Castle Knoll Farm, Inc., French Lick (John B. Cabot); Chester Howard, Route 6, Greensburg; James F. Montella, Route 2, Hebron; Blue Ribbon Farms, 918 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis 2, (Edward J. Sippel); Norman Weldon, Kentland; Hudson's Four Winds Stock Farm, Route 1, Linden; B. E. Guffey & Son, Route 4, New Castle; Cletis L. Blackford, Wingate.

IOWA—Clarence & Miriam Gleason, Route 2, Ames; Clarence Meinecke & Sons & Harold, Cooper; Harry Tibben, Fontanelle; R. W. Teagarden, Grand Junction; W. O. Fitchner, Route 2, Muscatine; Vernon White, Rhodes; Chestnut Bill Stock Farm, Salem (John H. Bick).

KANSAS—John Egger, Ellis (Fairlawn Farm); Virgil Crays & Son, Route 4, Fort Scott; John M. Couchman & Son, Garfield; Jimmie E. Linder, Langdon; H. M. Schrader, Route 3, Leon; Robert D. Bare, Protection; Machin's Angus Farm, Route 3, Russell; Clyde Yeo, 302 N. 6th, Sterling.

KENTUCKY—Luther Poore, Route 1, Box 109, Albany; J. E. Anderson, Route 2, Bowling Green; Floyd Dievert, Lexington Road, Danville; S. V. Mauk & Son, Greensburg; Joe T. Thompson, Mac; Garrison Farms, Manchester (Theo Garrison); J. C. Dixon, Route 1, Woodburn.

LOUISIANA—Jimmy McCrary, Route 2, Box 226, Shreveport.

MARYLAND—Marshall Wilson, Bel Air.

MASSACHUSETTS—Ernest E. Edgar, RFD, West Acton; William C. Crane, Gansett Road, Woods Hole.

MICHIGAN—Daugherty Bros., Vandalia.

MINNESOTA—Glenn Cole & Son, Canby; Behrens Bros., Dumont; Mel E. Cordes & Sons, Henning; Donald W. Nehring, Route 3, Paynesville; Elmer J. Wiese, Pequot Lakes.

MISSOURI—Smith Bros., Birch Tree; Jarrott Whyte & Son, Route 1, Chula; E. L. Rissell & Son, Route 3, Clinton; Philip B. Settle, Fayette; E. L. Wise, Guilford; Louis Bodenstein, Jackson; Carter & Mary Patton, Route 5, Kirksville; Elboro Angus Farm, Leeton (Homer & Elizabeth Roberson); Howard H. Johnson, Box 162, Neosho; P. A. Warner, Preston; J. E. King, Box 1215, S.S.S., Springfield; Willow Brook Farm, Williamstown (E. W. Toben).

MONTANA—Victor H. & Helen G. Rue, Broadus.

NEBRASKA—Bob Laflin, Box 302, Crab Orchard; Herbert Winter, Pierce; James C. Kalina, Wilber.

NEW JERSEY—Brae Head Farm, Route 24, Schooley's Mountain.

NEW MEXICO—Francis Burke, Box 1027, Las Cruces.

NEW YORK—Mr. & Mrs. Daymond W. Copeland, Route 1, Afton; Morton Halpern, Minnewaska Trail, Kerhonkson; Schwartzbrian Farm, 6161 Genessee Road, Lancaster (Joseph A. Fahey); Kendall E. Canfield, 798 Colonial Parkway, Manhasset; John S. Holloran, Monroe.

NORTH CAROLINA—J. J. Watson, Elizabeth City; Old Place Farm, 200 West Second St., Lexington (O. L. Evans); Salmon's Farms, Littleton (R. L. & Macon Salmon).

OHIO—Howard D. Diebel, Route 3, Hamilton; Steven Gwirtz, Route 1, Shelby; John W. Yoder, Route 3, Urbana; L. P. Koch, 28772 Bassett Road, Westlake.

OKLAHOMA—Buddy Hand, Ames; L. T. Palmer, Okemah; George W. McGuire, Jr., Pawnee; A. G. & Ruth F. Courtney, Route 2, Walters; Billy Campbell, Route 1, Woodward.

OREGON—C. B. Henderson, Route 1, Banks; Krauss Bros. Aberdeen-Angus Ranch, Selma (Lewis Krauss).

For the Dallas National Sale

One Heifer

Our Herd Bulls:
PRINCE 5th of D. D.
Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 15th
PRINCE SUNBEAM 430th
Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 20th
QUALITY KEILLOR
Son of ALFORD'S QUALITY PRINCE

For Sale, **10 Cows with Calves**

KEILLOR RANCH
WATSON BROS., AUSTIN, TEXAS

State Fair of Texas

National Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Wed., October 12th, 1949

My Consignment

4 Outstanding Daughters of that Great Breeding Bull

Alford's Quality Prince 785289

1 Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess
1 Barbara, *and a good one*
1 Eisa Trojan Erica, *Show Prospect*
1 Fourth Branch Blackbird, *She, Grand Champion*
Female State Fair of Texas, 1949

All Bred to **Prince Blackbird of Bates 1001686**
An Outstanding Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408

JESS B. ALFORD **PARIS, TEXAS**

PENNSYLVANIA—R. C. McElroy, Heidler Road, Route 1, Fairview; J. M. Spangler, McConnellsburg (Mail to: 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.); Big Oak Farms, Route 2, Homer City (Paul J. Beck &/or Margaret E. Beck & or Paul J. Beck, Jr.).

SOUTH CAROLINA—C. T. Hamrick, Route 4, Charleston.

SOUTH DAKOTA—William & Kenneth Hladky, Utica.

TENNESSEE—R. P. Vaughn & Son, Route 1, Lascassas; J. H. Bilbrey, Rickman; Charles H. Russell, Route 4, Shelbyville; Jack Fields, Tiptonville.

TEXAS—Ramble "M" Ranch, Box 37, Bandera (Ben G. Schaefer); Lester L. Tatum, 5316 Pine, Bellaire; Wilmer R. Rutledge, 302 Avenue F.N.W., Childress; J. P. Matt, Sr., Box 126, Corrigan; Crestview Angus Farms, 1415 Maywood Ave., Dallas (H. E. Goodman); H. T. Everitt Goodrich; Matilda J. Rutherford, Route A, Graham; Robert S. Duty, Jr., Route 1, Rosenberg.

VIRGINIA—Ira L. Britt, Alberta; D. S. Parker, 3201 Valley Drive, Alexandria; George R. Hudgins, Route 2, Beaverdam; Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg; R. C. Gwyn, Jr., Marion; Melvin H. Chambers, Midland.

WASHINGTON—Maplewood Angus Farm, Route 1, Box 148, Port Blakely (J. C. Worthington); D. J. Davis, Box 86, Toppenish; Arthur L. Aaron, Route 1, Box 370, Yakima.

WISCONSIN—James Austin, Amery; Harry Horefall, Bridgeport.

WYOMING—Mr. & Mrs. Hans Boyken, Hillsdale.

Home of The EPPONIANMERES

EPPONIANMERE 2d was Grand Champion at Illinois and Indiana State Fairs. . . . Reserve Champion at 1947 American Royal. Grand Champion at Denver 1948. We have some extra good half-brothers and sisters of this Champion for sale.

GEORGE A. WILLIAMS, JONESBORO, TENN.

Ames Plantation

Invites

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation **Grand Jct., Tenn.**

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Etling and Warner Grove

(Continued from page 66-E)

Bulls calved between January 1, 1948 and April 30, 1948, (3 shown): 1—Blackcap Bardolier 21st, Hugh H. & John C. Jelley; 2—Almajo Bardolier, Howard Sawyer; 3—Erwin Marshall M. S., Milo M. Shaw.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1948 and August 31, 1948, (10 shown): 1—Erica's Bardolier H. 4th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 2—Black Prince of Den-Mor, Paul Dennis; 3—Burgess Elite 20th, Ohio State University; 4—Bandolier of Wayne Knolls, Wayne Knolls Farm; 5—Elite H., E. H. Hutchison & Son; 6—Zar Marshall, Paul Dennis; 7—Willgood Prince Eric 25th, Milo M. Shaw; 8—Black Grenadier 401st, John & Donald Miller; 9—Prince Elite of Ohio, Cary B. Holycross & James Mitton; 10—Big Ridge Grenadier, Big Ridge Farms.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1948 and December 31, 1948, (15 shown): 1—Bar Bandolier W. G., Warner Grove Farms; 2—Black Burgess Eric 8th, Ohio State University; 3—Burgess Beam of Shaw's Farms, W. T. Shaw; 4—Entry, Burson & Cook; 5—Duke of Wayne Knolls 12th, Wayne Knolls Farm; 6—Entry, Gladfelter & Angustus; 7—G. H. F. Prince Eric, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 8—Burgess Elite 25th, John & Donald Miller; 9—Urbana's Marshall, E. T. Woodruff & Sons; 10—Enchanter's Eric of Gerdonne, Don Nelson; 11—Bardolier Pride M. V., Howard Sawyer; 12—Entry, Burson & Cook; 13—Entry, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 14—G. H. F. Prince Eric 2d, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 15—Barbor Mere Boy 4th, Guy E. Smith.

Bulls calved after January 1, 1949, (9 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th, Warner Grove Farms; 2—G. H. F. Prince Eric 4th, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 3—Entry, Burson & Cook; 4—Entry, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 5—Entry, Gladfelter & Angustus; 6—Entry, Burson & Cook; 7—Entry, John H. Mahon; 8—Pride Jarl of Sunnyside, Bernice K. Prince; 9—Prince Sun Rae D-J-R 25th, Do-Je-Rae Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull: R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d, Goodfellow Homestead Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, Wayne Knolls Farm.

Three Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Wayne Knolls Farm; 2—Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 3—Warner Grove Farms; 4—Burson & Cook; 5—Don Nelson; 6—Gladfelter; 7—E. H. Hutchison & Son.

Two Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Ohio State University; 2—Wayne Knolls Farm; 3—Warner Grove Farms; 4—Burson & Cook; 5—Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 6—Gladfelter; 7—E. H. Hutchison & Son; 8—Howard Sawyer; 9—Guy E. Smith.

COWS:

Heifers calved between January 1, 1947, and June 30, 1947, (10 shown): 1—Elaine W. G. 10th, Warner Grove Farms; 2—Hagler's Barbara 3d, H. F. Krimendahl; 3—Barbara McHenry W. G. 5th, Warner Grove Farms; 4—College Clova D-J-R 2d, Do-Je-Rae Farms; 5—Entry, Gladfelter; 6—Entry, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 7—Gerdonne's Pride of Aberdeen, Patricia Howard; 8—Double Dot 3d of Lincoln Ridge, Hugh H. & John C. Jelley; 9—Barbor Ruth S. 2d, Guy E. Smith; 10—Barbor Jean S., Edgar G. & David G. Smith.

Heifers calved between July 1, 1947 and December 31, 1947, (17 shown): 1—Hagler's Blackbird 20th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 2—Elaine W. G. 14th, Warner Grove Farms; 3—Miss Burgess H. H. 10th, E. Denslow Eversole; 4—Queen W. G. 2d, Herman T. Lotz & Son; 5—Annie of Bellefontaine 3d, Paul Nelson & Son; 6—Entry, Gladfelter; 7—Bellefontaine Pride, Paul Nelson & Son; 8—Entry, Gladfelter; 9—Constant Peggy 10th, Judith Ann Hill; 10—Eastways Blackcap 20th, Eastways Farms; 11—Pride Protest Lady D-J-R, Do-Je-Rae Farms; 12—Eblinette 2d of Great Oaks, Milo M. Shaw; 13—Whitney Mulben Pride, Herman T. Lotz & Son; 14—Barbor Bona S., Guy E. Smith; 15—Blackcap Maid 46th, Marvin Hinton; 16—Gerdonne's Black Heiress 2d, Don Nelson; 17—Bernadine 14th of Lincoln Ridge, Hugh H. & John C. Jelley.

Heifers calved between January 1, 1948 and April 30, 1948, (18 shown): 1—Fannie Bess of Den-Mor, Paul Dennis; 2—Hagler's Blackbird 18th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 3—Juana of Wayne Knolls, Wayne Knolls Farm; 4—Entry, Gladfelter; 5—Eastways Erica 4th, Eastways Farm; 6—Queen Laura 6th of Burson Farm, Burson & Cook; 7—Entry, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 8—Pridemere T. C. F., Joseph R. Thompson; 9—Wayne Knolls Pride, Wayne Knolls Farm; 10—Ra Verna's Bardolier, Raymond G. Stemen; 11—Bernadine 15th of Lincoln Ridge, Hugh H. & John C. Jelley; 12—Glen Dale Lass, John & Donald Miller; 13—Glen Dale Lass 20th, John & Donald Miller; 14—Barbor Celia Beauty S. 3d, Guy E. Smith; 15—Glen-Haven's Jenette 2d, Joseph T. Hutchison & Son; 16—Barbor Ruth S. 3d, Guy E. Smith; 17—Blue Belle of Sunnyside, Bernice K. Prince; 18—Barbor Jean Maid S. 2d, Edgar G. & David G. Smith.

Heifers calved between May 1, 1948 and August 31, 1948, (17 shown): 1—Hagler's Erica 23d, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 2—Bessie 2d of Kay-La-Marr, W. T. Shaw; 3—Hagler's Eline Erica, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 4—Wayne Knolls Blackcap 2d, Wayne Knolls Farm; 5—Miss Blackbird McS., McCollister & Son; 6—Jead's Ballindalloch Lady S., W. T. Shaw; 7—Entry, Gladfelter; 8—J. D.'s Charmur's Princess, John & Donald Miller; 9—Blue Lady Bardella, Wm. L. Poling & Sons; 10—Pride of Mason 6th, Calvin D. McPeek; 11—Blackcap 4th of Lincoln Ridge, Hugh H. & John C. Jelley; 12—Blackcap of Big Ridge, Big Ridge Farms; 13—Eastways Miss Burgess 10th, Eastways Farms; 14—Bernadine L. S., Herman T. Lotz & Son; 15—Ethalia of M. S., Milo M. Shaw; 16—Blackbird of Bea-Mac, Calvin D. McPeek; 17—Sun-Blest Enchantress 4th, H. F. Krimendahl.

Heifers calved between September 1, 1948 and December 31, 1948, (16 shown): 1—Hagler's Erica 24th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 2—O. Queen Harrison 35th, Ohio State University; 3—Queen of Gerdonne 3d, Don Baier; 4—Hagler's Blackcap Bessie, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 5—Katinka W. G. 2d, Warner Grove Farms; 6—Blackbird Blues P., Wm. L. Poling & Sons; 7—Elba Finlarig W. G. 4th, Warner Grove Farms; 8—Wagner's Elba 5th, Ira Wagner & Son; 9—Marshall's Black Lass W. 3d, Ira Wagner & Son; 10—Miss Burgess E. 28th, E. Denslow Eversole; 11—Lady Ida of Maple Grove 2d, Edwin Zorn; 12—O. Queen Harrison 40th, Ohio State University; 13—Envious Epponia 1st of Deer Creek, Dean Godden & Son; 14—Wayne's Tolan Blackcap, Wayne Knolls Farm; 15—Eastways Burgess Maid 10th, Eastways Farms; 16—Blackcap Lassie Belle P., Wm. L. Poling & Sons.

Heifers calved after January 1, 1949, (10 shown): 1—Blackcap Velvet W. G. 3d, Warner Grove Farms; 2—Maid of Bummers M. V., Howard Sawyer; 3—Entry, Burson & Cook; 4—Entry, Burson & Cook; 5—Barbor Ruth S. 5th, Guy E. Smith; 6—Hagler's Juana Erica, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 7—Entry, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 8—Entry, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 9—Barbor Jean Beauty S. 3d, Guy E. Smith; 10—Elborea's Beauty of Sunnyside, Bernice K. Prince.

Reserve Champion Female: Fannie Bess of Den-Mor, Paul Dennis.

Grand Champion Female: Elaine W. G. 10th, Warner Grove Farms.

Get of Sire, (11 shown): 1—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 2—Warner Grove Farms; 3—Wayne Knolls Farm; 4—Ohio State University; 5—Burson & Cook; 6—Gladfelter; 7—E. H. Htuchison & Son; 8—Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 9—Guy E. Smith; 10—Eastways Farms; 11—Don Nelson.

Pair of Females, (15 shown): 1—Jesse Hagler &

Eileenmere 2631st

and His Associates

At the head of Our Herd extend greetings to those who like the Better Kind and invite you to inspect their progeny, any time. . . . . .

Joe KEEFAUVER Jack BROTHERS

Our Herd Established with INDIVIDUALS of EXCELLENCE Balanced with PROVEN BLOODLINES

McEWEN, TENNESSEE

Be Assured

That we are proud of our breeding herd, both Bulls and Females, and believe that you will more than enjoy seeing just what we are accomplishing in the way of improvement.

Sons; 2—Warner Grove Farms; 3—Warner Grove Farms; 4—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 5—Ohio State University; 6—Ira Wagner & Son; 7—Wayne Knolls Farm; 8—Wm. L. Poling & Sons; 9—Eastways Farms; 10—E. H. Hutchison & Son; 11—Gladfelter; 12—Wayne Knolls Farm; 13—Howard Sawyer; 14—Burson & Cook; 15—Guy E. Smith.

Pair of Yearlings, (2 shown): 1—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 2—E. H. Hutchison & Son.

Pair of Calves, (11 shown): 1—Ohio State University; 2—Warner Grove Farms; 3—Wayne Knolls Farm; 4—Warner Grove Farms; 5—Burson & Cook; 6—Howard Sawyer; 7—E. H. Hutchison & Son; 8—Don Nelson; 9—Guy E. Smith; 10—E. H. Hutchison & Son; 11—Bernice K. Prince.

STEERS:

Steers calved between January 1, 1948 and April 30, 1948, (8 shown): 1—Quality of B & C, Burson & Cook; 2—Bardolier, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 3—Woodruff's Pride, Merlin D. Woodruff; 4—Pepper, Dale Lotz; 5—E. H. Hutchison & Son; 6—Entry, John Gordon; 7—Entry, Duayne Shockley; 8—Entry, Ann Schultz.

Steers calved between May 1, 1948 and August 31, 1948, (9 shown): 1—Peanut 2d, Betty Jo Vogt; 2—Colonel, Betty Jo Vogt; 3—Entry, John Gordon; 4—Andy, Don Baier; 5—Hagler's Repeater, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 6—Fussy, Dale Lotz; 7—Entry, McCollister & Son; 8—Entry, Ronald Bair; 9—Entry, Janice Brackney.

Steers calved after September 1, 1948, (5 shown): 1—Ohio's Style, Ohio State University; 2—Hagler's Type, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 3—Entry, Gary Peart; 4—Blackie, Edwin Zorn; 5—Entry, Johnny Robinson.

Reserve Champion Steer—Ohio's Style, Ohio State University.

Grand Champion Steer—Quality of B & C, Burson & Cook.

Three Steers, (4 shown): 1—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 2—Logan County; 3—Duayne Shockley; 4—Champsign County.

THE SALE

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$24,225.00, average	$ 484.50
11 Bulls	5,450.00, average	495.45
39 Cows	18,775.00, average	481.41
Top 5 Head	6,075.00, average	1215.00
Top 10 Head	9,200.00, average	920.00
Top 15 Head	11,675.00, average	778.33
Top 20 Head	13,860.00, average	693.00

Top Bull—Erica's Bardolier H. 4th 1135-883; calved May 2, 1948; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; dam, Erica Jule R. 33d 735690; consigned by Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio; purchased by Frank Mills, Pattersonville, Ohio **1000.00**

Second Top Bull—Burgess' Elite 20th 1111-456; calved July 10, 1948; sire, Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577; dam, Ohio's Pride Lady 5th 587186; consigned by Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; purchased by Oscar Murphy & Sons, Morral, Ohio **875.00**

Top Cow—Bessie 2d of Kay-La-Marr 1097-524; calved May 5, 1948; sire, Hagler's Elba King 899244; dam, Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 2d 889033; consigned by W. T. Shaw, Columbus, Ohio; purchased by Sun-Blest Farms, Celina, Ohio **1600.00**

Second Top Cow—Entry; purchased by C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky .. **1400.00**

Third Top Cow—Blackbird W. G. 14th 100-4461; calved June 6, 1947; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; dam, Oldfields Blackbird 9th 689238; consigned by Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; purchased by Jefferson Farms, Butler, Pennsylvania **1200.00**

BULLS:

Big Ridge Grenadier 1146506, (Big Ridge Farms), calved 5-27-48; sire, Blackbird Melando 984267; Robert L. Smith, Midland, Ohio 350.00

Black Baron of Calcutta 1067509, (Joseph R. Thmopson), calved 11-14-47; sire, Le Baron De Lux 738152; R. S. Meyers, Mt. Sterling, Ohio 500.00

Zar Marshall, (Paul B. Dennis), calved 6-10-48; sire, Bar Henderson 9th 908430; J. C. Wikel & Sons, Collins, Ohio 400.00

Erica's Bardolier H. 4th 1135883, (Jesse Hagler), calved 5-2-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; Frank Mills, Pattersonville, Ohio 1000.00

Prince Elite of Ohio 1135690, (C. B. Holycross & James C. Mitton), calved 8-13-48; sire, Prince of Lakewood 7th 982860; J. W. Brown & Sons, Circleville, Ohio 300.00

Burgess Elite 25th 1111461, (John & Donald Miller), calved 10-18-48; sire, Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577; Haven Anstead, Lindsey, Ohio 445.00

Enchanter of D. B. 1146512, (Don Nelson), calved 12-19-47; sire, E. and E.'s Enchanter 785994; McLaughlin Farms, Marysville, Ohio 410.00

Burgess' Elite 20th 1111456, (Ohio State University), calved 7-10-48; sire, Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577; Oscar Murphy & Sons, Morral, Ohio 875.00

Erwin Marshall of MS 1151302, (Milo M. Shaw), calved 1-5-48; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; Mr. & Mrs. Jas. H. Wolfe, Peebles, Ohio 380.00

Siler's Queensman 2d 1132604, (H. O. Siler), calved 5-19-48; sire, Sawyer's Prize N. V. 869603; R. M. Wyer, Find-

P. O. Box 843, Wichita, Kansas

Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Annual State Show and Sale

To be held at

Hutchinson, Kansas, November 10, 1949

At the State Fair Grounds

There will be approximately

50 Females... 57 lots ...and 7 Bulls

SHOW
9:00 A. M.

Judge:
JOHN J. TOLAN
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

SALE
1:00 P. M.

The Hutchinson Sale has become well established and favorably patronized because of the quality of Cattle offered annually. . . . The Consignors feel that this offering is the equal of, if not superior to, any they have as yet brought forward. . . . Thus buyers will have an opportunity to secure at their own valuations Top Females and Bulls with which to start new herds, or as material for herd improvement. . . . We will be happy to supply a Catalog, available to all who may ask.

For Catalogs address, DON L. GOOD, Kansas State College, MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

lay, Ohio 190.00
Entry: Karl Trautman & Edwin S. Naus, Upper Sandusky, Ohio 600.00

COWS:

Juana of Big Ridge 1146508, (Big Ridge Farms), calved 10-20-48; sire, Black Burger 2d 650038; W. T. Shaw, Williamsport, Ohio 310.00
Blackcap of Big Ridge 1146507, (Big Ridge Farms), calved 6-29-48; sire, O. F. Prince Pal 978284; Edwin H. Eyrich, Mason, Ohio 425.00
Baroness of Big Ridge 1146505, (Big Ridge Farms), calved 5-5-48; sire, Otto Bandolier H. 650495; Richardson & Shoemaker, Woodstock, Ohio 300.00
Pridemere T. C. F. 1148180, (Calcutta Farms), calved 4-12-48; sire, Le Baron De Lux 738152; Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia 410.00
Queenmere T. C. F. 1148184, (Calcutta Farms), calved 5-17-48; sire, Le Baron De Lux 738152; W. T. Shaw, Williamsport, Ohio 320.00
Erica Paprika of D. J. R. 914472, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved 11-5-45; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; Betty J. Ettling, Marshallville, Ohio 700.00
College Clova D. J. 2d 1007871, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved 1-24-47; sire, Jock of D. J. R. 844034; Richardson & Shoemaker, Woodstock, Ohio 300.00
Miss Burgess 7th of Deercreek 1141469, (Dean Godden & Son), calved 8-20-48; sire, Prides Grenadier of Rufflands 800-759; Betty J. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio 375.00
Hagler's Erica 21st 1135880, (Jesse Hagler), calved 4-3-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; Betty J. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio 350.00
Hagler's Pride 5th 1135878, (Jesse Hagler), calved 1-28-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 797126; Hillcrest Farm, Delaplane, Va. 380.00
Hagler's Eline Erica 1149822, (Jesse Hagler), calved 5-20-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; Greenwood Farms, South Solon, Ohio 400.00
Constant Peggy 10th 1081510, (Judith Ann Hill), calved 10-10-47; sire, Elite's Enchanter 615391; Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, Ohio 600.00
Blackcap Maid 46th 1057662, (Marvin Hinton), calved 9-30-47; sire, Bummer Burgess Deercreek 848577; John W. Yoder, Urbana, Ohio 475.00
Glen-Haven's Jenette 2d 1121343, (Joseph T. Hutchison & Son), calved 2-2-48; sire, General Eileenmere of Xenia 7th 913227; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 260.00
Sun-Blest Enchantress 4th 1149827, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 5-10-48; sire, Double Bummer Burgess G. 802452; Dayle Tucker, Chandlersville, Ohio 300.00
Hillidale Evergreen 23d 718464, (John H. Mahon), calved 4-10-43; sire, Creswell Pride General 535076; Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia 525.00
Mason's Bandolier Georgina 3d 1132931, (Calvin D. McPeek, calved 7-16-48; sire, Black Burger's Eric 5th 928240; Hillcrest Farm, Delaplane, Virginia 430.00
Lady Ida of Mason 1132937, (Calvin D. McPeek), calved 9-21-48; sire, Black Burger's Eric 5th 928240; Harold Bordner, Weston, Ohio 285.00
Black Beauty of Mason 1132934, (Calvin D. McPeek), calved 8-17-48; sire, Black Burger's Eric 5th 928240; W. C. Godden, West Jefferson, Ohio 315.00
Pride of Mason 6th 1132933, (Calvin D. McPeek), calved 8-14-48; sire, Black Burger's Eric 5th 928240; T. K. Emery, London, Ohio 385.00
Mason's Elba 1132932, (Calvin D. McPeek), calved 7-18-48; sire, Black Burger's Eric 5th 928240; W. C. Godden, West Jefferson, Ohio 320.00
Blackbird of Bee-Mac 1124356, (Calvin D. McPeek), calved 6-25-48; sire, Commander of Den-Mor 924861; W. C. Godden, West Jefferson, Ohio 320.00
Merry May of Angus-Shire 1088886, (Worley A. Melvin), calved 5-1-48; sire, Trewnav 3d of Lincoln Ridge 788409; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 235.00
J. D.'s Charmur's Princesse 1095720, (John & Donald Miller), calved 5-3-48; sire, Blackcap Jock C. S. 626108; Richard & Shoemaker, Woodstock, Ohio 325.00
Glen Dale Lass 20th 1066221, (Miller Bros.), calved 4-29-48; sire, Blackbird of Sterling 5th 884681; Richardson & Shoemaker, Woodstock, Ohio 310.00
Glen Dale Lass 1066222, (Don Nelson), calved 7-12-48; sire, E. and E.'s Enchanter 785994; Richardson & Shoemaker, Woodstock, Ohio 300.00
Gerdonne's Pride of Aberdeen 2d 1144502, (Miller Bros.), calved 4-29-48; sire, Blackbird of Sterling 5th 884681; L. L. Clymer, Marion, Ohio 275.00
Gerdonne's Black Heiress 2d 1145399, (Don Nelson), calved 12-1-47; sire, E and E's Enchanter 785994; Paul G. Crumley, Lancaster, Ohio 335.00
Blackcap Lassie Belle P. 1120882, (William L. Poling & Sons), calved 9-18-48; sire, Bosco Bardolier 882807; Richardson & Shoemaker, Woodstock, Ohio 350.00
Miss Burgess B. P. 3d 1078540, (Wm. L. Poling & Sons), calved 7-10-48; sire, Bosco Bardolier 882807; Betty J. Ettling, Marshallville, Ohio 700.00
Blackbird Blues P. 1120880, (William L. Poling & Sons), calved 9-7-48; sire, Bosco Bardolier 882807; Gallogly Bros.,

Winsted Stock Farm
HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

Registered Angus

Herd Sires:

Envious Lad of Maize
By Envious Eileenmere 3d
Black Bar of Elmdale 29th
By Black Bar of Sunbeam
Prince Sunbeam 402d
By Prince Sunbeam 100th

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

Robert A. Finney — Owner
Paul Stinson — Herdsman

Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding and Feeding Cattle
JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Our Junior Herd Sire

Revolution Prince S. S. S. 1004323

Our Show Barn Doors open wide again

His Calves are Here.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME AT THE RANCH.

Chandlersville, Ohio	500.00
Blue Lady Bardella 1078539, (Wm. L. Poling & Sons), calved 7-2-48; sire, Bosco Bardolier 882807; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky	475.00
Bessie 2d of Kay-La-Marr 1097524, (W. T. Shaw), calved 5-5-48; sire, Hagler's Elba King 899244; Sun-Blest Farms, Celina, Ohio	1600.00
Ex Verna's Bardolier 1089860, (R. G. Steman), calved 4-4-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 38th 856367; Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville, Ohio	285.00
Marshall's Black Lass W. 3d 1105900, (Ira Wagner & Son), calved 9-5-48; sire, Cesor's Evesback Marshall 610755; Betty J. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio	500.00
Wagner's Elba 5th, (Ira Wagner & Son), calved 10-1-48; sire, Blackbird Melando 984267; Betty J. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio	500.00
Elaine W. G. 11th 1004464, (Warner Grove Farms), calved 6-25-47; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; Herman T. Lotz & Son, Dunkirk, Ohio	1000.00
Blackbird W. G. 14th 1004461, (Warner Grove Farms), calved 6-6-47; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; Jefferson Farms, Butler, Pennsylvania	1200.00
Entry: C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky	1400.00

Beef Production

(Continued from page 45)

houses in Oklahoma, in the innards of idle Liberty ships, but instead under the hides of the nations live stock. We need more live stock and beef cattle.

I want to leave with you just a few thoughts about beef production here in New England. First—Keep in mind the needs of the commercial man. Remember ninety-six per cent of the nations cattle are not pure bred and those ninety six per cent are dependent on high quality, efficiently performing pure breds for their existence and improvement. The pure breds are dependent on the commercial herds and outlets for

Simon Angus Farm . . . .

Prince 500th of Bates 954549

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

Thanks

To the many Buyers and Contending Bidders at our August 29th Sale. . . . Cows and Heifers bred to PRINCE 500th of BATES averaged $772.00. . . . His calves are just starting to come and they look very promising. . . . Come See Them.

Madison Simon Angus Farm Kansas

Please Report at Hiawatha, Kansas, October 8th

For the W. F. Winter & Sons, Robinson, Kansas, Dispersion will be held in Conjunction with Northeast Kansas Breeders Sale Offering, consisting of

12 Bulls . . . . . 55 Lots . . 43 Females

20 Cows with Calves at side

Also, Messrs. Winter will sell the good Herd Bull, EVER PRINCE of HIGHLAND 1106880. These Cattle will sell right out of pasture, no special feed. The Winter Cows will be carrying the service of the good Bull, EVER PRINCE of HIGHLAND. Cows are all young and sell in the best of condition.

Consignors

	Bulls	Cows
HUGH GILMORE, Highland	1	1
WARD GILMORE, Highland	1	0
W. D. GILMORE, Highland	2	5
ROBERT MILLER, Highland	1	0
STERLING GILMORE, Highland	2	3
GILMORE & FRITCH, Highland	0	2
MAX HARGROVE, Effingham	0	1
E. J. PHILLIPS & SONS, Sabetha	1	10
JIM HONEYCUT, Blue Rapids	1	2
CHAS. GILLILAND, Mayetta	2	0
W. F. WINTER & SONS, Robinson	1	20

Ten Cows will sell bred to PEER'S PREMIER W. 2d, sired by PEER of ST. ALBANS 437262.

A nice lot of Heifers, both Bred and Open. Ten good young Bulls, big rugged fellows old enough for service

•

Will also sell 40 Head of Club Calves

•

Health Certificates given with all cattle. . . . Sale to be held at HIAWATHA, KANSAS, OCTOBER 8th, starting at 12:30 P. M., at the KING SALE BARN, half mile west on 36. . . . Lunch will be served by 4-H Club. Come early and see the cattle before the sale starts.

For Your Free Catalog, please address

Harry Dandliker, *Sale Manager*

Auctioneer
RAY SIMS, Belton, Mo.

Hiawatha, Kansas

BROOK · ESSAR · SHAHAN

Best Event Season

The **"Lone Star"** *Production Sale Selected from*

★ Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba, Texas

Featured is the Service of BROOK PRINCE, a son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and out of BROOK QUEEN 2d, the 1945 Southwestern Fat Stock Show Grand Champion at Fort Worth, Texas. This BULL is right individually and his Calves give evidence of his excellent breeding. The FEMALE offering will include several of Brook's show winning Queen Mothers, the tribe that has produced most of his winners.

★ Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas

Featured will be the GET and SERVICE of MASTER PRINCE 2d, a great breeding son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and out of a daughter of MASTER PAGE, thus a three-fourths brother to MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, Reverie Knoll Farms' 1947 International Grand Champion Bull. Two Sunbeam BARBAROSAS are being listed as attractions, both being sired by MASTER PRINCE 2d.

★ Shahan Ranch, Brackettville, Texas

Two sons of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM—R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 16th and BESSIE PRINCE of BRACKETT, (the latter selling in the sale) will be featured through their SERVICE. The Shahan consignment, made up of COWS and CALVES at side, for the most part, should be a definite asset, for new breeders can quickly show a profit on their investment.

★ *The Sale Features Sunbeam Breeding*

The GET or SERVICE of two sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th; two sons of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM and one son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th are being featured in this "Sale Event for Everyone". Included are well fitted BULLS—definitely top bracket HERD BULL PROSPECTS—BULLS for the small breeder, who is limited as to his capital investment—RANGE BULLS, who will improve the type and quality of commercial feeders. Then the COWS with CALVES, or HEAVY SPRINGING COWS; BRED and OPEN HEIFERS complete the offering so there's something for everyone. There will be 10 OPEN HEIFERS, 10 COWS with CALVES or due to calve, 22 BRED HEIFERS, and 30 BULLS.

■ ■ ■

Attend the following sale circuit: November 3d, LUTHER McCLUNG, Fort Worth, Texas; NOVEMBER 5th, BROOK-ESSAR-SHAHAN, Brady, Texas; NOVEMBER 7th, SOUTHWESTERN REGIONAL SHOW and SALE, Tulsa, Oklahoma; November 8th, C. W. COTTON DISPERSION, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

30 Bulls —— *Select* ★ *Select* —— **42 Females**

Sale to be held

Saturday, November 5th 1:00 p. m. **At Brady, Texas**

Make All Inquiries to

Paul A. Keesee, *Sale Manager* Route 4, Box 176A **San Antonio, Texas**

The **Get** *and* **Service** *of these* **Great Bulls** *will be Featured*

ovember 5th in the Brook-Essar-Shahan Sale, Brady, Texas

Sale to be held at **Brady Creek Ranch**

Left—
Master Prince 2d 823873

★

Right—
Brook Prince 991970

Left—
Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659

★

Right—
Master Page 484244

Left—
Prudent Erica 35th 677738

★

Right—
R. L. S. Prince Eric 16th

$39,000.00

Yes, that's a lot of money—it's the amount that was distributed to breeders and exhibitors at the 1949 All American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity Show at Lexington, Kentucky. That $39,000.00 could be "upped" to $50,000—it all depends on the promotional minded breeders in the country. You can win all of your nomination money back on one animal. Help make the 1950 FUTURITY the biggest show the breed ever had.

Nominations Close

Saturday, October 1st

For the

1950 All American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity

Nominate Your Herd Bulls and Cow Herd

Nominate all of your Herd Bulls, and every breeding Cow in your herd. If a Cow is good enough to be retained in your herd, or good enough for you to consign to a sale, she is good enough to be nominated in the FUTURITY. Can you tell which Cow will have the BEST CALF? Be sure to get the right ones—NOMINATE THEM ALL.

• • •

Anyone Can Win—Everyone Benefits

You don't have to be a super showman, or a heavy advertiser or a "big" breeder. The winner of the 1949 Grand Champion Bull was not a longtime showman, a heavy advertiser or a "big" breeder, but he had the BULL to win the major award. It pays to NOMINATE EVERY COW. Do it today. Everyone benefits from the FUTURITY, whether or not you exhibit cattle there. The prestige of the breed is publicized and all good publicity aids every breeder in getting more profits for his cattle.

Write Today for Nomination Blanks

Address: F. POINDEXTER, Secretary, All American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity, Danville, Kentucky.

All American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

This page donated by the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Again in the Southwest

The Annual

Southwestern Regional Show and Sale

Monday, November 7th, Tulsa, Oklahoma

SHOW: 10:00 a. m. TULSA FAIR GROUNDS SALE: 1:00 p. m.

7 Bulls . . . . . 57 Lots . . 50 Females

You can expect a very select offering, as all of the consignors are much interested in making this annual event the leader in the SOUTHWEST—they have the HERDS, the HERD BULLS and the willingness to OFFER THEIR TOPS.

26 Consignors from 5 Southwestern States

Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma and Texas

ANGUS ISLAND FARMS . . . . . BYERS, TEXAS
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS . . . . . P. O. BOX 1710, TULSA, OKLAHOMA
GEORGE L. COLEMAN, Jr. . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA
H. L. CORBETT . . . . . 2436 E. 15th, TULSA, OKLAHOMA
CARLTON CORBIN . . . . STONEYBROK RANCH, ADA, OKLAHOMA
CREEK VALLEY FARM . . . . . FALL RIVER, KANSAS
DOUBLE DIAMOND RANCH . . . . . NOWATA, OKLAHOMA
ESSAR RANCH . . . . . SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
S. C. FULLERTON, Jr. . . . . SUNBEAM FARMS, MIAMI, OKLAHOMA
CLIFFORD C. GOODRICH . . . . . COLUMBUS, KANSAS
A. J. GORGES . . . . . FALL RIVER, KANSAS
C. M. GREEN . . . . . STEPHENSVILLE, TEXAS
GREEN VALLEY FARMS . . . . . LIBERTY, MISSOURI
W. B. HISSOM . . . . . TULSA, OKLAHOMA
ARTHUR J. JOHNSON . . . . . RYAN, OKLAHOMA
R. C. LINDSAY . . . . . FORT GIBSON, OKLAHOMA
KATHERINE FULLERTON MOORE . . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA
OAK RIDGE FARM . . . . . COLUMBIA, MISSOURI
OKLAHOMA A & M COLLEGE . . . . . STILLWATER, OKLAHOMA
ORCHARD HILLS FARM . . . . . ENID, OKLAHOMA
PIONEER COAL CO. . . 310 NAT'L BANK BLDG., PITTSBURG, KANSAS
W. H. PIPKIN & SON . . . . . SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI
RED OAK FARMS CHESTER DAVIDSON, ROCKY COMFORT, MISSOURI
W. V. SHOFNER & SONS . . . . . FAYETTEVILLE, ARKANSAS
SIMON ANGUS FARM . . . . . MADISON, KANSAS
TRIPPLE S RANCH . . . . . ROSALIA, KANSAS

ATTEND THIS CIRCUIT

November 3d—LUTHER McCLUNG ..... Fort Worth, Texas
November 5th—BROOK-ESSAR-SHAHAN—Brady Creek Ranch ..... Brady, Texas
November 7th—SOUTHWESTERN REGIONAL SHOW and SALE ..... TULSA, OKLAHOMA
November 8th—C. W. COTTON DISPERSION SALE ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma

For Catalogs

Catalogs will be mailed upon request. Address: KENNETH R. JONES, Secretary,

Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

208 Tulsa Building

Tulsa — Oklahoma

their eventual sales—be they direct or indirect. Encourage a cow and calf program on a commercial basis for our extensive grass producing acreages wherever they may be in the area.

Second—Don't Spare the Castrating Knife or You May Spoil the Breed. Get rid of the idea that just because a sire and dam have their ancestors recorded in a herd book that all offspring resulting therefrom deserve the same. The very nature of heredity and genetics says that such is not the case. Breed improvement is going to be based on rigorous selection and genetic purification for the desirable. Because a bull cost $1000.00 and a cow $500.00 does not make every calf of theirs worth $750.00 automatically.

Third—An education job is needed with our county agents, club agents, conservation men, farmers and even some of our Animal Husbandry college professors so that they will at least have a broad appreciation and understanding of the different types of beef cattle production and how they may fit and dovetail into New England's agriculture.

Fourth—More experimental work needs to be done and encouraged on methods and systems that will mean more efficient beef production. This is a job for the state college experiment stations.

Fifth—Give some consideration to artificial insemination. There are areas where it would be a big help to Beef Cattle Production. New England is one of them in my opinion. There are many people who would like to keep from two to twenty commercial beef cows—many hesitate because a bull costs too much and his upkeep is not warranted. Artificial insemination would help these fellows. We at least ought to consider it and possibly give it a trial. There are many dairymen who would be interested in breeding first calf heifers and maybe even a cow or two to good beef bulls.

Sixth—New England is a wide open area for the advancement of beef cattle production on a profitable, efficient and practical basis and for the development of a real seed stock area that can ship good beef producing blood and genes to the rest of the country. Let's have you, as Aberdeen-Angus breeders, work together with your neighbors, within your county, state and regional Aberdeen-Angus Associations and with your National Association to promote more and better beef cattle and particularly the black polled kind on New England grass producing areas.

Missouri Purples

(Continued from page 62)

Tolan entry, Eileenmere 1101st, another son of the "1000th," a winner both at the Futurity and at Illinois.

Before leaving the bull show mention should be made of several interesting battles. One was in the two-year old class where Eileenmere 1062d was the eventual winner. Here the competition was from MAF Bandolier, shown by the Meier Angus Farms, of Missouri, a son of Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock, and Barbara Juana's Eric, shown by the Central Illinois Association. At Illinois the week before the Voorhees bull was senior and grand champion. In the junior yearling show there was another real battle between Envious Bardolier 3d, Eileenmere 1075th, and Eileenmere 1099th, shown by Thousand Hills Farm, of Missouri. The latter bull, a son of Eileenmere 999th, was at a disadvantage in the matter of condition, having been used heavily in the herd, but was still very impressive. Last year at the Royal he stood above the bull that was above him at Sedalia.

In the female championships it was Tolan all the way. Senior champion was the first prize senior yearling, Barbarette, by Eva's Bandolier Lad. This Tolan heifer was senior and grand champion female at Illinois and a first prize winner at the Futurity. In class her competition was from El-Jon in Barbara McKenny of L.H.M. To win the senior championship she had to defeat the first prize two-year old, Homeplace Blackcap 15th, an Eileenmere 487th daughter shown by Penney & James. In this class the Missouri herd had "487th" daughters in both first and second.

For the grand championship the Tolan heifer was forced to bow to a half-sister, Paulinemere 5th, the junior champion and first prize junior yearling. This daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad was a Futurity winner and junior champion at Illinois. She is a heifer hard to fault. Whether she is a better heifer than Barbarette is a subject that can easily start a debate. At Sedalia she showed a little more style and life and got the nod from Bob Williams after much deliberation. In her class of twenty-one, the largest of the show, she had her main competition from El-Jon and the Central Illinois Association.

Blackpost Ranch, of Kansas, won the summer yearling class of nineteen with a Georgina daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. The Tolans were second with a Blackcap Missie daughter of "500th." In the senior heifer class Oak Ridge, of Missouri, was in first for quite a time with their daughter of Prince Revolution A Bar A.

Tuesday, October 11th, 1949

Kenton Sales Barn One o'Clock **Kenton, Ohio**

55 Head Selling . . .

35 Bred Heifers . . . . . 10 Open Heifers
5 Heifer Calves . . . . . 5 Bulls

All calved on Our Farms and all vaccinated. Not a highly fitted bunch of show cattle, but a well bred, healthy, good doing lot of cattle that will be sold in nice breeding condition. . . . Write for catalog.

W. A. Martin & Son

Kenton Ohio

Last Call For
Burson and Cook Production Sale
Monday, September 26th at the Farm near Carey, Ohio
Your attendance will be appreciated

When the nod went to the clerk, however, it was Tolan first and second with daughters by "500th" and Eva's Bandolier Lad, respectively, in this very close class.

The junior heifer class was won by El-Jon with an Edwina daughter of Raona's Bardolier 3d, who previously had stood second at Springfield and Lexington.

In the groups it was Tolan cattle at the head of the class in all except the produce of dam division, won by El-Jon Farms.

Previously mentioned was the Aberdeen-Angus victory in the junior steer show. In fact the grand championship could go no other way for both of the inter-breed champions of the respective 4-H and F.F.A. shows were Blacks. The grand champion was a son of Eileenmere 487th, shown by Orin L. James, Jr., of Hamilton, Missouri. His steer previously had won the grand championship of the F.F.A. division. The 4-H champion was a Black shown by Don Rutter, of Shelbina, Missouri. Judge A. M. Patterson, of Kansas City, had something of a problem in type in making his final decision. The Rutter calf was an exceptionally low-set calf, a little on the "watch charm" order, while the James calf, while far from being leggy, was more of the conventional type and carried considerably more beef poundage. The Missouri grand champion calf shown by young James will be carried on to the American Royal.

THE SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: Bette Bancroft, Chilhowee, Missouri; Bettie Rose Barnes, Warrensburg, Missouri; Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kansas; Cecil Merl Boyer, Jr., Goring, Missouri; Duffy & Baugher, Trenton, Missouri; Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association, Congerville, Illinois; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Robert A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas; Ivo J. Frank, Jefferson City, Missouri; Green Valley Farms, Liberty, Missouri; J. F. McKenny and Charles A. McKenny, King City, Missouri; Barbara Miller, Fayette, Missouri; Roy D. Miller, Columbia, Missouri; Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri; Nicholls Brothers, Pleasant Hill, Missouri; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Pioneer Coal Co., Walker, Missouri; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri; Red Oak Farms, Boonville, Missouri; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson City, Missouri; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Karl Zimmerman & Son, Maryville, Missouri.

Judge:
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Rochester, Michigan.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1062d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—MAF Bandolier, Meier Angus Farms; 3—Barbara Juana's Eric, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 4—Prince 11th of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 5—Pioneer Prince Eric, Pioneer Coal Co.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1050th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1064th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Everleenmere T., C. H. Thompson; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 43d, Penney & James; 5—Oak Ridge Prince 5th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 6—Excelsior Bardolier, El-Jon Farms; 7—Eileenmere K. 38th, Central Illinois Angus Breeders' Association.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Envious Bardolier 3d, El-Jon Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1075th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Eileenmere 1099th, Thousand Hills Farm; 4—Oak Ridge Prince 13th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 5—Even Bardolier 2d, El-Jon Farms; 6—Prince 26th of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 7—Eric's Prince of V. F., Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 8—B. P. R. Black Prince 718th, Blackpost Ranch.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Elban

Goodfellow Homestead Farms
GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW & JOHN A. GOODFELLOW
Springfield R.F.D. 6 Ohio

R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d

Sire: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM	Prince Sunbeam 29th	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam	Revelga	Revolution 81st
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam	Revolution of Sunbeam
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam
Dam: GEORGINA T. 3d	Applewood Bandolier 66th	Bandolier of Anoka 3d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Patmore Pride 7th	Prizemere 131st
			Applewood Pride 7th
	Georgina T.	Elbanor Marshall	Elbanor 5th of Page
			Blackcap 3d of Plateau Farm
		Greta of Page	Revolution of Page 11th
			Greta Harrison

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL, 1949 OHIO STATE SHOW, URBANA

Defeated only by the 1949 All American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity Grand Champion. R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 23d was Grand Champion Bull at the 1949 Clark County Ohio Fair.

Our Junior Herd Sire

R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 23d, a BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA BULL has seen heavy service in our herd and has sired uniformly good Calves. We invite you to see them as well as the Calves by R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 13th, the 1948 Ohio State Show and Ohio State Fair Grand Champion Bull.

You Need a **Good Head** *on Your Herd Bull*

And a
Good Pedigree—

Raona's Bardolier 25th 866026

Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717	Glencarnock Revolution 10th
			Elluna Erica
		Juara Erica 8th 490186	Elba's Revolution 11th
			Juara Erica
Dam: KEY of RECOVERY 2d 517819	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Key of Recovery 473964	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Key of Time 450655	Quality Marshall
			Keepsake of Wildwood

RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d is one of the very good reasons for BLACK BARDOLIER being named the "PHENOMENAL BARDOLIER". BANDOLIER of ANOKA, the 1931 International Junior Champion, sired many other great cattle besides BLACK BARDOLIER. In fact a check of the tabulation above will reveal many of the great producing cattle of the breed. Accordingly, we state without fear of contradiction that RAONA'S BARDOLIER 25th is a Well Bred Bull.

Your Inspection solicited—

Yes, we particularly want to invite you to see the GET of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 25th—we don't fit our young cattle too highly, we prefer to have you see them in a natural state of development. Right now we have quite a few youngsters by "25th" coming along. There's several very promising young Herd Bulls among them, also several very good Heifer Calves. We'll be pleased to price them to you—and we are reasonable in our appraisal of them.

We cordially invite your inspection at Glencarnock

Glencarnock Stock Farms

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

JAMES W. McGREGOR, owner **ADA, MINNESOTA**

Springwood Farms

Extend to you Buyers and Bidders

Our Sincere Appreciation and Thanks

For your help

At our Sale, August 12, 1949

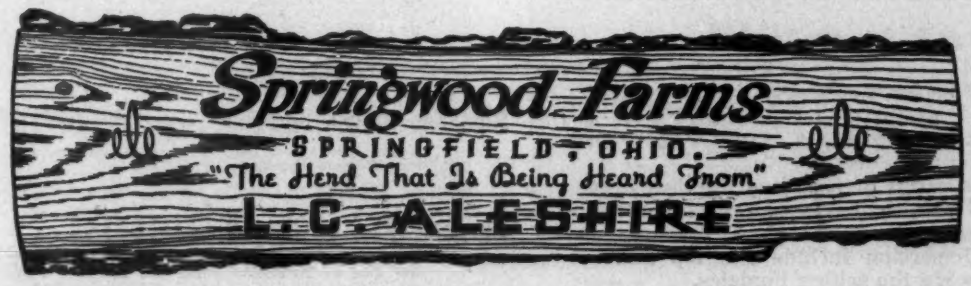
Buyers

O'TAY RANCH
W. G. MERRELLS
W. T. WILSON
CHESTER B. JOHNSTON
RICHARDSON & SHOEMAKER
H. B. ROYSE
DALE L. LUDE
C. S. SCHLOSSER
T. W. SHEWMAN
J. FENTON WESELI
HUGH PATRICK
ELDER WELCH
HARRY BEARD & SON
WM. L. POLLING & SON
L. S. CRESTON
C. A. MILLLAR
L. L. CLYMER
G. E. DUKE
RALPH FULTON & SON
ROY SCHEIDERER
J. W. POWELL & SON
H. R. NEELEY
DON FOOS
F. L. BROWN
RAY M. ALLAN
GEO. TOMLINSON
HENRY I. RUMPLE
D. B. HOLLAND & SON
HILLCREST FARMS
EDGAR G. SMITH & SON

Springwood's Cattle Consignment to this Sale Averaged $506.00 per Head

To GAY QUAMMEN, COL. ROY JOHNSTON, BILL BARTON, COL. HAMILTON JAMES, COL. PAUL GOOD, BOB DUPREY, COL. FULKERSON, B. C. SNIDOW, COL. CHET GUFFEY, COL. JACK HALSEY, we want to say "THANKS" to each of you.

We extend a special invitation to all of you to come back to Springwood Farms soon.



October 1st

Closing Date

For Your Cow Nominations
For the 1950 Futurity

Herd Established in 1912

. . . . By my father, the late H. D. Miller

Sires in Service

Bell Boy's Repeater 2d 739020
By BELL BOY M. K. 459602

Burgess Mascot 788462
By BELL BOY'S MASCOT 639313

Bell Boy's Stamp 639312
By BELL BOY M. K. 459602

•

For Sale

Herd Bull Prospects
and Foundation Heifers

•

Florence G. Miller
MORLEY, IOWA

Bardolier 3d, El-Jon Farms; 2—Entry, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Bandoliermere 42d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 999 5th, Penney & James; 5—Bandoliermere 43d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Black Knight of Wychwood, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 7—Revolutionmere T., C. H. Thompson; 8—Queensman of T. H. 10th, Cecil Meyer Boyer, Jr.; 9—MAF Blackcapmere 11th, Meier Angus Farm; 10—Oak Ridge Prince 26th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35th, Penney & James; 2—Quality Bardolier 3d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Oak Ridge Prince 30th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 4—Revolution Bandolier T., C. H. Thompson; 5—Quality Bardolier B. 2d, El-Jon Farms; 6—Forest Grove Eileenmere 258th, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 7—MAF Blackcapmere 18th, Meier Angus Farms.

Junior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1101st, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Prince 36th of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 3—Prince 37th of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 4—Prince Eric Eline R. M., Roy D. Miller.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35th, Penney & James.

Junior Champion Bull: Envious Bardolier 3d, El-Jon Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1062d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1050th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Envious Bardolier 3d, El-Jon Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1050th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Five Bulls, (6 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—El-Jon Farms; 3—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 4—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 5—W. H. Pipkin & Sons; 6—Meier Angus Farms.

Three Bulls, (6 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—El-Jon Farms; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 5—W. H. Pipkin & Son; 6—Roy D. Miller.

Two Bulls, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—El-Jon Farms; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Penney & James; 5—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 6—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Homeplace Blackcap 15th, Penney & James; 2—Homeplace Blackcap 26th, Penney & James; 3—Estonia Queen of T. H., Thousand Hills Farm; 4—MAF Blackbird Rose 5th, Meier Angus Farms; 5—Sterling Bandolier Queen 25th, Green Valley Farms; 6—Simon's Jilt of Maize, Red Oak Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Barbarette, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Barbara McKenny of L. H. M., El-Jon Farms; 3—Blackbird of RLS 6th, Roy D. Miller; 4—Blackbird Eileen P. H., Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 5—Brock's Eileen Elba, Penney & James; 6—Blackcap Empress 42d of T. H., Thousand Hills Farm; 7—Eric's Eline RM, Roy D. Miller.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (21 shown): 1—Paulinemere 5th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Easy Erica B. 2d, El-Jon Farms; 3—Blackcap Empress 3d of Kenmere, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 4—Pride 5th of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 5—Bonnamere W. 2d, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 6—Elba B. L. of T. H., Thousand Hills Farm; 7—Black Belle Rose 3d, Meier Angus Farms; 8—Imported Essay of Green Valley 10th, Green Valley Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (19 shown): 1—Georgina Erica of Black Post, Blackpost Ranch; 2—Blackcap Missie 21st, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Pridemere T. 119th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Homeplace Erica 2d, Penney & James; 5—Entry, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 6—De M's Bonnie Maid of Prince Eric, Barbara Miller; 7—Fairview Erica Eva 16th, C. H. Thompson; 8—Gammer Elgon T., E. M. Tipton; 9—Bonnie Burgess, Duffy and Baugher; 10—Barbara Lassie 38th, El-Jon Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (11 shown): 1—Ellunamere 18th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Elbamere 32d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Oak Ridge Barbara 19th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 4—Betty Bandolier 2d, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 5—Betty Bandolier 3d, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 6—Imported Essay of Green Valley 2d, Green Valley Farms; 7—Homeplace Pride 17th, Penney & James; 8—MAF Elgina Rose 3d, Meier Angus Farms; 9—Edella H. of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 10—Erica 80th of T. H., Thousand Hills Farm.

Aberdeen-Angus Feeder Calves

1000 Head for October Delivery—Steers and
Heifers Suitable for Cow Herd Foundations

Forrest Larmer, Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Iowa

Georgina 7th of Greenview 841494

family conscious? **Yes . . .**
when they are **Good Individuals**

These are a few of the good families to be found at Our Farm and these four new additions from the R. J. Teachout Estate Dispersion include the top and second top selling Females.

Recent Additions to Our Breeding Herd

Georgina 7th of Greenview 841494

A real good BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA with top sires in her pedigree and carrying a calf to the service of R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 15th, son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. Top selling Heifer of Teachout dispersion.

Prudence of Clashfarquhar (138935) 970215

One of the best Imported Females we have seen sell, she from the Ralph L. Smith Importation and was originally purchased jointly by R. J. TEACHOUT and LAWRENCE VARLEY. We got her and others listed here at the R. J. Teachout Estate Dispersion. Second top of the sale.

Blackcap Bessie of Clear View 2d 1159152

A nice little Heifer that we are happy to add to the herd. Certainly they are good property.

Burgess Maid of Clear View 1159146

A good MISS BURGESS tracing to the MAID of OAKDALE 15th. Her dam by BURGESS 100th and her sire strong in EARL MARSHALL and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION breeding.

Marycrest Farms **Maloy, Iowa**

Junior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Edwina B. 10th, El-Jon Farms; 2—Blackcap Tolan 186th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Eileenmere's Erica WHF, El-Jon Farms; 4—Fairview Erica Bandoliette, C. H. Thompson; 5—Oak Ridge Blackcap 50th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 6—Eric's Mo. Barb RM 29th, Roy D. Miller; 7—Edella 3d of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 8—Ida 3d of Clearwater, W. H. Pipkin & Son; 9—Bummer's Maid of Green Valley 14th, Green Valley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Georgina Erica of Blackpost, Blackpost Ranch.

Junior Champion Female: Paulinemere 5th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Homeplace Blackcap 15th, Penney & James.

Senior Champion Female: Barbarette, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Barbarette, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Paulinemere 5th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Eileenmere 500th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Raona's Bardolier 3d, El-Jon Farms; 3—Eva's Bandolier Lad, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Eileenmere 487th, Penney & James; 5—A Bar A Prince Revolution, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 6—Erivan's Prince, W. H. Pipkin & Son.

Pair Females, (11 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Penney & James; 3—El-Jon Farms; 4—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Penney & James; 6—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association.

Pair Yearlings, (13 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—El-Jon Farms; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Penney & James; 5—El-Jon Farms; 6—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association.

Pair Calves, (7 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 3—Penney & James; 4—El-Jon Farms; 5—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—C. H. Thompson.

Produce of Dam, (10 shown): 1—El-Jon Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Meier Angus Farms; 5—Green Valley Farms; 6—W. H. Pipkin & Son.

VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE DIVISION

Aberdeen-Angus Steers (17 shown): 1—Orin L. James, Jr., Hamilton, Mo.; 2—Jack Martin, Bogard, Mt. Vernon H. S.; 3—Brock Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.; 4—Larry Long, Bethany, Mo.; 5—Linden Eitel, Green Castle, Kirksville, H. S.; 6—Fred Heitmeyer, Paris, Mo.; 7—Fred Heitmeyer, Paris, Mo.; 8—Joe Walker, Chillicothe, Mo.; 9—Terrence Reiter, Carrollton, Mo., Norborne, H. S.; 10—Brooks Volkart, California, Mo.

Champion F.F.A. Steer—Orin James, Jr., (Aberdeen-Angus).

Reserve Champion—Jack Martin (Aberdeen-Angus)

4-H BABY BEEF SHOW

Aberdeen-Angus Steers (35 shown): 1—Don Rutter, Shelbina; 2—Carol Kruse, Hannibal; 3—Junior Boyer, Gorin; 4—Junior Boyer, Gorin; 5—Larry Daggs, Arbela; 6—Richard Tilliland, Kansas City; 7—Jimmy Haydon, Hannibal; 8—Jerry Haydon; Hannibal; 9—Ray Kennedy, Walker; 10—Hugh Eitel, Greencastle; 11—Hugh Eitel, Greencastle; 12—Roberta Huckey, Gorin; 13—Edw. Scheiderer, Salisbury; 14—Fred Heitmeyer, Paris; 15—Billy Jack Vanlandingham, Chillicothe.

Champion 4-H Steer—Don Rutter (Aberdeen-Angus).

Grand Champion Junior Steer—Orin James, Jr. (Aberdeen-Angus).

Reserve Champion—Don Rutter (Aberdeen-Angus).

JUNIOR STEER AWARDS ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

Judges. A. G. Pickett, Topeka, Kan., and Fred Francis, Urbana, Ill.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

875 pounds and under (20 shown): 1—Betty Hartter, Carlock; 2—Carlyle Greathouse, Hindsboro; 3—John Reimer, Jr., Washington; 4—Jane Kay Weir, Gladstone; 5—Charles Daubs, McNabb.

875 to 975 pounds (25 shown): 1—James Webster, Virginia; 2—Carlyle Greathouse, Hindsboro; 3—James Knapp, Goodfield; 4—Sue Greathouse, Hindsboro; 5—Neil Twichhell, Greenfield.

975 pounds and over (24 shown): 1—Lila Weinberg, Carthage; 2—Douglas Kincaid, Palestine; 3—Bob Malone, Decatur; 4—Charles Daubs, McNabb; 5—Delbert, Rahe, Chapin.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus: Betty Hartter, on lightweight.

Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus: Lila Weinberg, on heavy-weight.

Grand Champion Junior Steer: Janet Shoger, on Shorthorn.

Reserve Grand Champion Junior Steer: Betty Hartter, on Aberdeen-Angus.

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of September, 1924.

Weil Brothers, Corpus Christi, Texas, purchased thirty-five Aberdeen-Angus bulls in Kansas from the herds of Johnson Workman and E. C. Sutton.

■

Hartley Stock Farm took the purples at the North Dakota State Fair. Grand champion bull was Glencarnock Revolution 11th and the grand champion female Eline of

Prairie Park Farm

1949 MONTICELLO Grand Champion Steer came from our herd. . . . We have some other great calves also sired by Bandolier Eldor 20th 820314.

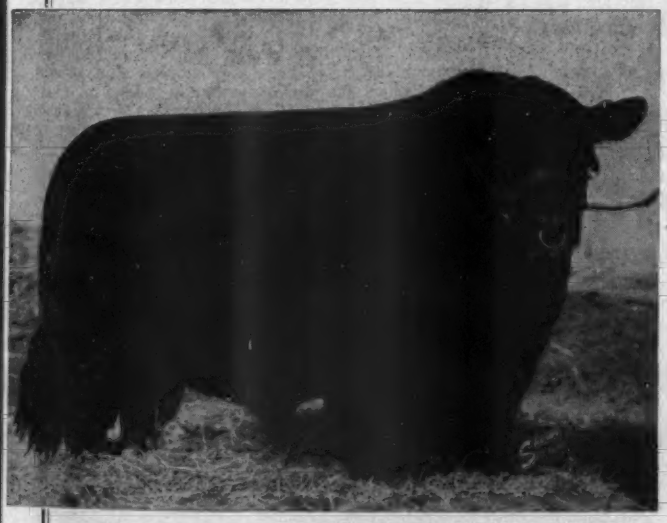
• • •

H. H. GROFF

FAIRFAX, IOWA

Our Senior Herd Bull Battery

Eileenmere 721st *and His Son* **Eileenmere's Envoy**



A Great Breeding Son of **Eileenmere 500th** *A Top Breeding Son of* **Eileenmere 721st**

Now offering a few Sons of **Eileenmere 721st,** *and a Few Daughters*

Visit the Farm and See More of His Get.

Garnett G. West & Sons **Just East of Des Moines 2½ Miles South on U. S. 6** **Altoona, Iowa**

COLD SPRINGS ANGUS
LAWRENCE VARLEY
SHENANDOAH, IA.
Inspection Invited
2 Mi. North on Highway 59
1 Mi. East
Phone
36W12

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Glencarnock. Both were sired by Blackcap Revolution.

■

Prizemere 12th, shown by Harry Leader, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, was grand champion bull at the strong Manitoba Provincial Exposition. Karama of Glencarnock 2d was made grand champion female for the third successive year. She was owned by James Turner, Carroll, Manitoba.

■

Ed P. Hall, veteran International carlot feeder and winner from Mechanicsburg, Illinois, wrote that he had 471 Blacks on feed. He was about to start on a buying trip through Iowa "looking for some typy ones."

■

Senior and grand champion bull of the Missouri State Fair was Playman of Sunbeam, shown by S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma. The same herd had the grand champion female in Estelle S. 2d.

■

The Peer 2d, owned by J. S. Caldwell & Sons, Chillicothe, Ohio, was named grand champion bull of the Indiana State Fair. Blackbird 296th, owned by Holmes Thompson, of Cortland, Indiana, was grand champion female. M. A. Judy, West Lebanon, Indiana, was the judge.

■

Pride Protest 6th, shown by Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan, was grand champion female of the Michigan State Fair. Grand champion bull was shown by Michigan State College, and carried the name Plumb, Square and Level. Kenneth McGregor, Page, North Dakota, was the judge.

■

Blackcap Revolution was the grand champion bull of the Iowa State Fair for H. O. Harrison, of California. He was the winner of the aged bull class, where he had defeated Playman of Sunbeam, from the Fullerton herd in Oklahoma. For his grand champion female Judge Otto V. Battles selected Evadell 2d, shown by John Fitch, Lake City, Iowa. To win the purple she defeated such famous matrons as Pride of Ash Row, Queen's Viola K. and Barbara C. B. 2d.

BELLEVUE FARMS
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS
Production Sale
1040 SEPTEMBER 1940
Sun. Mon. Tues Wed Thurs. Fri. Sat.
1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15 16 17
At 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 6 Bulls
Our Farm 25 26 27 28 29 30 60 Females
We'd like to have YOU here, so circle
September 22d on Your Calendar
LESLIE C. OLIVER WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The Meiers make Good

(Continued from page 60)

the Southwestern Exposition at Ft. Worth.

Black cattle have grazed the rolling hills of the Meier farm since 1904 when Roy's father first began with commercial cattle. He and his son maintained this herd through the intervening years from 1904 to 1941. During the entire period registered Aberdeen-Angus bulls were used in the herd. The father's influence in the production of good commercial cattle influenced

Want to See Aberdeen-Angus
That fill the
Eye for Quality
and with Breeding to match?
Then come and inspect our Herd. The Calves by our Junior Bull, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th, really are a knockout. The GET of ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d long have proved their worth.
Let us prove to you that we have the most for the money you will have to spend.
SEE THEM
Buy the BULL you need next year, NOW. The important thing in the cattle business is GOOD BULLS backed by outstanding cattle.
Paradise Stock Farm
ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON BROOKLYN, IOWA

Bandolier of Anoka 34th

Roy in securing his first registered females. The first registered female was purchased in 1941.

"When I was married my father said to me, 'Roy if ten years from now, you have as good cattle as I have, you should do alright in the cattle business.' That spurred me into action. I was determined to produce even better cattle than my father so that was the reason for the purchase of my first pure bred heifer from Walter Biehle, of Perryville, Missouri.

"Our herd sire in the commercial herd was Eileenmere B. 5th, by Eileenmere 182d," continued Roy Meier. "When we secured our first pure bred females, the bull was used on the pure bred as well as the commercial cattle. We bought additional females at the Central Illinois Sale, obtaining several daughters of Eileenmere 73d. I believe we got about fifteen head of females in these Central Illinois sales.

"About this time it was necessary for us to change bulls. My wife and I decided that the purchase of a bull for our registered cattle was one of the most important steps facing us. At the Missouri State Fair we tried to buy a bull from the late Dr. George M. Laughlin, of Kirksville. We were unable to complete the deal for this bull and later visited Dr. Laughlin's farm in an effort to secure this bull."

It was not until the 1946 National sale in Chicago that the Meiers had another chance to buy the Laughlin bull. Here they bought Double Blackcapmere for $5,000.00. This bold step in the purchase of a herd sire caused Roy's father to dissolve the father-and-son partnership in the registered herd.

Double Blackcapmere captured the purple ribbon at the Ft. Worth show in 1948 to give the Meiers a shot in the arm which gained them national recognition. With the release of Mrs. Meier's brother, Victor Oberbeck, from the Army, he and Roy purchased ten top cows and calves from Harry Zahner, of Perryville, Missouri. Young Oberbeck is the herdsman at Meier Angus Farms. A son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, sired the calves and the Zahner cows carried mostly Rosemere breeding.

In the Zahner purchase, Meier Angus Farms obtained a three-day-old calf. He is now their junior herd sire MAF Bandolier. Last year this bull made an excellent record by placing first in his class at eleven of thirteen shows. He was the grand champion bull at the State Fair of Texas, Louisiana State Fair, Northeastern Arkansas and the Southeastern Missouri shows. He was the senior champion at Memphis and the Duquoin, Illinois, fair. He held the reserve senior championship at Houston.

Much stress is given the bull battery of any outstanding herd. But Roy pointed out that the dam of MAF Bandolier is an outstanding producer. Her calves have never stood lower than third place at any show except the International. Besides the two calves that she has produced at the Meier Angus farms, there are three daughters of hers in the purchase from the Zahner herd. Her name is Elgina R. 5th 568068.

"We are not only proud of our senior herd sire, Double Blackcapmere, whose out-

Herd Record Book Fillers

Order Now!

We have a fresh supply of 4¼x9¼ pedigree blanks punched to fit your herd record book binders. Orders filled promptly. Band of 50 sheets 75c postpaid.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal Webster City, Iowa

Homeland

Presents
R.L.S. Prince Eric 18th 943341
To assist
Lothar's Boy T. 685593, and
Enlate Eline Eric 871534
Visitors Always Welcome

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

20 heifers

For Sale

A richly bred lot of HEIFERS, including two 2 year olds that are bred; the rest are Open and range from 11 months to 14 months of age. They are sired by either

Barb Joe 5th or
Black Bardolier of Walnut

Also am offering several Herd Bull Prospects sired by BARB JOE 5th.

Elmer J. Johnson

KIRON, IOWA

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE

Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam

744657

PRINCE QUALITY is going on his Sixth Year and is as active as ever. . . . However he is being assisted by

BAR QUALITY M. B. 889469
and ERIC BARON 3d 822240

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35

Visitors always Welcome

IVAN MAAS **RIVERSIDE, IOWA** MEREDITH MAAS

ATTEND

The **CALGARY**

FALL SALE

Evening of **OCTOBER 18th**

Calgary, Alberta
Canada

•

Such Famous Blood Lines as:

Ericas,
Kinochtry,
Annies,
Pride of Aberdeen,
Barbaras,
Blackbirds,
Prides and Queen Mothers

•

. . . . Over 40 Head

From Leading Local Breeders

Roy Ballhorn	Wetaskiwin
J. G. Barkley	Twining
Bella Craig	Calgary
Ken Gibb	Killam
M. W. Gibb	Killam
Orrin Hart	Claresholm
T. A. Leader	Red Deer
P. R. Marryat	Alix
R. V. McCullough	Red Deer
Old Hermitage Farm	Edmonton
Lloyd Ralston	Balzac
Riverbend Farms	Benalto

Make this the opportunity for visiting the famous holiday resorts of Banff, Lake Louise, and Jasper, travelling the scenic highways in the Canadian Rockies.

ALBERTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

JACK McBRIDE, Secretary, BENALTO, Alta.
KEN GIBB, President, KILLAM, Alta.

standing son MAF Blackcapmere 6th has placed first in his class in seven of eight shows, but we also are extremely proud of our females," stated Roy. "We own both of the dams of our junior and senior herd sires."

In considering the qualifications necessary for a moderate success in the pure bred business, Roy believes that one must obtain a great deal of satisfaction from producing better live stock. He must like cattle and put all his energy and thought into the constructive breeding of better beef cattle.

"We have had our share of luck, but if we have done any good at all we believe we should have proved that nearly anyone with the determination can successfully breed and show registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle," he emphasized. "We often have heard the story that it is too expensive to put a show herd on the road. We have found this the best means to earn a liberal education in the cattle business. During the past year, we visited eleven fairs and shows with our herd and were able to come home with $1800.00 above expenses.

"When we started breeding registered Aberdeen-Angus we went to every show that we could reach. We studied the kind of cattle that the judges were picking. That is the way we discovered the bull calf at the Missouri State Fair that we were able to obtain later as our senior herd sire. Live stock shows helped teach us to recognize the type of cattle we are trying to produce. It has paid too, for the first seventeen calves sired by Double Blackcapmere that were sold right here at the farm averaged $877.00."

The Meiers find that feeding cattle well is half of the way toward showing them successfully. This holds true for the preparation of sale cattle as well as show cattle. Another important business angle of the pure bred cattle breeding is the prompt and courteous attention to mail inquiries. Nothing makes a better impression upon the person buying his first Aberdeen-Angus. You don't have to have a lot of money to work into the pure bred business, if you are content to obtain a few high quality cattle and work into the business slowly, advises Roy.

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr.
Owners

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

This is

Prince Eric of Ferndale 1002007

Our Junior Herd Sire

A Good Son of the Great

Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Here is His Pedigree:

Sire: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Revolution of Sunbeam
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam
Dam: MISS BLACKCAP of R. L. S. 822726	Blendmere Woodlawn 546519	Blackcapmere 122d 480102	Blackmere 16th
			Blackcap of Rosemere 39th
		Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030	Eileenmere H. 2d
			Blackcap 192d
	R. L. S. Miss Blackcap 717764	General 48th of Lonjac 572564	General 2d of Lonjac
			Key Progress S.
		Miss Blackcap of Lonjac 531852	General 6th of Page
			Miss Blackcap of Lonjac

"Quality that's what Counts"

G-FERN

Ferndale RANCH

SANTA PAULA CALIFORNIA

REGISTERED QUARTER HORSES AND ANGUS CATTLE

Wilton's *Junior Herd Sire*

. . . You will like his Calves

Bandolier 123d of Wilton 959336

Sire: BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON 688851	Blackcap Barry 499747	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Blackcap Bardella 460785	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackcap Quality Belle
	Blackcap Tolan 73d 560246	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			★Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Blackcap Tolan 29th 450560	★Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap C. 10th
Dam: ★BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE 510405	★Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704	★Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Black Jestress 6th 267720	Blackcap Bertram
			Black Jestress 4th
	★Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d 482260	Burgess Glencarnock 13th 446876	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Miss Burgess McGregor 10th
		Blackcap Betty of Page 316411	Blackbird Perfect of Page
			Blackcap Bessie of Page

BANDOLIER 123d of WILTON, an outstanding individual with a most creditable show record; sired by a Bull whose Calves, sixteen head of them, averaged over $3,200.00 at our last sale. His dam, of course, being the 1939 International Grand Champion Female, and one of the all time great cows of the breed.

His First Calf — Blackbird of Wilton 37th — *A Senior Heifer Calf*

WAS SELECTED AS THE

1949 Iowa State Fair Grand Champion Female

This was BLACKBIRD of WILTON 37th's First Show, and a very competent judge remarked "She'll be hard to stop in any Show". The First Prize Pair of Calves were also sired by BANDOLIER 123d of WILTON.

You're invited to WILTON to see his Calves

WILTON FARMS

DAVENPORT, IOWA

OTTO G. NOBIS G. J. NORTON DICK NOBIS

Patterdale Herd expands and moves to

Drynoch Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario

The herd will be known as the

Drynoch Herd

We are consigning one Son and three Daughters
of our very popular Herd Sire,

Cesor's Blackbird Evader

Two Barbaras, One Blackbird, One Enchantress Erica to the

Ontario Breeders' Sale

OCTOBER 1st—Coliseum, Exhibition Grounds—TORONTO

Drynoch Farms

G. B. BEATTY, Owner — W. HARPER, Herdsman

Richmond Hill — **Ontario**

A New Southwestern Herd

(Continued from page 58)

good crops can't be grown. In late years, with good moisture conditions fields have been very good. But he is thinking of the more normal years when lack of rain and summer heat make for smaller yields. The same land, left in grass, will produce bigger returns, on the average, than if put in crops.

So at Sky Farm it is a matter of plenty of grazing, with a reserve for winter pasture when the weather permits, plus all of the hay requirements. As a concession to cropping Atlas Sorgo is grown for silage. Almost any year, including dry ones, it produces enough tonnage to get a herd through the winter.

Typical of the thoroughness at Sky Farm in all matters, including cattle, is the grass program. One of the leading forage men of the state was brought in and a plan of adaptability was worked out—and is followed. Aim at maximum grazing at all seasons of the year the various mixtures in use include lespedeza, yellow hop clover, white Dutch clover, blue grass and rye grass. There is also some native bluestem grass, 200 acres, which is being left in its virgin state.

And speaking of bluestem the Sky Farm owner is very "high" on the grazing on his 3,200 acre ranch in the Kansas Flint Hills, near Grenola. So far it is used for steer fattening, handling 625 head in the summer and wintering 150. It goes without saying

Some One, Some Where

Wants and needs your surplus breeding cattle—use space in the JOURNAL to contact these prospective customers.

Important Announcement

"Sale ★ of ★ the ★ Stars"

(A New Annual Sale that will feature "CANADA'S BEST")

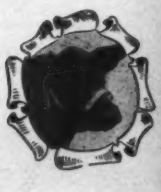
Postponed

Until the Royal Winter Fair, Wednesday, Nov. 23d

Due to so many of our consignors wishing to show their entries at leading Canadian shows. It has been decided to hold

"Sale ★ of ★ the ★ Stars"

At the time of the ROYAL WINTER FAIR, immediately after the judging at, The Oakville Sale Arena, situated 20 miles west of TORONTO .... It is our firm intention to have the best collection of cattle for your appraisal ever offered at a CANADIAN CONSIGNMENT.... Plan to attend this sale and The CANADIAN ROYAL WINTER FAIR.



Watch Further Issues for this Most Important Sale

May we urge you to REMEMBER the ONTARIO ASSOCIATION, SALE being held OCTOBER 1st, 1949.

Hays Ltd. — Sales Managers Box 64 — **Oakville, Ontario**

Eighth Annual

Ontario Breeders' Sale

Saturday, October 1st, Toronto, Ontario

Show and Sale to be at the Coliseum, Exhibition Grounds, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

5 Males . . . 55 lots . 50 Females

ONTARIO has long been recognized for its good breeding herds, the excellence of their Breeding Females and their great BANDOLIER Bred BULLS. Past auctions have been very successful because of the high quality of the consignments from the different breeders. The same good type, DAUGHTERS and SONS of TOP BULLS, representatives from the leading Popular Families are good reasons for another good sale, and reason enough for breeders desiring to improve their own herds to be present on OCTOBER 1st. The catalog tells the story. Write for your copy.

SHOW: To be held on Saturday Morning, the cattle to be judged by Dr. J. J. HENDREN, President of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and owner of Grand River Stock Farms, Webberville, Michigan.

SALE: This sale will start promptly at 1:00 p. m.

Consignors

MALCOLM BAILEY	Uxbridge	J. R. KOHLER	Brampton
LAURENCE BANKS	Cayuga	HON. RAY LAWSON	London
G. B. BEATTY	Richmond Hill	LLOYD MACK	Rockwood
J. H. BEELBY	Stroud	R. K. MARQUIS	Sunderland
G. L. BERRY	Glanford Station	D. E. McEWEN	London
DON HEAD FARMS	Richmond Hill	A. McKINNON & SONS	Hillsburg
W. L. HAM	Fergus	A. SEILING	Elmira
CARR HATCH	Unionville	F. G. TODD & SON	Lucknow
TOM HENDERSON	Guelph	WINDSWEEP FARM LTD.	Dunsford

For Catalogs, Write:

A. C. McTAGGART, President,
Aurora, Ontario, Canada

A. E. L. MAUGHAN, Secretary
Aurora, Ontario, Canada

Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

W. M. "Bill" Barton, representing
The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Hamilton James and Duncan Brown,
Auctioneers

Sale Headquarters: ROYAL YORK HOTEL, TORONTO, ONTARIO. Make Reservations direct or through the Secretary. Attend the "Get-Together" Banquet at the ROYAL YORK HOTEL, FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 30th.

Attend this Sale Circuit:

October 1st—ONTARIO BREEDERS' SALE ..... Toronto, Ontario
October 3rd—"BANDOLIER REVIEW" SALE, Great Oaks Stock Farms ..... Rochester, Michigan
October 5th—J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS ..... Pleasant Plains, Illinois
October 6th—B. A. DYE FARMS' SALE ..... Wyanet, Illinois

Applewood...

For Sale

Calves Only

40 Heifer and Bull Calves sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 61st, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d (a full brother to International Grand Champion) . . . Also Calves by ELBA'S BARDOLIER, by BLACKCAP BANDOLIER, by BLACK BARDOLIER. Have very good set of Bull Calves sired by him 8 to 12 months old, and out of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d Cows.

For further Information Write, Call, or Better Still, Come Look . . . .

Edward Polka

7 Miles North, 1 West of
RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

that this more recently acquired property would make a very good cow ranch.

One does not have to go back too many years in Oklahoma to hit the days of the Indian Territory, the Cherokee Strip, and the men who made an empire from some very raw material. George Coleman's father was one of these men. He made the dash into the Cherokee Strip in a cart pulled by two Indian ponies. "Dad kept those ponies around until they died at twenty-nine and thirty-one years of age."

Always Plenty of Pure Bred Commercial Aberdeen-Angus Females

Write your wants to

James A. Gowdy

ARCH, NEW MEXICO

It is a pretty good guess that the second generation is pretty much of the same stripe. Based on what has been done in improvements and cattle in a brief time George Coleman has dug in for an extended stay in the Aberdeen-Angus business.

—o—

FIGURE RATES FOR SILO FILLING

Custom work these days is concerned with a large amount of silo filling by field chopping equipment and stationary silo filling equipment.

To find the most common charges for this work, B. R. Bookhout and R. W. Christian, Michigan State College agricultural economists, queried a group of Michigan farmers about prices charged.

The custom rates for filling silo with field chopping equipment were mostly on an hourly basis, varying with the amount of equipment furnished by the custom operator. When the field chopper and blower, one tractor and two wagons were furnished, the usual charge was $8.00 per hour. Addition of another tractor, wagon, and an extra man brought the usual charge to $10.00 per hour. Farmers furnishing trucks and drivers for hauling charged from $10.00 to $12.00 per hour.

Some farmers with field choppers reported separate charges for the equipment used in the field and the equipment at the silo. Usual rates were $6.50 per hour for the field work and $1.00 to $2.00 per foot of silage depending on silo diameter.

Custom rates for filling silo with stationary equipment was reported commonly as $4.00 per hour. On the basis of height of silage in the silo, farmers charged seventy-five cents per foot in ten foot silos and $1.00 per foot for twelve or fourteen foot silos.

Third Annual Show and Sale

Clovis

New Mexico

Monday, October 3d

Keep in the Black with the Blacks . .

The story of the progress of the Bonnie Blacks in the Southwest is alluring and fascinating indeed. There are many reasons for this; a few reasons might well be mentioned: First they are Polled, consequently there is no Dehorning necessary, nor is the usual Carcass injury so prevalent among horned cattle. No Cancer Eye to contend with, thus avoiding costly losses. They have the World's Record dressing percentage. They thrive in all climates and at all elevations. Unequalled for CROSS-BREEDING. Superior Foragers. Bigger and Better Calf Crops, small Calf loss. Disease resistant. Abundant Milk means Heavier Calves and More Beef at Less Cost. More Grand Champions than all other Breeds Combined. Come to CLOVIS, buy a few and give them a trial.

For Catalogs address GEORGE E. CURTIS, Sale Manager, Rt. 2, MELROSE, N. M.

New Mexico Cattlemen's Ass'n

Bulk of Illinois Blues

(Continued from page 56)

the El-Jon herd, a third place winner at the Futurity this year, took second money for the Iowa herd.

The Tolan herd continued its winning ways in the senior calf class, only this time a different sire was represented. Heading the class was Quality Bardolier 3d, a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad. The same herd had Eileenmere 1100th, a second place winner at the Futurity and a son of Eileenmere 1000th, in the red ribbon spot.

Five junior calves were led out with the winner Eileenmere 1101st, another son of the "1000th." The Frank Bradley herd, of Illinois, had a son of Eric B. 10th in second. This placing was a duplicate of the awards at the Futurity ten days earlier.

The senior championship between the two-year old winner, representing the Central Illinois Association, and the Tolan's senior yearling son of Eileenmere 500th was decided in favor of the Voorhees bull. Judge Thompson liked his condition and great width and depth of body and these qualities carried him on to the grand championship over his junior competitor.

The junior purple went to the junior yearling winner, Eileenmere 1075th, by 500th. Reserve junior champion was the Tolan senior calf class winner.

The five bull group was won by the Central Illinois Association, with the Tolan herd taking the other two groups.

The newer herd of B. A. Dye, Wyanet, Illinois, drew the first blue in the two-year old heifer class with Erica of Awoi, by Glen Erwin J. The Stoerger herd from Monticello, Illinois, was second with a daughter of Hanesmere 4th. She was the senior yearling winner at Illinois in 1948.

The senior yearling class of thirteen provided the eventual senior and grand champion of the show in Barbarette, from the Tolan herd. This very thick, typy daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad was a first place winner at the Futurity. El-Jon, of Iowa, was second with Miss Burgess B. 60th.

Paulinemere 5th, by Eva's Bandolier Lad, was the Tolan winner in the junior yearling class. She was a first place winner and junior champion at the Futurity, and went on to the same honors at Illinois. Her competition in class came from the Bob Cresap herd, of Illinois, with a heifer from the Rundles Angus Farm, of Illinois, in third money in this class of seventeen.

Another Futurity winner repeated when Evergreen 6th of West Woodlawn took the summer yearling class for Tim and Ferne Pierce, of Illinois. She is by Black Woodlawn 11th, a son of Eileenmere 48th. The Tolans stood second with a Blackcap Missie daughter of Eileenmere 500th, with J. C. McLlean, of Illinois, third.

It was Tolan first in the senior calves with a daughter of "500th" and the Tim Pierce herd second. El-Jon, of Iowa, made it one-two in the junior heifer class with calves by Homeplace Eileenmere 14th and Raona's Bardolier 3d, respectively.

For the female championship it was the winning senior yearling, Barbarette, all the way. She took the senior purple from the Beck Dye two-year old winner and went on to defeat her junior champion stable-mate, Paulinemere 5th, for the grand championship honors.

The get-of-sire show brought out nine groups. The Tolan entries by Eileenmere 500th and Eva's Bandolier Lad were one and two. The Bradley herd was third on calves by Eric B. 10th and El-Jon fourth on the get of Raona's Bardolier 3d. The powerful Tolan string took all of the remaining group firsts.

EXHIBITORS: Armstrong Brothers, Tuscola, Illinois; John I. Barnes, Wyoming, Illinois; Richard R. Besse, Erie, Illinois; R. S. Besse, Erie, Illinois; Black Diamond Ranch, DuQuoin, Illinois; F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois; E. J. Burns, St. Francisville, Illinois; Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association, Congerville, Illinois; Robert F. Cresap, Seymour, Illinois; Charles Daube, McNabb, Illinois; Franklin De Boer, Wyoming, Illinois; Donna Dowson, Springfield, Illinois; B. A. Dye, Wyanet, Illinois; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; William Fink, Grayslake, Illinois; Eugene Frantz, Lerna, Illinois; Carlyle Greathouse, Hindsboro, Illinois; Goodheart Farms, Eaton, Ohio; Bob Hammond, Potomac, Illinois; Charlotte Hunley, Wauconda, Illinois.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Betty Johnson, Maroa, Illinois; Douglas Kincaid, Palestine, Illinois; Charles Koch, Mt. Sterling, Illinois; Lantz & Dickinson, Congerville, Illinois; Mrs. Virginia N. McCarl, Payson, Illinois; Jerry McDavid, Bethany, Illinois; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois; Jim Maher, Princeville, Illinois; Merle S. Miller, Clinton, Illinois; J. L. Moberly, Hammond, Illinois; Bill Moody, Princeville, Illinois; Lucile B. & John Patton, Jr., Earl Park, Indiana; Norris S. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Tim & Ferne Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Kenneth W. Piller, Mendota, Illinois; James Rod, La Moille, Illinois; Rundles' Angus Farm, El Paso, Illinois; Darrell Lloyd Smith, Alexander, Illinois.

George Stoerger, Jr., Monticello, Illinois; Leo Stokes, El Paso, Illinois; Stonegate Farms, Springfield, Illinois; Richard Taylor, Hindsboro, Illinois; Phillip Teare, Champaign, Illinois; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri; Truax & LaVoi, Piatt, Illinois; Martin L. Tuetken, Jerseyville, Illinois; Merle Tuttle, Hindsboro, Illinois; Weaver Brothers, Peoria, Illinois; Lila K. Weinberg, Carthage, Illinois; Jane Kay Weir, Gladstone, Illinois; E. P. & M. Lantz, Willerton, Danvers, Illinois; Wilson Brothers, Beason, Illinois.

Judge: HOLMES THOMPSON, Cortland, Indiana.

BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1946, and April 30, 1947, (10 shown): 1—Barbara Juana's Eric 978659, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 2—Eileenmere 1062d 1047546, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Homeplace Bell Boy 19th 978225, Tim & Ferne Pierce; 4—Bradolier 935684, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 5—Stoerger's Blackcap 970672, George Stoerger, Jr.; 6—Bandolier 4th of Kemmere 939287, B. A. Dye; 7—Eileenmere 2637th 953311, Black Diamond Ranch; 8—Eileenmere W. R. 21st 955763, Rundles' Angus Farms; 9—Blackcap Dell Lad 960400, E. P. & M. Lantz Willerton; 10—Even Bardolier 1015734, Lucille B. & John Patton, Jr.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947, (14 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1050th 1047517, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1064th 1047548, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Eileenmere 487th P. J., Martin L. Tuetken & Son; 4—Blackcap Eileenmere 105th 1150344, Robert F. Cresap; 5—Burgess B. 229th 1027243, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 6—Excelsior Bardolier 1039833, El-Jon Farms; 7—Clearnock 225th 1073996, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 8—Bandolier of Deep Valley 3d, Truax & LaVoi; 9—Eileenmere of B. D. 15th 1069815, B. A. Dye; 10—Blackcaper 6th of West Woodlawn 1022874, Tim & Ferne Pierce; 11—Eileenmere K. 38th 1057049, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 12—Eileenmere of B. D. 5th 1019377, B. A. Dye; 13—Eileenmere H. 78th 1031958, Black Diamond Ranch; 14—Eileenmere W. R. 10th 1071218, Rundles' Angus Farms.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1948, and April 30, 1948, (10 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1075th 1080809, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Envious Bardolier 3d 1071958, El Jon Farms; 3—Even Bardolier 2d 1111206, El Jon Farms; 4—Erics Prince of V. F. 1072221, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 5—Black Peer of West Woodlawn 1088127, Tim & Ferne Pierce; 6—Breetwood Eileenmere 2d 1061063, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 7—Barmores Elga Erica 673d 1103038, Lantz & Dickinson; 8—Dor-Mac's Eileenmere 7th 1066966, J. C. McLean; 9—Bradolier 5th 1074016, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 10—Eileenmere C. R. 43d 1071226, Rundles' Angus Farms.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1948, and August 31, 1948, (13 shown): 1—Eileenmere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Elban, Bardolier 3d 1071966, El-Jon

OTTAWA POST HOLE DIGGERS

(THERE IS NO OTHER LIKE IT!)

Prices from $99.50 up. The digger you have been waiting for. Quick hitch to any tractor with power take-off. Fastest power auger return. Heavy hi-speed two flight auger. Safety clutch prevents damage, eliminates shear pins. Strictly one-man machine. Write today for digger facts, new low prices.

Patents Pending

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 5-476 Elm St., Ottawa, Kans.

NO—We do not have a Bull for each Cow

But we are making progress.

We have just purchased . . . . . .

Prince Sunbeam 40th 661397

8 years old. He by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, out of GEORGINA BROWN 392152, one of the corner stones in the early Sunbeam Farm herd. A granddaughter of IMP. GADIE, bred by J. Earnest Kerr, of Harviestoun. . . . Incidentally we own a young son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th out of a daughter of GEORGINA BROWN.

On our yard stick the price does not always indicate the VALUE. What they produce does.

R. A. Patterson P. O. Box 6 **Muskogee, Oklahoma**

Sky Farm

A Herd Strong in **SUNBEAM Breeding**

Calves Sired by

Prince Sunbeam 216th

are MOST OUTSTANDING. We believe they are the RIGHT TYPE backed by the RIGHT BREEDING.

• • •

We will SELL a few SONS and DAUGHTERS in the FALL SALES.

Visit Sky Farm when you are in

Miami, Oklahoma

MR. & MRS. GEORGE L. COLEMAN, Owners **A. O. POWELL, Manager**

Farms; 3—Eileenmere C. R. 50th 1133191, Rundles' Angus Farms; 4—Bandoliermere 43d 1136519; J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Georgene 79th 1096343, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 6—Bandoliermere 42d 1136513, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 7—Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4th 1115883, J. G. McLean; 8—West Woodlawn Blackcaper 1088128, Tim & Ferne Pierce; 9—Eileenmere B. D. 11th 1149027, B. A. Dye; 10—Black Woodlawn Again 1086727, Tim & Ferne Pierce; 11—Bandoliermere 41st 1136506, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 12—Black Knight of Wychwood 1098087, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 13—Bandoliermere 40th 1136505, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1948, and December 31, 1948, (11 shown): 1—Quality Bardolier 3d 1155869, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1100th 1136502, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Quality Bardolier B. 2d 1121314, El-Jon Farms; 4—Eileenmere C. R. 47th 1157449, Rundles' Angus Farms; 5—Quality Bradolier 1138608, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 6—Entry, George Steorger, Jr.; 7—Eileenmere B. D. 21st 1153815, B. A. Dye; 8—Eileenmere C. B. F. 5th 1095993, Black Diamond Ranch; 9—Eileenmere 1177th 1136504, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 10—Prince Fairfield, Mrs. Virginia N. McCarl; 11—Forest Grove Eileenmere 258th 115-4078, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association.

Bulls calved after January 1, 1949, (5 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1101st 1155871, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Bradolier 30th, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 3—Elbanor 2d of West Woodlawn 1157478, Tim & Ferne Pierce; 4—Estonian Quality, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Entry, George Stoerger, Jr.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Quality Bardolier 3d, Garrett Tolan Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1075th 1080-809, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1050th 1047517, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Barbra Juana's Eric 978-649, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1050th 1047517, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Barbara Juana's Eric 978659, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association.

Five Bulls, Any Age, (8 shown): 1—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 2—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 3—El-Jon Farms; 4—Tim & Ferne Pierce; 5—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 6—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 7—B. A. Dye; 8—Rundles' Angus Farms.

Three Bulls, Any Age, (6 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 4—El-Jon Farms; 5—Rundles' Angus Farms; 6—B. A. Dye.

Two Bulls, Any Age, (11 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 5—El-Jon Farms; 6—Rundles' Angus Farms; 7—Tim & Ferne Pierce; 8—J. C. McLean; 9—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 10—B. A. Dye; 11—George Stoerger, Jr.

FEMALES:

Females calved between January 1, 1947, and June 30, 1947, (6 shown): 1—Erica of B. D. 1038242, B. A. Dye; 2—Barbara of Typical Farm 7th 1055-111, George Stoerger, Jr.; 3—Ballindalloch Bradmar B. 988761, Phillip Teare; 4—Queen of Kinmere 4th 1020012, Douglas Kincaid; 5—Entry, E. J. Burns; 6—Blackcap of J. & S. 20th 1061347, Rundles' Angus Farms.

Females calved between July 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947, (13 shown): 1—Barbarette 1047529, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Miss Burgess B. 60th 1039814, El-Jon Farms; 3—Vin-Blackbird 14th 1021400, Robert F. Cresap; 4—Eileen Capudell 10th 1071219, Rundles' Angus Farms; 5—Black Effie 7th of West Woodlawn 1073373, Tim & Ferne Pierce; 6—Juana 12th of Bradley 1027254, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 7—Blackbird Eileen P. H. 1028555, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 8—Erica D. 38th 1019376, B. A. Dye; 9—Entry, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 10—Fairfield Elbina Belle 1132537, Mrs. Virginia N. McCarl; 11—Bardolier's Trulady 1078816, Truax & LaVoi; 12—Ballindalloch L. R. P. 1013916, Lucile R. & John Patton, Jr.

Females calved between January 1, 1948, and April 30, 1948, (17 shown): 1—Paulinemere 5th 1080810, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Blackcap McHenry T. 19th 1116605, Robert F. Cresap; 3—Blackcap Eileen K. 2d 1071224, Rundles' Angus Farms; 4—Miss Georgina 26th of Bradley 1074015, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 5—Easy Erica B. 2d 1073517, El-Jon Farms; 6—Black Betty of Angmere 1085643, E. J. Burns; 7—Lucia of West Woodlawn 1093179, Tim & Ferne Pierce; 8—Enid Elba of St. Rose 1083532, Black Diamond Ranch; 9—Blackcap Empress of Kenmere 1076746, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 10—Marshall's Pride Queen U. S. J. 108-9928, Truax & LaVoi; 11—Blackcap of Wychwood 5th 1095403, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 12—Bonnamere W. 2d 1066268, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 13—Blackcap Rundles 1071225, Rundles' Angus Farms; 14—Blackcap of Typical Farm 60th 1065599, George Stoerger, Jr.

Females calved between May 1, 1948, and August 31, 1948, (17 shown): 1—Evergreen 6th of West Woodlawn 1086725, Tim & Ferne Pierce; 2—Blackcap Missie 21st 1136507, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Dor-Mac Elirina 4th 1115884, J. C. McLean; 4—Pridemere T. 119th 1136508, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Barbara Lassie 38th 1071970, El-Jon Farms; 6—Elba Capudell 8th 1071227, Rundles' Angus Farms; 7—Cherry Blossom B. D. 1153890, B. A. Dye; 8—Blackcap Princess 85th 1119538, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 9—Elba Empress of Angmere 1085647, E. J. Burns; 10—Blackcap Fandie T. 75th 1119948, Robert F. Cresap; 11—Blackcap of Typical Farms 100th 1090883, George Stoerger, Jr.; 12—Miss Burgess 75th of Bradley 1138609, F. M. Bradley; 13—Miss Lady Ann 3d 1104310, Jane Kay Weir; 14—Blackbird 39th of Hamlet 1100346, Truax & LaVoi; 15—Georgina of Wychwood 940647, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association.

Females calved between September 1, 1948, and December 31, 1948, (15 shown): 1—Ellunamere 18th 1136525, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—West Woodlawn Black Effie 1157475, Tim & Ferne Pierce; 3—Blackbird B. D. 72d 1149033, B. A. Dye; 4—Elbamere 32d 1136523, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Rundles' Lady Eline 5th 1155834, Rundles' Angus Farms; 6—Gammer 4th of Bradley 1138623, F. M. Bradley; 7—Elbana 2d 1155868, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 8—Gammer of Dor-Mac 1140099, J. C. McLean; 9—Betty Bandolier 3d 1126035, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 10—Betty Bandolier 2d 1126033, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 11—Miss Bar Evergreen 1104314, Jane Kay Weir; 12—Maid of Burgess B. D. 7th 1153816, B. A. Dye; 13—Entry; 14—Pridemere B. C. S. 2d 1112816, Black Diamond Ranch; 15—Angmere's Blackbird 1102563, E. J. Burns.

Females calved after January 1, 1949, (12 shown): 1—Eileenmere's Erica W. H. F. 1135748, El-Jon Farms; 2—Edwina B. 10th 1154210, El-Jon Farms; 3—Bardolier's Tru-Lady, Truax & LaVoi; 4—Blackcap Tolan 186th 1155872, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Erica of West Woodlawn 1157479, Tim & Ferne Pierce; 6—Blackbird Cresap, Robert F. Cresap; 7—Miss Georgina 38th of Bradley, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 8—Blackcap Judy C. R. 3d 1157450, Rundles' Angus Farms; 9—Erica Enchanta C. R. 1157451, Rundles' Angus Farms; 10—Miss Barbara of T. F. 1st, George Stoerger, Jr.; 11—Dor-Mac's Eileen 1155075, J. C. McLean; 12—Entry, Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Evergreen 6th of West Woodlawn 1086725, Tim & Ferne Pierce.

Junior Champion Female: Paulinemere 5th 1080-810, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Prince Sunbeam 205th

We are Consigning to the

National Sale at Dallas, Texas, October 12th

1 Daughter and 1 Son of Prince Sunbeam 205th

The Heifer is a MISS BURGESS, out of a BAR SUNBEAM Dam and sells BRED to PRINCE SUNBEAM 81st

•

The Bull is a May yearling and is ready for service

Orchard Hill Farms

Enid, Oklahoma

DOYLE COTTON, Owner
DILLARD BRYCE, Manager
WARREN BENSON, Herdsman

C. W. Cotton, *Dispersion*

To be held at the Farm

Beginning at 1:00 P. M.

Tuesday, November 8th

Tulsa - - - - - - - - - Oklahoma

55 Females 65 Lots and 10 Bulls

Many Cows with Calves at Side . . . . . Bred and Open Heifers

Prince Sunbeam 29th

Featuring His Great Son Prince Sunbeam 1309th

As well as the herd sire BAR BURGESS C. 6th, a son of BAR SUNBEAM, and EIGHT other BULLS that are ready for service.

Epponian 8th of Rosemere

. . . . . 1936 International Grand Champion Bull

We are Selling 2 of His Splendid Daughters

This is one of the pioneer herds in the Tulsa area. In the female end of the offering, there will be Ten WITCH of ENDORS, close up to International Grand Champion Bulls, many of them with Calves at side. There will be Eight JUANA ERICAS from the top Juana strain. There will be a heavy concentration of the SUNBEAM blood in this sale, such as, Seven granddaughters of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS; Six granddaughters of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th; Three granddaughters of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; Two granddaughters of PRIDE 17th of SUNBEAM, dam of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; One granddaughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th; One daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th, the $20,000 Angus Valley sire. There will be One BALLINDALLOCH JILT; One BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA; Two daughters of the International Grand Champion, EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE, and Six of their descendants. Other families that will be heavily represented are the McHENRY BARBARAS, MISS BURGESSES, BLACKBIRDS, BLACKCAPS, ERICAS—several strains, PRIDES of ABERDEEN, and QUEEN MOTHERS.

All of the adult cattle will be presented in their working clothes, younger cattle will be in nice fit. Many show prospects being offered. . . . These cattle are so well bred that we will star their pedigrees in the catalog. Please study the pedigrees. We can assure you that the cattle are good. All females vaccinated against Bang's disease.

Sale Headquarters:

MAYO HOTEL, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Attend the following Sale Circuit:

NOVEMBER 5—Essar-Shahan Joint Sale ..... Brady, Texas
NOVEMBER 7—Southwestern Regional Angus Association Sale ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma
NOVEMBER 8—C. W. Cotton, Dispersion Sale ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma

For Catalog address:

J. B. McCorkle, *Sale Manager* Suite 3710 A.I.U. Building **Columbus 15, Ohio**

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Erica of B. D. 1038242, B. A. Dye.

Senior Champion Female: Barbarette 1047529, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Paulinemere 5th 1080810, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Barbarette 1047529, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 4—El-Jon Farms; 5—Tim & Ferne Pierce; 6—Rundles' Angus Farms; 7—B. A. Dye; 8—George Stoerger, Jr.; 9—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association.

Pair of Females, Any Age, (11 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Tim & Ferne Pierce; 3—B. A. Dye; 4—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—El-Jon Farms; 6—Rundles' Angus Farms; 7—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association; 8—J. C. McLean; 9—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 10—George Stoerger, Jr.; 11—E. J. Burns.

Pair of Yearlings, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—El-Jon Farms; 4—El-Jon Farms; 5—Tim & Ferne Pierce; 6—Rundles' Angus Farms; 7—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 8—J. C. McLean; 9—B. A. Dye; 10—Central Illinois Angus Breeders Association.

Pair of Calves, (7 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—El-Jon Farms; 3—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 4—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—B. A. Dye; 6—Tim & Ferne Pierce; 7—Rundles' Angus Farms.

Produce of Dam, (6 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—El-Jon Farms; 4—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 5—Rundles' Angus Farms; 6—Douglas Kincaid.

Essar Ranch

(Continued from page 64)

To a large extent the Aberdeen-Angus has the ability to pass on this dominant trait. Hornlessness means avoidance of the screw worm menace and weight loss following dehorning, and avoidance of bruises in shipping and in the feed lot.

4. The cross bred should be black. In great degree the Aberdeen-Angus is able to transmit its solid black color to

Creswell Farm's . .

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25th, 1949, *at the Farm* . . . .

55

Sunbeam Breeding, at its best, is featured

20 Cows, *with Calves at side and rebred*
9 Cows, *bred to top Bulls*
6 Heifers, *bred to Prince Ellerslie 3d*
11 Heifers, *bred to Gallagher's Crown Prince*
9 Heifers, *will sell open*

Sires and Service Bulls

Prince Ellerslie 3d, *by Prince Sunbeam 249th*
Gallagher's Crown Prince, *by Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam*
Creswell Prince Burgess, *by Prince Eston Quality*
Highlands Bandolmere, *by Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock*
General Lucifer of Creswell, *by General 6th of Page*

Creswell Farm

JOSEPH SCHWERIN Proprietor

BREEDERS OF ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

Forest, Virginia

the cross bred. For trademark and uniformity purposes a solid color is essential.

From the first crosses on the results have been most hartening. The half Aberdeen-Angus-half Brahman calves turned out to be fine, large animals, polled for the most part and largely solid black in color. From the half breed stage the experiment has been carried on into three-quarter Aberdeen-Angus and three-quarter Brahman animals by various inter mating until today in the third generation, there has been produced a three-eighths Brahman-five-eights Aberdeen-Angus group of animals that have won expressions of approval from many southwestern ranchers.

In most instances in the half breeds, the Brahman hump has virtually disappeared, while the Aberdeen-Angus crest seems somewhat larger than normal. Later generations with only one-quarter to three-eights Brahman blood carry mere traces of the physical characteristics of the Brahman, largely in the ears, tails and loose skin folds.

Observation and experiments have shown that in addition to possession of the four previously mentioned primary characteristics in varying degrees the Brahman-Aberdeen-Angus cross has the following traits:

Good Doing Ability—From the Brahman the cross bred inherits the sweat glands lacking in the Aberdeen-Angus, giving the cross bred a high resistance to heat. The

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

. . . . First Production Sale

. . . . . *Off Route U. S. 460,* FOREST, VIRGINIA

Lots

A scene of the entrance to CRESWELL—

The cattle will be presented in their every day working clothes, neither show fat nor thin, but in excellent breeding condition. Families at CRESWELL include all the top tribes and among them are the BALLINDALLOCH JILT, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS, McHENRY BLACKCAP, ANTELOPE, BARBARAS, EVERGREEN ERICAS, LASSIE BLACKCAPS, PRIDES, QUEEN MOTHERS and BLACKCAP EMPRESS.

The herd is T. B. and Bang's Accredited and Creswell is located just off of Route U. S. No. 460, three-fourths of a mile west of Forest, Virginia.

Sale Manager, Dave Canning, *Secretary,* Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

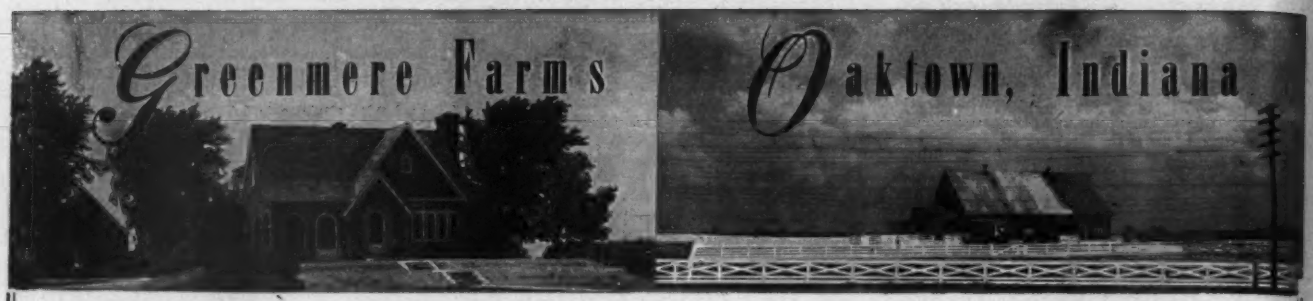
P. O. Box 93

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Catalogs **For your copy of the catalog or a hotel reservation, please address the sale manager. Sale Headquarters will be the Virginian Hotel, Lynchburg, Virginia** Reservations

tend the Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Sale at Warrenton, Virginia on Monday, October 24th, then come on to Creswell. We will arrange transportation.

nchburg can be reached by train via the C & O as well as the N & W Railroads; also American Airlines service to Lynchburg. Planes or trains will be met upon request.



Black Bardolier R. G.

Looking or Buying

Stop at the Farms--We are always Glad to show our Cattle

Robert Collins, Herdsman P. O. Box 96, Oaktown, Ind. Robert E. Green, Owner

Epponianmere 2d

smaller Brahman rumen too is transmitted. The cross bred apparently feeds more often than the English breeds, but they can do so in the heat of the day because of their lower body temperature. The Brahman also pass on their great resistance to diseases and pests. Brahmans are particularly resistant to pink eye, cancer eye, foot rot, lumpy jaw and pneumonia. Because of the Brahman's ability to do well on sparsely grassed range land, the cross bred can forage much farther for food and water than the pure bred English breeds. In addition, the better developed mother instinct of the Brahman is transmitted to the cross bred. Along with their rich milk yield Brahman cows take better care of their calves. For example Brahman cows will lick the fly-blows from their offspring. Cross bred cows also have less birth difficulties because the cross diameter of the cross bred foetus is small compared to that of the straight bred animal. From the Aberdeen-Angus the cross bred inherits a specific resistance to pink eye and cancer eye, and the small teats enabling calves suck without difficulty.

Disposition—It has been observed that Brahman-Aberdeen-Angus cross breds are no more difficult to handle than other breeds.

The fourth generation of these cross breds will appear in 1950 and it is the present thought of those in charge of the program to continue it as they have in the past. They are on particular watch for an outstanding individual bull to which they can breed closely to fix a type. They are not convinced beyond question that the three-eighths Brahman-five-eighths Aberdeen-Angus is the exact blood fraction they want. It is their belief that the ideal fraction probably lies within the boundary of three-eighths to one-half Brahman blood. With almost a decade of experimentation behind the program's directors believe that perhaps another decade of work is needed before a true breeding animal with all the necessary characteristics can be produced.

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Here at Greenacre

We have for many years endeavored to maintain one of the good Aberdeen-Angus herds. Only Cows of good breeding, good individuality and quality remain in the herd. Please refer to Page 185 August issue of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL—see the kind of Heifers we reserve for our own Breeding Herd. . . .

These are bred to ELGA BARDOLIER G. R. 881441, a son of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R., and out of a daughter of QUALITY MARSHALL. His first Calves born this Spring are a very attractive and promising lot.

•

We are using as Herd Sires:

GOOD HOPE GENERAL 8th 885965
. . . . . A grandson of GENERAL 6th of PAGE and EL KATIF of DOONHOLM

EGLA BARDOLIER G. R. 881441
. . . . . A grandson of QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. and QUALITY MARSHALL

PRINCE SUNBEAM 246th 878878
. . . . A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS

•

HAROLD CLEVINGER, Herdsman

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana

The Farm is located 20 miles north of the junction of U. S. 41 and U. S. 24 (Kentland) or 30 miles south of the junction of U. S. 30 and U. S. 41

Black Again at Monticello

(Continued from page 54)

cello event, and again in 1949. As good as his steer was six years ago Ray Kurt says, and we agree, that he wouldn't have been in the money this year. For the Monticello show is getting tougher with feeders and breeders sending only their best.

Not only did the 1949 Big Steer contest see an Aberdeen-Angus again in the top spot but again, as in 1948 and 1947, eight of the steers in the top ten were Blacks. The contest this year saw thirty-seven Herefords, twenty-five Aberdeen-Angus and two Shorthorns from seven states in competition. Cattlemen from Texas, Nebraska, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin and Minnesota brought the top bullocks of their feeding operations to the Monticello show.

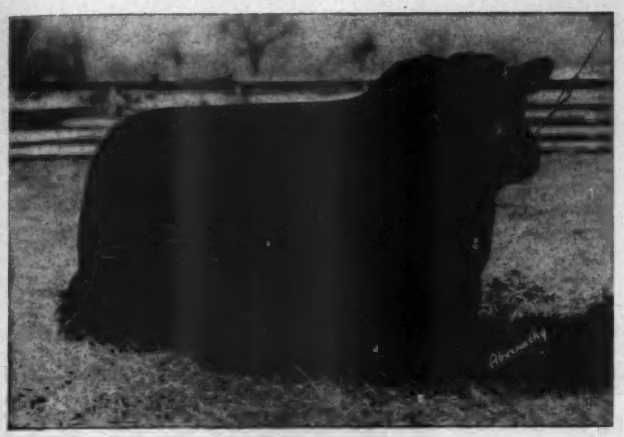
In second place was an Aberdeen-Angus fed and shown by Gus Tietjens & Son, Camanche, Iowa. Third was Ray Bailey, of Lowell, Indiana, also with a Black; Karl Hoffman, veteran International feeder and winner of Ida Grove, Iowa, had a TO Hereford in fourth money; fifth also went to a Hoffman steer, an Aberdeen-Angus. In sixth money was an attractive Hereford shown by W. T. Posey, of Ft. Stockton,

J. Omar Cole - Fountain Glen - L. A. Cole Sale

Friday, October 14th, 1949 at J. Omar Cole's Farm, 3 miles S. E. of Peru, Indiana

60 Lots

Featuring the **Get of Good Bulls** *from* **Top Females**



Eileenmere 410th 658768

An outstandingly good breeding son of EILEENMERE 85th from a Tolan Blackcap daughter of EILEENMERE 32d. Although EILEENMERE 410th was never fitted for show, he developed into a great individual and certainly HIS CALVES have proven him a very good sire.

Mostly Females

Included are young COWS with CALVES at side, some of them REBRED, other young HEIFERS BRED to GOOD Bulls and of course, a few young OPEN HEIFERS. Included are daughters and granddaughters of EILEENMERE 410th (pictured below). BLACK EVADER, (pictured below) and the get and heavy service of PRIDEMAN C. (pictured below). Also some granddaughters of old REVOLUTION 84th, whose GET did wonderfully well in the show ring and the breeding herds.

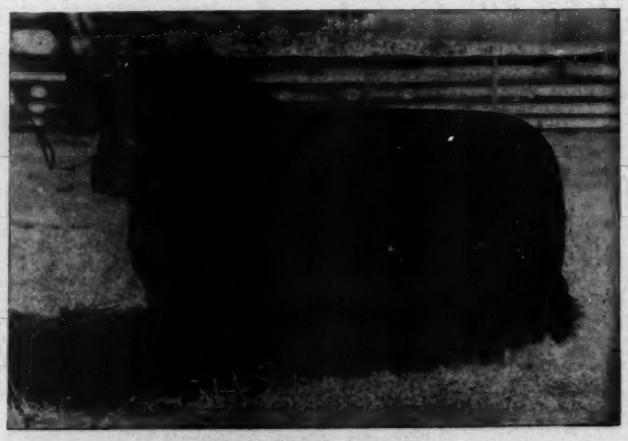
• • •

Bargains! Profit Makers—

That's right, bargains bought can easily make good profits. At the 1946 J. Omar Cole sale, Mr. J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa, purchased ten head at an average of $563.50 per head. At his Dispersion the ten head sold for $12,070.00 or an average of $1,207.00 and a PROFIT of $6,435.00. The Tudor cattle averaged in the same sale $769.00 per head. The top female in the Tudor sale, at $2,500.00 was purchased for $850.00; and the fourth top female purchased for $400.00 at J. Omar Cole's sale sold for $2,050.00. The same kind of individuality, the same excellent producing strains, the same good prepotent bulls' get will be found in the October 14th, 1949 Sale. Take advantage of these BARGAINS, make yourself a GOOD PROFIT.

Prideman C. 733700

Second Prize Bull at the 1946 National Western at Denver. PRIDEMAN C. is proving a wonderful sire. He is a line bred ROSEMERE BULL with one outcross to BURGESS MARSHALL B.



Black Evader 600088

A First Prize winner for Wildwood Farms, where he was bred. He is by EVADER of WILDWOOD, a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA and his dam by the International Grand Champion Bull, QUALITY MARSHALL.

Top Families

Included are Tolan Ectessas, McHenry and Rosemere Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Elba, Antelope, Irene, Ermina and other good branches of the Ericas as well as Blackbirds and other known good producing families.

For Catalogs, Please Write:

Albert H. Cole, Fountain Glen Farm, Peru, Indiana

Presenting

Bluebonnet Marshall→

Intensely EARL MARSHALL bred. Grand Champion at Texarkana, Dallas and Houston. Reserve Champion at Ft. Worth and Tulsa. Calves by this great Bull look most promising.

And His Associates

PRINCE ENVIOUS 2d of BATES—By Prince Sunbeam 29th.
PRINCE SUNBEAM 37th—By Black Prince of Sunbeam.
PRINCE ERIVAN of O. A. M. C.—By Quality Prince of Sunbeam.

Sire: ERICA McHENRY'S LAD 6th 675850	Revolution's Black Prince 543407	Revolution 139th 504090	Revolution 7th 387969
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Revolution's Black Girl 489809	Elite Revolution 3d 453703
			Denton's Blackgirl 3d 427515
	Erica McHenry 103d 452341	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Erica Harrison 154th 440020	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Erica Ellen 43d 365538
Dam: OAKDALE EVELINA M. 595257	Bur Marshall 15th 475294	Elation Marshall 2d 406019	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica Energy 11th 336546
		Barmaid 4th 438676	Kinglate 421099
			Maid of Oakdale 2d 365992
	Evelina M. 2d 444156	Elation Marshall 2d 406019	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica Energy 11th 336546
		Black Evelina 278983	Black Oakfield 153033
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131

Birdeye Angus Farm

W. M. SMITH & SONS, Owners — BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

Now at the head of our herd . . . .

Prince Sunbeam 120th

971618

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456335	Eric Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: PRIDE 57th of SUNBEAM 504513	Elmore Harrison 2d 415520	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Elmosa 2d 220061	Black Ensign 129031
			Elmosa 134675
	Pride 18th of Sunbeam 408574	Proud Marshall of Sunbeam 377261	Evotion Marshall 351893
			Pride Perfection 22d 351906
		Pride 11th of Sunbeam 394448	Kensington Neal 354350
			Karo's Charity 3d 227322

Along with the GOOD COWS with whom he ASSOCIATES, PRINCE SUNBEAM 120th is doing a GOOD JOB for us.

"The kind of Aberdeen-Angus that keep you in the Business"

Will Knight Route 1 **Shreveport, Louisiana**

Texas, which had the spectator backing of a considerable delegation from the Lone Star state. The rest of the money winners were all the right color—Black—and included entries from Bushland Farms, Sheldon, Illinois; True Fuller, Marshalltown, Iowa; W. H. Hansen, Monmouth, Illinois; and Novotny and Eichorn, Oxford Junction, Iowa.

Again this year the steers were placed by three packer buyers in the order that these men would buy them as prime beef on the hoof. The cattle were weighed, tagged and penned as soon as they arrived and from there on were "on their own" without benefit of any showmanship on the part of their owners. Judges this year were three men who buy several million dollars worth of beef on the hoof each year—Bert Overman, head cattle buyer of Wilson & Co., Chicago; Charlie Lee, of the Capital Live Stock Company, St. Paul; Ernie Bruckner, order buyer for John Harvey, Sioux City, Iowa. No one envied them the job they had. First they topped out the first twenty head—fifteen Aberdeen-Angus, four Herefords and a Shorthorn. Then they began tailing these tops. It wasn't too hard until they got down to fifteen head—twelve Blacks and three Herefords. From here on it took a lot of eyeing, handling and discussion. But when they finished and it was possible to go over the top ten at close range, and lay a hand on them, it was evident that they knew what they wanted—and found it. The Kurt grand champion was a wonderfully smooth, evenly fleshed steer. He was right at "twelve o'clock" and should be a great dressing steer.

The two whiteface steers in fourth and sixth money were real show pieces, too, but as one of the judges explained it later "they just won't kill out with the three steers above them; they're a little more wastey," In the final cuts it was obvious that some unusually good steers were going back to the reject pens. One of these carried ear tag 59 and belonged to Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa, International car lot feeders and winners of the Monticello show in 1948 and 1945. It goes without saying that this was quite a steer, but not good enough for 1949 competition.

Then ear tag 41 was cut out of the drove. This was an entry of Archie Minish, Dysart, Iowa. Then it was No. 9, a Doddie owned by Louis Clemens & Son, Peosta, Iowa; followed by an entry of Raymond Kurt, Cascade, Iowa; then an Aberdeen-Angus, of Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois. This left three Herefords and eight Aberdeen-Angus. The final cut to make the ten head was a Hereford owned by Tilden Burg. Now with the ten head came the job of sorting them from champion on down. However, the judges had been looking at them long enough to have the final placings well in mind. It didn't take long to spot the grand champion, and to name the others in order.

The Kurt grand champion was bred by H. H. Groff. of Fairfax, Iowa. His sire was Bandolier Eldor 20th, a bull bred by Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa, and the dam of the champion steer was by a son of Bell Boy A. A 4-H boy, Harold Hopple first had the steer, winning third in class at the 1948 Iowa State Fair.

Gus Tietjens & Son, second place winners, of $750.00, are new to Monticello competition. The third place winner, Ray Bailey, Lowell, Indiana, has been at the big Iowa show three times, and finished just out of the money each time. His 1949 entry came from the good pure bred herd of J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois. The seventh place steer, from Bushland Farms, was bred and fed by its owner, William Rheude. True

Lewisburg **Greenbrier Stock Farm** West Virginia

Presents again **Greenbrier Envious 5th 852620** *the Junior Herd Sire*

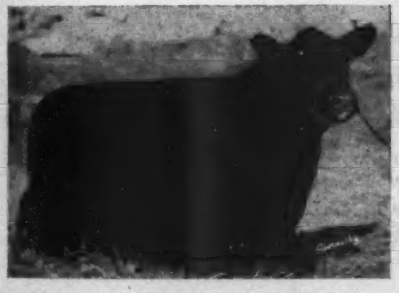
Whose Sire
Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988
is sired by
Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417

and Whose Dam
Ravenswood Pride Lassie 6th 712188
is the Daughter of
Wintonian 5th 567767

This Grandson of **Two Nationally Known Breeding and Show Bulls**

He is **Himself a Top Sire**

He won a number of "BLUES" and other high place Ribbons on the Show Circuit, having stood in NINTH Position in the INTERNATIONAL SHOW at CHICAGO. . . . He is the SIRE OF NINE of OUR PRESENT SHOW STRING, among which are the Heifers shown at the AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW, August 4th, 5th and 6th; all of which were money winners. . . . Our Four Cattle stood THIRD, SIXTH, TENTH and SIXTEENETH in their respective classes.



Patricia Dear of Greenbrier
. . . . . SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER

Envina Enchantress 3d
. . . . . JUNIOR YEARLING

Greenbrier Eris 2d
. . . . . SUMMER YEARLING

These Cattle will be showing at many of the Fairs of the East. . . See them at WEST VIRGINIA, OHIO, MARYLAND, ATLANTIC RURAL, EASTERN NATIONAL and other Fairs.

Visit the Farms and see Our Breeding Herd and Young Cattle for Sale

H. B. MOORE
HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr. } Owners

HARRY STILES
DOUG. LIVESAY } Herdsmen

Lewisburg **Greenbrier Stock Farm** West Virginia

Fuller, another Aberdeen-Angus breeder, was in eighth place with a steer of Marshall county breeding, but not from his own herd. Gene Hansen, who was on hand with a steer which placed tenth, was a co-winner of the 1947 contest. That year Gene Hansen and Bob Mills, of Monmouth, Illinois, collected the $1,000.00.

In the auction following the show the grand champion sold to Dubuque Packing Company, Dubuque, Iowa, for $43.50 per cwt. Other steers in the top ten sold at an average of around $31.00 per hundred. Most of the other steers sold at $29.00 and $30.00. At previous Monticello shows some National and International records have been made on the dressing percentages of the entries sold and slaughtered. The JOURNAL hopes to present the 1949 figures next month.

Before the end of the day more than a score of breeders and feeders had paid their $30.00 per steer nominating fee for the 1950 Feed Lot World Series show. Nominations are limited to two steers per man.

Want to Purchase

40 Head

Pure Bred, not Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Heifers

Old enough to breed or bred, for December delivery. Address

JOHN A. BLACK

ROCK HILL, SOUTH CAROLINA

Show Cattle

(Continued from page 53)

ville, Illinois, to get some pictures. I doubt that the cattle there are as popular as the product made by their owner. You see, the farm belongs to Mr. Irving S. Florsheim, maker of shoes by the same name. At the farm we found more congenial fellows with the cattle. I have concluded that these chaps who sleep with the cattle at show time are all fine gentlemen—masters of their trade—who are willing and anxious to help you with your problems if you will just take time to consult with them.

We had the good fortune to work with men at Red Top Farm who have had a world of experience with top cattle. The first we met was George Minear, formerly with D. and R. W. Farms, Marshalltown, Iowa; and Hi Point Farms, Romeo, Michigan, with a hitch in the army sandwiched between. Then there was Joe Martin, a veteran with cattle who has been around considerably—including stops at North Dakota State College, Hartley Stock Farm, Gallagher Farms and C. V. Whitney Farms. These men went to a lot of trouble to pose cattle for all the shots we wanted to make, and we are grateful for their aid.

All the visits with these "masters of the show ring" supplied a wealth of information on fitting, grooming and showing sale and show cattle.

My pursuit of knowledge about sale and show cattle produced a lot of information: The first and fundamental requirement is to know cattle—have the correct ideal in mind—and use the "right kind" in the breeding herd. The price of an individual does not necessarily mean that it is "good or bad".

Next, the herd must be properly cared for and the young stock "given every opportunity" to develop to the best of their inherent ability.

Calves should be taught manners—"good manners, that is"—early in their life. This will take patience and time and includes teaching them (1) to lead, (2) pose, (3) become accustomed to strangers, (4) get acquainted with clipping of heads and tails, (5) get them used to curling and brushing, (6) like the bathing habit.

With all this included in the program, the show and sale cattle should come up to the event in their very best possible condition. They should now be "dressed up" in a manner most becoming to the individual. You may and should try many different styles of dressing before deciding which "does the most" for that animal.

Take the top line for example. If the top line is straight and strong, the hair can be parted all the way as shown in picture No. 1 and brushed out at right angles to the backbone. To emphasize width, brush the hair to the side as far as possible without going over the downward break. To show the straight top but also to increase the appearance of depth of body, the part along the top line would be only a few inches wide. To stress the width of the loin and rump, the neck and to a point about the middle of the back are parted as usual. From here, there are two ways to go: First, brush the hair from the middle of the back over the loin and rump straight back toward the tail. The hair is left smooth in picture No. 2, to bring out width on animals with plenty of depth of body or on those that appear to be too high. The second way to go is to curl the hair on the back, loin and rump and comb it forward, picture No. 3. This causes the hair to stand up, thereby

TWO SELECT FOUNDATION HEIFERS

Consigned to

ATLANTIC ANGUS ASS'N SALE—TIMONIUM, MD., NOV. 15, 1949

PROVEN SERVICE SIRE

Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2nd

SIRE: BLACK BARDOLIER

DAM: BLACKBIRD of WOODLAWN 84th

Bred Heifers

★ Empress of Brays Island

. . . . . Blackcap. Born January 2, 1948.

SIRE: BENEFACTOR of GLENCARNOCK
Grand Champion, Knoxville, 1947.

DAM: HARDWICK'S EMPRESS 3d
Will be bred to: BLACKBIRD GRENADIER G. R. 2d. She is a splendid, deep, thick-set Heifer with a beautiful head.

★ Blackbird 9th of Brays Island

. . . . . Blackbird 4th Branch. Born January 30, 1948.

SIRE: REVOLUTION 20th of RED GATE

DAM: GLENCARNOCK BLACKBIRD 130th
Will be bred to: BLACKBIRD GRENADIER G. R. 2d. This Heifer shows a world of quality and breed character combined with a marvelous style and body balance.

We are proud to present our choice consignment of Bred Heifers for your consideration. We think they are the kind you will want in your own herd.

They Must Pay—Or—They Don't Stay

Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

EARL DUNNETT, Herdsman

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND

ANGUS PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, Jr., Owner

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Green Valley Farms

Selling!

In Dallas, Texas, on October 12th

1. MAID of BUMMERS of G. V. 12th
2. MISS BURGESS of G. V. 11th
3. P. MARY 10th

Have you heard about the **Essays?**

In Columbia, Missouri, on October 31st

1. MISSOURI BARBARA of G. V. 4th
2. ERICA of G. V. 29th
3. BLACKCAP of G. V. 11th
4. MISSOURI BARBARA of G. V. 9th

Do you know about the **Essays?**

In Kansas City, Missouri, on November 1st

1. MISSOURI BARBARA of G. V. 5th
2. MISSOURI BARBARA of G. V. 8th
3. MISSOURI BARBARA of G. V. 6th
4. QUEEN MOTHER of G. V. 2d

Essays are daughters of the Imported Perth Champion, **Essay of Bleaton**

In Tulsa, Oklahoma, on November 11th

1. MISS BURGESS of G. V. 10th
2. ELTA of G. V. 10th
3. MISSOURI BARBARA of G. V. 7th

Essay Heifers *were grand champions at two fairs, so far this year!*

And at the Shows *See Our Show String*

See the ESSAY HEIFERS, "Produce of Dam"!

Ask about the **ESSAY HEIFERS**—*Daughters of the Imported Champion!*

Our Special Thanks

And good wishes to MR. CLIFFORD SMITH, Frankfort, Kentucky, with our Heifer, BUMMERS MAID of G. V. 11th, which he purchased at the Futurity Sale for $2,350.00.

"THE HERD WITH A FUTURE"

At Liberty, Mo.
Russell Decker, Manager
P. O. No. 1

At Kansas City, Mo.
G. W. De Hocco, Owner
225 Law Building

August 12, 1949

Mr. Frank Richards, Secretary
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
7 Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Dear Secretary Richards:

The very successful futurity just held at Lexington, Kentucky is evidence of the deep interest in Angus cattle. The publicity on this great undertaking has not been commensurate with the fine show that was held. The nine members of the Board of Directors who met in Lexington during the Futurity evidenced their sincere interest in this worthy breed promotion project. The evidence of it was before them. Their co-operation in coming to Lexington to the Futurity and the nice way in which it was received by them is deeply appreciated by all of us who are on the Board of Directors of the Futurity. The members of the Board of Directors of the Futurity feel this responsibility keenly. They are each and everyone deeply in earnest about the success of it, and are going to devote their time, their energy and whatever experience they have had toward the development of a greater show next year.

The time devoted to the Futurity by Freeman Keyes, the president, sponsor and organizer of the Futurity, is unusual. He has gone beyond the call of necessity and worked day and night to develop this great show. Now then, we in turn must help carry the ball.

The writer and the other members of the Board of the Futurity feel very elated over the reception of this Futurity and its success, due to the large attendance and the deep interest, and the very excellent manner in which it was handled all the way through. A lot of it was due to the interest of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association secretary, his presence, and in sending his field men to help with the whole situation as they did. For that we are deeply grateful.

Now then comes the time when we must enlist the help of all. This is not an Association affair, but we want the good will, the help, and the cooperation of every member of the Board to help further this grand project. I think all of the members of the Board of Directors of the Futurity have written to the Journal or have otherwise contacted them, naming the extreme necessity of their getting in behind it in a big way. The writer has offered to take a page ad saying something about the Futurity, strictly, in the Journal to help further its cause. Maybe others would be willing to do the same thing who are exhibiting cattle. The interest of J. C. Penney of Penney & James was quite something to witness, because he, himself, well understands the good that can be derived from such a promotion project.

I should like very much to have your comments and suggestions so that I can be of more help down through this part of the country in enlisting people to nominate their cattle. If you have any influence with any of these people and are interested in it, please write to them and suggest that they nominate as many cattle as they can.

Can't the Association agree to have its field men help this development in a big way by having entry blanks at hand, and thereby secure a greater number of nominations that way?

It runs through my mind that a program of this kind would develop a greater interest than any other way we could do it.

The writer wants it clearly understood that he, nor anyone else on the Board of Directors of this Futurity have any idea of endeavoring to prevail on the Board of Directors of the Association any more than we would like to prevail on every member of our Angus Breeders' Association only to the extent that they will recognize the importance of this Futurity, nor are any of the Board of Directors of the Futurity endeavoring to persuade the Angus Breeders' Association that they should take this matter of the Futurity over or in anywise compromise the Association in connection with the Futurity, except for the good of the breed insofar as promotional activities are concerned.

We would like to enlist the help of the Publicity Department of the Association, if the Board feels so disposed, to use whatever space, time and effort they may deem wise in promoting the nominations of cattle for the Futurity. The time is short and the cattle must be nominated before October 1st. We are hopeful that we will get from 6,000 to 7,000 or 8,000 head of cattle nominated, and your help will assist us very materially in doing this.

Thank you very much.

Very truly yours,

AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS FUTURITY

Jay P. Walker

Jay P. Walker, Director

JPW:hr

cc: Directors of
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

Directors of
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n.

This advertisement for the Futurity paid for by Angus Valley Farms

Show . . . Interstate . . . . *Sale*

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Iowa — Minnesota — Nebraska — South Dakota

Monday, October 10th, at Sioux City, Iowa

Show 9:00 A. M. — To be at HORSE BARN, STOCK YARDS — Sale 1:00 P. M.

Consignors

LLOYD C. ALBERS & SON.....Sutherland, Iowa
TOM BARRAT & SONS.....Irwin, Iowa
HENRY BAUER.....Kingsley, Iowa
GEORGE G. & DUANE CLARK..Worthing, S. D.
KENT CRAWFORD & SONS.....Onawa, Iowa
WILLIAM DRAHOTA.....Monroe, Nebraska
EIKMEIER BROS.....Pipestone, Minnesota
NICK H. FOX.....Watertown, South Dakota
HAROLD C. FRITZEL.....DeSmet, South Dakota
GARD BROS.....Beaver Crossing, Nebraska
DWIGHT M. GARNER.....Ida Grove, Iowa
WALTER R. GRIESSE.....Rock Rapids, Iowa
DR. H. H. HARRIS.....Battle Creek, Iowa
VEARL HESS.....Spencer, Iowa
HOUSTON BROS.....Dunlap, Iowa
JOHNSON BROS.....Ida Grove, Iowa
ENOCH and BOB JOHNSON.....Galva, Iowa
FRED KNOP & SONS.....Charter Oak, Iowa
KORTH FARMS.....Watertown, South Dakota
LAYTON ANGUS FARMS.....Walnut, Iowa
WALDO H. LUNDT.....Linn Grove, Iowa
JUSTIN A. MORTVEDT.....Dell Rapids, S. D.
MYLAN HANSEN.....Remsen, Iowa
ED J. NEIDIG.....Madison, Nebraska
P. K. PRATT.....Walnut, Iowa
H. W. SAWYER.....Howard, South Dakota
BEN G. STUDER.....Wesley, Iowa
PERCY H. UPTON.....Madison, Nebraska

45 Bulls . . 75 head 30 Females

Another top offering of breeding cattle consigned from the good herds listed here. Plenty of bulls for the carload buyers, for range and breeding herd. Females include some good foundation material of leading families.

•

Remember this Circuit

Oct. 10th—Interstate Sale.....Sioux City, Iowa
Oct. 11th—Botna Valley Sale.....Atlantic, Iowa
Oct. 12th—Whittum & Herkelman.....Stuart, Iowa

•

Notice to Buyers!

Buyers making purchases in two or all of the above sales —arrangements have been made for a central loading point for rail or truck shipments.

•

Banquet and Meeting 7:00 p. m., October 9th, Mayfair Hotel.

Show W. W. DERRICK, Judge University Nebraska **9:00 a. m., October 10th, Horse Barn, Stock Yards.**

Sale Starts Promptly at 1:00 p. m., October 10th. Write Today for Catalog.

•

For a catalog address

PETER K. PRATT, Secretary and Sale Mgr., WALNUT, IOWA

ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers — COLIN KENNEDY or DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

adding to depth of body while emphasizing width. A fourth way to dress the top line is shown in picture No. 4. When marking the hair for curling, the lines are started parallel with and along the back bone. The hair is brushed up all the way to the backbone. As the length of hair increases and the sale or show date approaches, a Scotch comb or preferably a hard rubber comb is used in combination with brushing to train every hair to stand up individually. This will give a smooth, attractive coat, as shown in picture No. 5.

The heads of all Aberdeen-Angus cattle are clipped to give a clear-cut appearance and bring out breed character—picture No. 5. All of the head is clipped except the ears, eyelashes and the long hair on the muzzle. Clip back of the poll and ears far enough to clear the halter. All of the head is clipped to a line formed by putting a rope around the neck from the indicated spot back of the poll and over a spot about two inches back of the point of the jaw. Clip enough of the base of the ear to give a distinct setting on the head. Dress down the outside of the ear with the clippers if the hair is long and unsightly. The inside of the ear is rarely clipped.

Proper dressing of the rear end is important. Orville Deewall, Oklahoma A. & M. herdsman, indicates with the clipper teeth in picture No. 6, the place where clipping should start on the tail. That's George Freeman pointing to the place on the twist which determines where Deewall starts clipping. Clip "up" on the tail being sure to blend the clipped area smoothly into the hair on the tailhead. The bull in this picture is a member of that very popular Edwina family in the A. & M. College herd. He has gone through an auction ring since this picture was taken and has become a herd bull. The sire of this bull, Quality Prince of Sunbeam, has sons heading herds in nine different states. Picture No. 7 is a rear view of the same bull (shown in No. 6), ready for the show or auction ring. The switch has been fluffed out to fill in between the hocks. The width of the quarter is accentuated by brushing the hair straight out sideways from the tail. The tail is properly clipped. The hair on the inside and outside of the hocks is brushed up.

The side is dressed by wetting the hair thoroughly followed by brushing from "backbone to underline" to smooth the hair. The hair is now ready to be "marked" as shown in picture No. 8. The mark lines are started at the back of the quarter and continued all the way forward. The curl in the hair is "set" next. Do this by using an electric brush, picture No. 9, or a stiff bristle brush. From this point on "brush up". As soon as the curl is set, a Scotch comb or hard rubber comb can be used just ahead of the brush. Make strokes from underline to topline. Brushing should continue until the hair is dry.

A pedicure at regular intervals is a very essential part of the fitting process. Every breeder of registered cattle should have stocks to use in keeping feet in shape. There are many other times stocks can be used advantageously when working cattle.

With this program completed, the animal is ready for the show ring. Just before going into the ring, run over the hair with some kind of "coat bloom". There are many coat blooms on the market or you can make your own by mixing equal parts of rubbing alcohol and heavy mineral oil. The coat bloom will make the hair shine and everyone will commend you on having your entries looking their very best. Yes sir—top show and sale cattle just don't happen.

The most diversified stock show in America—eleven acres of indoor exhibits and displays of pure bred livestock. Plan now to exhibit. Entries close September 20th. Send for free premium list. Pacific International Livestock Exposition, North Portland, Ore.

Advertise every day in an easy simple way . . . USE

Aberdeen-Angus

CAR AND TRUCK

Booster Plates

Come ready to attach to your regular License Plates

$1.00 Each or Two for $1.50

Order One or Several Today from

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

SIGN ORDER DEPARTMENT

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Indiana Breeders Meet

(Continued from page 46)

Douglas Ownes, of Anderson, and L. E. Bitting, of Columbia City, tied for second place.

The winner in the weight guessing contest was Mrs. Byron Cox, of Kingman, who made a perfect estimate of 1,460 pounds on one of the Greenacre bulls. Jimmy Little, Jr., of Lowell, beat the junior guessing contestants with an estimate of 1,479 pounds.

After type and grooming demonstrations by Bob Duprey, of the National association, the crowd visited the nearby pastures and inspected the Rafferty herd. One of the Aberdeen-Angus matrons has produced forty-one descendants for Greenacre Farms. This cow, Kabara, is fourteen years old and has a calf at side. Another cow, Juana Joan, born in 1931, has had fourteen calves. Three of her dughters in the herd have had twenty-two calves. One granddaughter in the herd has had seven calves.

Futurity Opens '49 Shows

(Continued from page 51)

of the greatest sons sired by the No. 1 bull in the El-Jon herd, and a bull that is getting better with age.

Again in the female championship showing the close adherence of the judges to breediness and femininity, combined with thickness and smoothness of fleshing, was apparent. The senior purple battle was between Pardella M., Art Witham's great heifer and the 1948 Futurity supreme champion and the Garrett Tolan entry, Barbarette, the daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad. The ribbon went to the daughter of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, but it was no walk away victory in spite of the fact that Pardella M. never looked better. For Barbarette is a great heifer too.

For the junior championship the first prize line up was Tolan Farms, West Woodlawn, Fuerst and Shadow Isle. The decision went to J. Garrett Tolan's Paulinemere 5th, another daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad. This junior yearling may go down as one of the best heifers produced by this breeder of champions. She has a lot of possibilities.

In the grand championship showing between the great Pardella M. and Paulinemere 5th the decision went to the Witham summer senior yearling. Here were two great females, models for any breeder to keep in mind.

At the Lexington show the grand champion bull and the grand champion female are brought out for the supreme championship of the Futurity. Last year it was the heifer, Pardella M., who took the highest honor. This year she was forced to bow to her male competitor—not because she was not in 1948 form but because of the improved quality of the bull division.

The sale in the afternoon, and the banquet Saturday evening, completed a most successful Futurity show. To the Futurity directors, and especially to Freeman Keyes, goes the thanks of the Aberdeen-Angus breed for again staging one of the top Doddie shows of the country, and one which promises to grow into our greatest breed show. Nominations of sires and dams whose get will compete in 1950 close October 1st.

Highlight of the banquet was the distribution of the $39,043.00 in prize money. With eighteenth place in some classes worth more than first prize at other leading live stock shows the Futurity ranks well in front in premium payments. Of the forty-seven herds competing in this toughest of breed shows forty-four went home with checks.

The detailed reports follows:

THE SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Bellandi Farm, McCredie, Missouri; F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois; Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland;

Pageland Stock Farm

Dissolution Sale

Clarksville, Tennessee, Tuesday, September 27th

Starting at 1:00 p. m., at the Farm, 7 Miles North of Clarksville, on Highway 41-A

Robert the Bruce of Le Baron, *Lot 1*

Our four year old Herd Sire, a half brother to the 1941 International Grand Champion Bull. . . . An outstanding Herd Bull.

Bandylady of Elmrow, *Lot 11*

And her splendid Herd Bull prospect sired by the good breeding bull, ROBERT the BRUCE of Le BARON. Check this one.

50 Lots—60 Head

Cow Herd is made up of the best Individuals to be found anywhere. Very Uniform. Over 100 Cows have been used in the Herd. Families represented: QUEEN MOTHER, MISS BURGESS, PRIDE of ABERDEEN, NOSEGAY, BLACKCAP LASSIE, GLENCARNOCK EILEEN, BLACKBIRDS, BOGHEAD, CHARLOTTE, Etc. . . . Here will be an excellent opportunity to procure a Herd Bull or a set of real Foundation Females.

•

HOTEL RESERVATIONS ON REQUEST

For Catalogs write to **Haggard H. Page or L. D. Buckley,** *Owners*

ALLAN D. DAVIS, Sale Manager, 901 2d Ave. N., NASHVILLE 3, TENN.

Pageland Stock Farm, Clarksville, Tenn.

GEO. M. KURTZ, Sturgis, Kentucky, Auctioneer

COLIN KENNEDY, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Dal'Bairn Herd, Pine Plains, New York; Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky; Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye, Wyanet, Illinois; Ell'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton, Iowa; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York; Glen Airy Farm, Versailles, Kentucky; Grand River Stock Farms, Webberville, Michigan.

Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana; Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg, West Virginia; Green Valley Farms, Liberty, Missouri; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Kentucky; Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois; Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois; Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; Rundles' Angus Farm, El Paso, Illinois; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey.

Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Michigan; Voorhees Farm, Fairmount, Illinois; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky; Wilmae Farm, Monkton, Maryland; Wil-Son-Co Farms, Detroit, Michigan; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois.

Judges: DR. A. E. DARLOW, Stillwater, Oklahoma; DEAN H. H. KILDEE, Ames, Iowa; KENNETH LITTON, Round Hill, Virginia.

BULLS:

Summer Senior Yearlings, (6 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 43d, Penney & James; 2—Master Prince of RK 11th, Reverie Knoll Farms; 3—Greenbrier Envious 32d, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 4—Queen's Hill Crest Stamp, Hill Crest Farms; 5—MAF Blackmere 4th, Meier Angus Farms; 6—Proud Eppy of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm.

Senior Yearlings, (20 shown): 1—Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, Wayne Knolls Farm; 2—Eileenmere 1050th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Whitney Prince Eric, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Petunian 20th of F. B., French Broad Farms; 5—Burgess B. 229th, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 6—Blackcapper 5th of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 7—Barbarian of Hill Crest 27th, Hill Crest Farms; 8—Excelsior Bardolier, El-Jon Farms; 9—Oak Ridge Prince 5th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 10—Homeplace Eileenmere 500th, Penney & James; 11—Oak Ridge Prince 9th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 12—Pardolier 14th, Witham Farms.

Junior Yearlings, (15 shown): 1—Envious Bardolier 3d, El-Jon Farms; 2—Dal'Bairn Bandolier, Dal' Bairn Herd; 3—Black Evader of F. B., French Broad Farms; 4—Great Oaks Pridemar 11th, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Whitney Bandolier 21st, C. V. Whitney Farms; 6—Black Eric C. S. 2d, Cold Saturday Farm; 7—Prince Elba of Springhaven, Springhaven Farms; 8—Oak Ridge Prince 13th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 9—Homeplace Eileenmere 64th, Penney & James; 10—Blackbird Model of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 11—Bradolier 5th, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 12—Prince Revolution, Reverie Knoll Farms.

Summer Yearlings, (41 shown): 1—Whitney Eric 12th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Prince Burgess C. S., Cold Saturday Farm; 3—Elban Bardolier, El-Jon Farms; 4—Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4th, J. C. McLean; 5—Georgene 79th, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 6—Burgess Bardolier G. A., Glen Airy Farm; 7—Great Oaks Bandomar, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 8—Bandoliermere 43d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 9—Prince 9th of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 10—Bardolier of White Gates 5th, White Gates Farms; 11—Eileenmere B. D. 11th, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 12—Bandoliermere 42d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 13—Hill Crest Stamp 5th, Hill Crest Farms; 14—Prince Burgess C. S. 3d, Cold Saturday Farm; 15—Envious Blackcap 222d, Reverie Knoll Farms; 16—Wintonier of Den-Mor, Ell'tonier Angus Farms; 17—Bandoliermere 40th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 18—Winmar of Wilmae Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (33 shown): 1—Ellerslie Prince 25th, Rally Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1100th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Ellerslie Prince 23d, Reverie Knoll Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 999th, Penney & James; 5—Bar Bandolier W. G., Warner Grove Farms; 6—Prince Peer 5th of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Epponian 16th of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 8—Oak Ridge Prince 30th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 9—Quality Bardolier B. 2d, El-Jon Farms; 10—Eileenmere 1077th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 11—Epponian 17th of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 12—Evader Mercury 4th of F. B., French Broad Farms; 13—Pardolier 26th, Witham Farms; 14—Amandale's Bandolier 18th, Amandale Farm; 15—Whitney Bandolier 500th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 16—Black Bandolier of W. S. C., Wil-Son-Co Farms; 17—Hill Crest Stamp 7th, Hill Crest Farms; 18—Prince of S. H. F., Springhaven Farms; 19—Blackcap Bardolier G. A. 4th, Glen Airy Farm; 20—El General W. G., Warner Grove Farms.

Junior Bull Calves, (16 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1101st, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Bradolier 30th, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 3—Whitney Eric 15th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Queen's Qualiteer H. C. 2d, Hill Crest Farms; 5—Prince of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 6—Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th, Warner Grove Farms; 7—Black Bardolier G. R. 6th, Grand River Stock Farm; 8—Black Peer 134th of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 9—Eileen's Mercury of F. B., French Broad Farms; 10—Black Bardolier G. R. 5th, Grand River Stock Farm; 11—Master Bandolier of RK, Reverie Knoll Farms; 12—Dor-Mac's Eileenmere 15th, J. C. McLean; 13—El Bardolier G. A., Glen Airy Farm; 14—K. B. Eileenmere 30th, Keefauver Brothers.

Junior Champion Bull: Envious Bardolier 3d, El-Jon Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, Wayne Knolls Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, Wayne Knolls Farm.

FEMALES:

Summer Senior Yearlings, (9 shown): 1—Pardella M., Witham Farms; 2—K. B. Blackberry 2d, Keefauver Brothers; 3—Homeplace Blackcap 26th, Penney & James; 4—Evermere of R. L. S. 5th, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Evermere of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 6—Antelope 8th of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 7—Reverie's Primrosa, George Bayard; 8—Epponian's Pride 2d of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm; 9—Blackcap Frances 4th of Le Baron, Le Baron Farm.

Senior Yearlings, (20 shown): 1—Barbette, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Oak Ridge Blackbird 31st, Shadow Isle Farms; 3—Grenadier's Edna of White Gates, White Gates Farms; 4—Pride 2d of Sky Farm, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Black Effie 7th of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Patricia Dear of Greenbrier, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 7—Blackcap W. of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 8—Edella of RLS 5th, Cochran Farm; 9—Hagler's Blackbird 20th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 10—Blackcap 47th of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 11—Blackberry Mermaid of French Broad, Greenmere Farms; 12—Juana 12th of Bradley, F. M. Bradley & Sons.

Junior Yearlings, (28 shown): 1—Paulinemere 5th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Rundles' Capudell 2d, Rundles' Angus Farms; 3—Ectessa 2d of F. B., French Broad Farms; 4—Barbara Lassie G. A., Glen Airy Farm; 5—Great Oaks Erica Adorable, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—Reverie's Blackcap Empress 2d, Reverie Knoll Farms; 7—Miss Georgina 26th of Bradley, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 8—K. B. Blackcap Empress, Keefauver Brothers; 9—Witham Blackcap 4th, Witham Farms; 10—Envia Enchantress 3d, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 11—Whitney Barbara 2d, C. V. Whitney Farms; 12—Dal'Bairn Barbara, Dal'Bairn Herd.

Summer Yearlings, (61 shown): 1—Evergreen 6th of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Rally Erica 13th, Rally Farms; 3—Pardella M. 2d, Witham Farms; 4—Queen 284th of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 5—Ereisa G. A. 2d, Glen Asiry Farm; 6—Pridemere T. 119th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 7—Whitney Lady 4th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 8—Blackcap Lady G. A., Glen Airy Farm; 9—Springhaven's Blackcap Effie, Springhaven Farms; 10—Barbara Lassie 38th, El-Jon Farms; 11—Hagler's Erica 23d, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 12—Belinda of White Gates 4th, White Gates Farms; 13—Dal'Bairn Mignonne 4th, Dal'Bairn Herd; 14—Mole's Hill Elba 7th, Mole's Hill Farm; 15—Pure Pride 3d of Globe Hill, Fuerst Stock Farms; 16—Greenbrier Eris 2d, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 17—Anoka Barbara C. S. 5th, Cold Saturday Farm; 18—Blackcap Missie 21st, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (29 shown): 1—Evergreen 4th of Globe Hill, Fuerst Stock Farms; 2—Whitney Miss Burgess 23d, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Oak Ridge Blackbird 33d, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 4—Barbara V. B. Prizemere, Vaughn Brothers; 5—Angus Valley Blackbird 53d, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Evermere 2d of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 7—Ellunamere 18th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 8—Gammer 4th of Bradley, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 9—Blackbird B. D. 72d, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 10—Ettar 57th F. B., French Broad Farms; 11—Reverie's Georgiana 2d, Reverie Knoll Farms; 12—Rally Erica 12th, Rally Farms; 13—Gammer of Dor-Mac, J. C. McLean; 14—Blackcap 20th of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 15—Wayne's Tolan Blackcap, Wayne Knolls Farm; 16—Homeplace Eiserica 10th, Penney & James; 17—Queen Bardolier A Bar A 2d, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 18—Sunnyside Erica 10th, L. C. Innis Farms.

Junior Heifer Calves, (24 shown): 1—Beulah of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 2—Edwina B. 10th, El-Jon Farms; 3—Angus Valley Pride Rose 5th, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Erica of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Blackcap Tolan 186th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Ettar 59th F. B., French Broad Farms; 7—Blackcap Velvet W. G. 3d, Warner Grove Farms; 8—Blackcap Grenada G. R. 55th, Grand River Stock Farm; 9—Bessie of Bradley, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 10—K. B. Petunia 2d, Keefauver Brothers; 11—Angus Valley Edwina 2d, Angus Valley Farms; 12—Oak Ridge Blackcap 50th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 13—Ereisa G. A. 3d, Glen Airy Farm; 14—Blackcap Grenada G. R. 54th, Grand River Stock Farm; 15—Dixie's Blackcap McHenry 35th, Dixie Stock Farms; 16—Maid of Burgess B. D. 9th, Mr. & Mrs. B. A. Dye; 17—Erica Enchanta C. R., Rundles' Angus Farms; 18—Dor-Mac's Pride 3d, J. C. McLean.

Junior Champion Female: Paulinemere 5th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:

$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

501 Garver Bldg.
DES MOINES 9, IOWA

BRUSHES

Expertly hand made in Weston's own factory. Close thick 2-inch tufts. Wire drawn. Durable. Size 7½x2¾. Immediate delivery. Prepaid.

No. 1—Golden Thread, Race Rest, each ... $1.50
No. 2—Coachman Special, Soft White Tampico ... 1.75
No. 3—Coachman Special, Mixed White and Black Tampico ... 2.00
No. 4—Coachman Special, Black Waterproof fibre ... 2.25

WESTON Mfg. & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Neck Chains

Now that Prices on Chains are back to normal

(Where they should be)
Why not place your order for the CHAINS you are going to need in the near future

?

Some Day Soon

You'll need to TATTOO and CHAIN those CALVES; it's smart to be prepared when that day comes.

!

L. R. Morford
(The Chain Man since 1918)
IOWA CITY, IOWA

DAIRYMAN'S CATALOG FREE!

Get your copy. Most complete catalog of scientific livestock and crops equipment ever published for farmers. Everything from electric calf weaners to artificial insemination equipment. Supplies for showmen, dairy testers, veterinarians, orchardists, bee keepers, soil testers, farm bookkeepers, etc. From national supply house for county agents, agricultural instructors. Write today.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

A PORTABLE
MONARCA CALF CREEP

COW PIG and HOG-PROOF

Capacity 1500 lbs.

Any handy farm hand can build it. Material costs about $35.00. Will have calves approx. 25% heavier at weaning time on full feed. Handles any feed mixture. CAUTION: Do not try to build without plans, as your mistakes will be costly. Plans and material list $4.00.

MONARCA MANOR FARM, MATTOON, ILL.
Owned and Oper. by The Monarca Oil Co.

Meier Angus Farms

A Small Herd Headed by Two Great Show Bulls

Our Junior Herd Sire

MAF Bandolier 933761 →

One of the greatest BANDOLIER bred Bulls on the Show Circuit today.

GRAND CHAMPION BULL
1948 Texas State Fair
1948 Louisiana State Fair
1948 Northeast Arkansas State Fair
1948 Southeast Missouri District Fair

SENIOR CHAMPION
1948 Mid-South Fair
1948 Du Quoin, Illinois State Fair

FIRST SENIOR YEARLING
1949 Fort Worth, Texas
1949 Houston, Texas

We are using this outstanding grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion, on the Daughters of . . . . . .

← Double Blackcapmere 796305

GRAND CHAMPION BULL
1948 Ft. Worth, Texas
1945 Missouri State Fair

ALSO RESERVE CHAMPION
1947 Missouri State Fair

His GET are proving him to be a great sire of Show Cattle. One of his first Sons won his class in 8 out of 9 Midwestern Shows in 1948. In the "GET OF SIRE" class, although just Calves, his GET stood at or near the Top of all the Shows.

Selling in the National Sale at Dallas

Our two year old Show Heifer, MAF BLACKBIRD ROSE 5th 1057004. She is a truly great example of the thick, deep, and breedy kind of cattle sired by DOUBLE BLACKCAPMERE. She is the kind that will look good in any herd, and being bred to MAF BANDOLIER 933761, should make her an attraction.

Visit Our Herd, and See Our Show Herd at the Fairs.

Meier Angus Farms

ROY and ROSIE — **Jackson, Missouri** — VICTOR OBERBECK, Herdsman

Senior Champion Female: Pardella M., Witham Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Pardella M., Witham Farms.

Supreme Champion Animal: Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, Wayne Knolls Farm.

THE SALE

SUMMARY:

28 Lots	$42,600.00,	average	$1521.42
8 Bulls	12,425.00,	average	1553.12
20 Cows	30,175.00,	average	1508.75
Top 5 Head	18,400.00,	average	3680.00

SHOW HALTERS

Beautiful White Latigo Halter with heavy raise in nose and cheeks. Complete with chain and lead. $8.00 in yearling size. Write for free catalog showing other styles of halters.

Dept. L

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO.

Council Bluffs ,Iowa

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.

NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $9.50 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.

NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $4.50 per doz.

NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept, AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Top 10 Head 27,400.00, average 2740.00
Top 15 Head 33,750.00, average 2250.00

Top Bull—Ellerslie Prince 23d 1115363; calved September 7, 1948; sire, Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870; dam, Buxom Maiden of Le Baron 796353; consigned by Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; purchased by Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 3950.00

Second Top Bull—Prince of Woodbarr 1046339; calved August 16, 1947; sire, Prince Eric of Lakewood; dam, Miss Burgess 205th; consigned by Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois; purchased by J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 3,500.00

Top Cow—Evergreen 6th of West Woodlawn 1086725; calved May 16, 1948; sire, Black Woodlawn 11th 806965; dam, Evergreen Missie 981467; consigned by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; purchased by Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia 5800.00

Second Top Cow—Pridemere T. 119th 1113-6508; calved May 17, 1948; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; dam, Pridemere T. 47th 722438; consigned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; purchased by Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia 2800.00

Third Top Cow—Bummers Maid of G. V. 11th 1076415; calved March 27, 1948; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 51st 816342; consigned by Green Valley Farms, Liberty, Missouri; purchased by Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 2350.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackcap Empress of Woodbarr 1141886; calved November 2, 1948; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744-659; dam, Blackcap Empress of Lakewood 689523; consigned by Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2300.00

BULLS:

Burgess Bardolier G. A. 1140092, (W. D. Fishback), calved 7-7-48; sire, King Bardolier G. R. 794602; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 2300.00

Jr Prince of G. V. 5th 1076431, (Green Valley Farms), calved 5-12-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 213th 932051; Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri 400.00

Proud Eppy of Le Baron 1013149, (Le Baron Farm), calved 5-30-47; sire, Le Baron Epponian 738145; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 525.00

Dor-Mac's Eileenmere 12th 1140100, (J. C. McLean), calved 9-15-48; sire, McLeanmere 666812; Gene Dillard, Ringling, Oklahoma 335.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 64th 1076758, (Penney & James), calved 1-6-48; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky 1000.00

Ellerslie Prince 23d 1115363, (Reverie Knoll Farms), calved 9-7-48; sire, Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870; Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky 3950.00

General 2d of Woodbarr 1047056, (Woodbarr Farm), calved 12-12-47; sire, Good Hope General 2d 804558; Gene Dillard, Ringling, Oklahoma 415.00

Prince of Woodbarr 1046339, (Woodbarr Farm), calved 8-16-47; sire, Prince Eric of Lakewood; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 3500.00

COWS:

Angus Valley Elba Page 1117636, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 9-28-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 1400.00

Pride Eric's Barbara 7th 1084401, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 3-19-48; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Harry L. Swaim, Jeffersontown, Kentucky 1300.00

El Josie B. 4th 1121311, (El-Jon Farms), calved 7-19-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; Greenmere Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 1000.00

Ereisa G. A. 2d 1140084, (W. D. Fishback), calved 5-3-48; sire, King Bardolier G. R. 794602; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 1500.00

Blackcap Lady G. A. 1140085, (W. D. Fishback), calved 5-17-48; sire, King Bardolier G. R. 794602; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 1250.00

Bummers Maid of G. V. 11th 1076415, (Green Valley Farms), calved 3-27-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 2350.00

Miss Burgess 12th of Le Baron 1095748, (Le Baron Farm), calved 6-22-48; sire, Le Baron Epponian 738145; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 850.00

Queen 2d of Great Oaks 1133487, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 5-10-48; sire, Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo 748235; James D. Bonness, Waukesha, Wisconsin 500.00

Elba Tweeney 3d of Dor-Mac 1066969, (J. C. McLean), calved 3-28-48; sire, McLeanmere 666812; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 650.00

Oak Ridge Miss Burgess 27th 1063992, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 7-23-47; sire, Prince Revolution A Bar A 846-626; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 1050.00

Oak Ridge Blackbird 33d 1135506, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 9-6-48; sire, Prince Revolution A Bar A 846626; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1400.00

Dixie's Blackcap McHenry 12th 1137928, (A. T. & J. I. Sanders), calved 5-14-48; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562; J. H. Bell, Lexington, Kentucky 650.00

Dixie Blackcap McHenry 15th, (A. T. & J. I. Sanders), calved 1-1-49; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562; John Kinsinger & Sons, Kingdom City, Indiana 950.00

Pridemere T. 119th 1136508, (J. Garrett Tolan Farms), calved 5-17-48; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia 2800.00

Pridemere 35th 1136510, (J. Garrett Tolan Farms), calved 5-20-48; sire, Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653; Dan Felton, Jr., Marietta, Arkansas 1000.00

Whitney Blackcap 11th 1147680, (C. V. Whitney Farms), calved 7-31-48; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; Mills & Graham, Versailles, Kentucky 575.00

Pardella 3th 1088029, (Arthur Witham), calved 6-6-48; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 1350.00

Blackcap Empress of Woodbarr 1141886, (Woodbarr Farm), calved 11-2-48; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2300.00

Reverie's Primrose 3d 991775, (George Bayard), calved 5-27-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 129th 812753; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1500.00

Evergreen 6th of West Woodlawn 1086725, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 5-16-48; sire, Black Woodlawn 11th 806965; Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia 5800.00

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✔ Better Mothers
✔ Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. WRITE TODAY for Free illustrated booklet about Hampshires: location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine—Send 50c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY

304 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

SELF-PIERCING HUMANE PERMANENT

Nobody can have in and claim one of your stock when TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEAL is sealed to the ear with your name and serial number! Used by over 25,000 breeders, vets and farmers throughout the country. Light, humane, rust-proof and inexpensive.

Write today for FREE samples and prices.

SECURITY SEAL CO.
144 West 27th Street, N. Y. 1 Dept. A

TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS

Paul Whiteman Dispersion

Belton, Missouri, August 18th

SUMMARY:

75 Lots	$39,305.00,	average	$ 524.06
6 Bulls	4,750.00,	average	791.66
69 Cows	34,555.00,	average	500.79
Top 5 Head	6,910.00,	average	1382.00
Top 10 Head	11,135.00,	average	1113.50
Top 15 Head	14,695.00,	average	979.66
Top 20 Head	17,830.00,	average	891.50

Top Bull—Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; calved September 23, 1939; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414-212; dam, Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d 589580; purchased by Thomas Staley, Kansas City, Missouri 2100.00

Top Cow—Bandolier's Enchantress WHF 885932; calved September 5, 1944; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679-609; dam, Enchantress Elluna 19th 542-526; purchased by Pioneer Farms, Walker, Missouri 1325.00

Second Top Cow—Bandolier's Ballandoch W.

Farvue Farms' *Dispersion!*

At the Farm 3 Miles South, 3 Miles West, ¾ Mile South of Stuart or 2 Miles South No. 25, 2 Miles East, ¾ S. of Menlo. **Stuart, Iowa**

Wednesday, October 12th, 1949

91 Lots...

9 **Bulls,** including Herd Sires
50 **Cows,** with calves at side
22 **Bred Heifers** } Intended to be added
10 **Open Heifers** } to our breeding herd

Not Fitted but in Good Breeding Condition!

Raona's Bardolier 3d

El-Jon Farm's Great young breeding bull. . . . Sire of Our Lot 2 Bull.

featuring the **Get, Service** *and* **Sale** *of*

Lot 1. Forest Park Marshall 25th, By MUSKOGEE 476th, by MUSKOGEE MARSHALL, a grandson of EARL MARSHALL.

Lot 2. Burgess Bardolier B., By RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d, a grandson of the great BLACK BARDOLIER. His dam, MISS BURGESS B. 16th, by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th, by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th

I saw this herd on August 15th. The TWO HERD SIRES were in the pastures with the COWS and CALVES and was most favorably impressed with the condition of all the cattle, big lusty CALVES at the side of the COWS, and some really top quality cattle in this group. The young BULLS and Dwight Herkelman's steer were at the barn. The steer, a son of FOREST PARK MARSHALL 25th, was GRAND CHAMPION at the recent Adair County Fair. This sale offers enough numbers of cattle to attract the buyers, and the cattle will meet with your approval.—DICK HAHNE.

Remember this Iowa Circuit—

Oct. 10—Interstate Sale.....Sioux City
Oct. 11—Botna Valley Sale.....Atlantic
Oct. 12—WHITTUM & HERKELMAN.....Stuart

Notice to all buyers—

Arrangements have been made for central loading of cattle purchased in two or all of the sales in this circuit.

Sale Starts Promptly 12:00 Noon **Lunch at the Farm**

For catalog address W. W. HERKELMAN, Sale Manager

Farvue Farms, Stuart, Iowa

F. S. WHITTUM — W. W. HERKELMAN

COLS. NELSON G. KRASCHEL and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers — DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Farnam "FARM-SIZE" GRAIN ROLLER

Rolls OATS, BARLEY, CORN, RYE, WHEAT, KAFIR

All Small Grains!

The Farnam "Farm-Size" Grain Roller is built to do a real job of rolling, stand up under hours of daily operation, and give trouble-free service over a period of years. Hundreds in operation. Satisfied customers in all sections of the country! Let us prove its value to you. Accept our "Free Trial Offer."

3 IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES

Leaders in the livestock industry have long recognized the advantages of feeding rolled, rather than ground grain. *First*, it *avoids dusting*, which is the cause of many digestive disorders, as well as much waste of feed. *Secondly*, rolling increases bulk and improves palatability, as well as digestibility. Thus you get better feeding results, faster gains, increased production. *Third*, rolling cuts processing time and costs.

Most Important... Here, at last, is a low-cost, dependable, farm-size grain roller that enables you to roll grain right on the farm, and feed it "fresh rolled," thus obtaining its full nutritive value. Ask your State College of Agriculture. Many are using Farnam Grain Rollers. Or ask any of the better livestock breeders you may know. Users of Farnam Grain Rollers report actual feed savings up to 50%. Mail coupon below and get all the facts!

ACCEPT this *Free Trial Offer!*

Try the Farnam "Farm-Size" Grain Roller at our risk. Mail coupon for complete details.

THE FARNAM EQUIPMENT CO.
Dept. 104 OMAHA 3, NEBR.
Please send complete information on Farnam Grain Roller and details of 10-DAY "Free Trial" Offer.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

792395; calved August 24, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679-609; dam, Ballindalloch of Bertram 21st 545420; purchased by R. L. Corbin, Dover, Missouri 1285.00

Third Top Cow—Bandolier's Miss W. 792-393; calved April 23, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; dam, Miss Hartley 10th 542454; purchased by Bates Brothers, Ada, Okla. 1200.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackbird 7th of W. H. F. 1141298; calved September 13, 1948; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; dam, Regina of K. 833504; purchased by Bates Brothers, Ada, Oklahoma 1000.00

BULLS:

Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609, calved 9-23-39; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212; Thomas Staley, Kansas City, Missouri 2100.00

Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974, calved 1-12-45; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kan. 725.00

Bandolier Erica of W. H. F. 1141299, calved 9-21-48; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d 1056042; C. L. Mellar, Keyser, West Virginia 775.00

Bandolier Pride of W. H. F. 1048768, calved 8-9-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kansas 500.00

Bandolier's Elba 2d of WHF 1149483, calved 6-8-48; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kansas 350.00

Erica Bandolier 2d of WHF 1149484, calved 6-21-48; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; T. A. Rowe, Fulton, Missouri 300.00

COWS:

Bandolier's E. E. W. 792392, calved 4-18-43; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Ernest Hett, Peabody, Kansas 330.00

Bandolier's Enchantress WHF 885932, calved 9-5-44; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Pioneer Farms, Walker, Missouri 1325.00

Erica 2d of W. H. F. 979000, calved 2-14-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Rex Rainey, Marshfield, Missouri 325.00

Queen 2d of W. H. F. 979002, calved 5-6-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; T. B. Cole and Son, Pensacola, Missouri 600.00

Pride 2d of W. H. F. 979004, calved 6-2-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Herman Steinbuschel, Wichita, Kansas 335.00

Bandolier's Melody of WHF 885942, calved 10-18-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kansas 475.00

Bandolier's Eonda F. of WHW 885938, calved 5-5-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; McCabe and Thatcher, Delphos, Ohio 400.00

Erica 11th of W. H. F. 1048774, calved 12-12-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; McCabe and Thatcher, Delphos, Ohio 500.00

Elba 2d of W.H.F. 1048773, calved 12-5-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Dodson Bros., Wichita, Kansas 375.00

Missie 3d of W. H. F. 1048769, calved 9-2-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Oklahoma A. & M., Stillwater, Oklahoma 900.00

Juana Erica of W. H .F. 1048781, calved 7-4-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Dodson Bros., Wichita, Kansas 535.00

Elba of W. H. F. 1048772, calved 10-11-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; McCabe and Thatcher, Delphos, Ohio 500.00

Bandolier's Elmore of WHF 885936, calved 2-19-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma 850.00

Bandolier's Maggie W. 792401, calved 1-28-44; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Goburley Stock Farm, Adrian, Missouri 540.00

Erica of W. H. F. 978999, calved 12-13-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Ernest Hett, Peabody, Kansas 320.00

Bandolier's Pride of WHF 885935, calved 2-11-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Huddleston Bros., Pamona, Kansas 310.00

Bandolier's Pride 2d of WHF 885931, calved 8-6-44; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kansas 420.00

Bandolier's Peggy W. 885934, calved 12-13-44; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma 510.00

Bandolier's Poesa of WHF 885937, calved 2-27-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of

Don Head Farms

Located about 15 Miles north of Toronto, Can., just west of No. 11 Highway

Our Consignment to the

Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale!!

Sat., October 1st, Toronto, Ont.

Exhibition Grounds

Featuring the

Service of

←Bandolier of Don Head 19th

- ★ First Prize Senior Calf at the 1946 International at Chicago.
- ★ First Prize Senior Yearling at the 1947 International.
- ★ Grand Champion Bull at the 1948 Royal Winter Fair, Toronto.

Bandolier of Don Head 19th

Following Popular Families Represented

Erica, Juana Erica, Eline Erica, Blackcap Rosebud, McHenry Barbara.

Included in Our Consignment is **Bandolier of Don Head 46th**

A full brother to BLACKBIRD of DON HEAD 13th, Champion and Top Selling Female at the 1946 Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale which was purchased by Ellerslie Farms at $7200.00 and was again one of the Top Selling Females in the Ellerslie Dispersal Sale, going with B. A. Rucker to Kinloch Farm.

Plan to visit DON HEAD

FARM LOCATED about 15 miles North of Toronto, just west of No. 11 Highway.

Don Head Farms

Richmond Hill, Ontario

W. REDELMEIER, Owner **PERCY WEBB, Herdsman**

Anoka 13th 679609; Robert Goodin, Derby, Kansas and G. F. Markley, Andover, Kansas 850.00

Bandolier's Eonda H. of WHF 885933, calved 12-9-44; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; C. L. Mellar, Keyser, West Virginia 450.00

Bandolier's Allenmere of WHF 885939, calved 5-7-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Brashear Angus Farm, Brashear, Kansas 400.00

Bandolier's Elba of WHF 885940, calved 7-23-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma 675.00

Bandolier's Miss W. 792393, calved 4-23-43; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Bates Bros., Ada, Okla. 1200.00

Bandolier's Bond WHF 885930, calved 7-16-44; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma 650.00

Bandolier's Ballondoch W. 792395, calved 8-24-43; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; R. L. Corbin, Dover, Missouri 1285.00

Bandolier's Margo W. 792402, calved 11-17-42; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Big Oak Stock Farm, Cawker City, Kansas 850.00

Bandolier's Ida 2d 704298, calved 9-17-42; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kan. 400.00

Queen 3d of W. H. F. 979008, calved 7-18-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Big Oak Stock Farm, Cawker City, Kansas 525.00

Blackcap of W. H. F. 979001, calved 2-17-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Henry Corbin & Son, Morend City, Kansas 340.00

Erica 13th of W. H. F. 1117300, calved 4-9-48; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kansas 250.00

Blackcap 3d of W. H. F. 1117298, calved 4-19-48; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kansas 310.00

Miasie 4th of W. H. F. 1141290, calved 6-21-48; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 700.00

Blackcap 4th of W. H. F. 1141291, calved 7-16-48; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Ernest Hett, Peabody, Kansas 275.00

Pride 7th of W. H. F. 1141292, calved 8-10-48; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Dodson Bros., Wichita, Kansas 300.00

Pride 8th of W. H. F. 1141293, calved 8-13-48; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; W. G. Merrells, Burlington, West Virginia 510.00

Blackbird 7th of W. H. F. 1141298, calved 9-13-48; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma 1000.00

Eonda 3d of W. H. F. 1141297, calved 9-4-48; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kansas 265.00

Elba 3d of W. H. F. 1141300, calved 10-3-48; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; Hollis Thompson. Gardner, Kansas 265.00

Ravenswood Erica 18th 798336, calved 10-2-44; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; McCabe and Thatcher, Delphos, Ohio 735.00

Eonda 2d of Spindletop 541219, calved 11-19-37; sire, Blackbird Sublette 66th 500-767, Herman Steinbuschel, Wichita, Kan. 335.00

Miss Hartley's Melody 658260, calved 7-17-41; sire, Blackcap Bond Best 544904; Crofts and Baker, Cisco, Texas 500.00

Ravenswood Pride Lassie 9th 785685, calved 6-11-44; sire, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683; W. G. Merrells, Burlington, West Virginia 650.00

McHenry Blackcap Poess 5th 544917, calved 5-23-38; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad 437810; Riemer Stock Farm, Carrollton, Missouri 390.00

Queen Dolly's Soprano 658263, calved 10-4-41; sire, Blackcap Bond Best 544904; Thomas Staley, Kansas City, Missouri 350.00

Pride of Spindletop 541213, calved 9-15-37; sire, Blackbird Sublette 66th 500767; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kansas 380.00

Blackcap Bond 48th 544915, calved 5-17-38; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; K. L. Nott and Son, Heston, Kansas 270.00

Elba Lady W. 704290, calved 3-12-42; sire, Blackcap Bond Best 544904; T. R. Cole and Son, Pensacola, Missouri 450.00

Erinie Elmore B. 2d 506756, calved 1-6-36; sire, Black Enecho 2d 429978; Herman Steinbuschel, Wichita, Kansas 310.00

Elba's Ballad 658261, calved 8-21-41; sire, Blackcap Bond Best 544904; Russell Reece, Nelson, Missouri 450.00

Queen Dolly 2d of Bordulac 526428, calved 8-3-37; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190; Russell Reece, Nelson, Mo. 435.00

Elborea Envy 4th 547768, calved 5-8-38; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; Big Oak Stock Farm, Cawker City, Kansas 350.00

Erica 8th of W. H. F. 1048767, calved 8-9-47; sire, Bandolier's Blue Junior 930-901; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kansas 350.00

Ravenswood Pride Eileen 798313, calved 7-14-44; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; W. G. Merrells, Burlington, West Va. 550.00

Bandolier's Teressa W. 792391, calved 11-15-42; sire, Blackcap Bon Best 544904; Dodson Bros., Wichita, Kansas 500.00

Blackbird Allenmere 3d 544677, calved 7-14-38; sire, Eileenmere 179th 519968; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kansas 400.00

Ravenswood Elba 21st 785673, calved 5-1-44; sire, Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146; W. G. Merrells, Burlington, West Virginia 560.00

Cowpens' Erica Glencarnock 3d 749120, calved 9-30-43; sire, Revolution Burgess of Ada 546678; Cooper and Bray, Kingsville, Missouri 390.00

Erica 9th of W. H. F. 1056043, calved 9-4-47; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d 105-6042; Rex Rainey, Marshfield, Missouri 500.00

Queen 4th of W. H. F. 1056044, calved 9-18-47; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d 1056042; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kan. 300.00

Elborea Erica of WHF 1063424, calved 3-10-48; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d 1056042; Dodson Bros., Wichita, Kan. 350.00

Eonda of WHF 1063425, calved 3-25-48; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d 1056042; Pioneer Stock Farms, Walker, Missouri 480.00

Erica 12th of W. H. F. 1117299, calved 4-9-48; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d 1056042; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 400.00

Queen 5th of W. H. F. 1117297, calved 5-19-48; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d 1056042; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 700.00

Blackbird 6th of W. H. F. 1141289, calved 6-12-48; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d 1056042; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 700.00

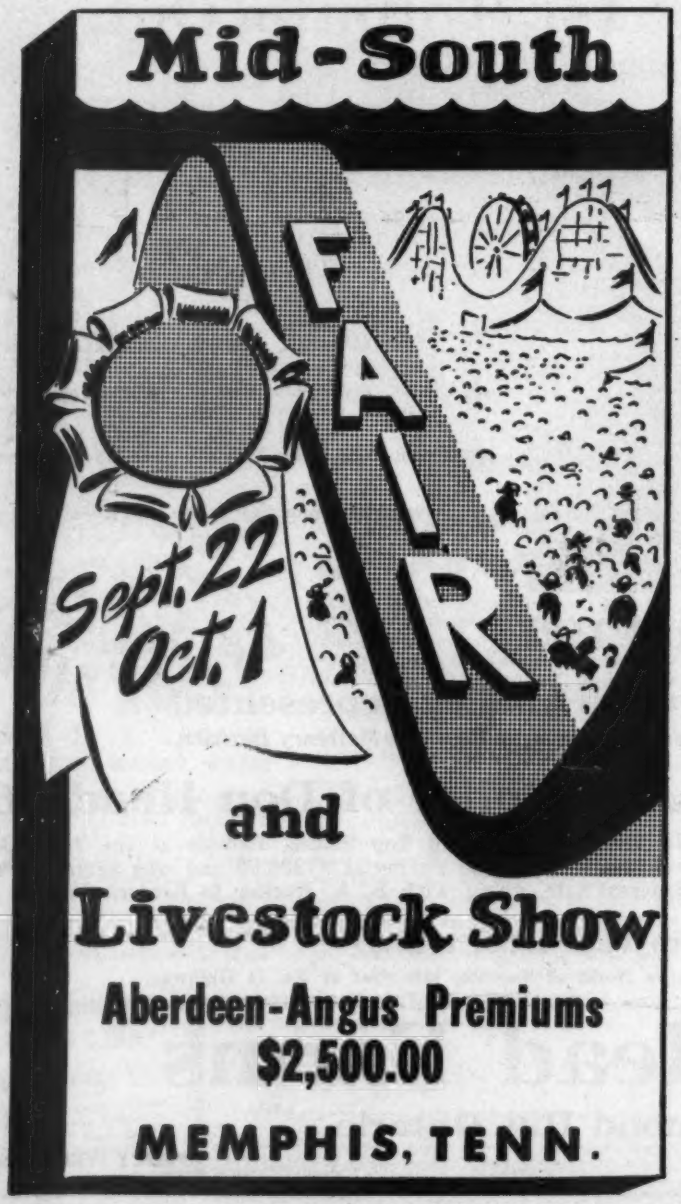
Blackcap 5th of W. H. F. 1141294, calved 8-15-48; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d 1056042; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kansas 265.00

Blackcap 6th of W. H. F. 1141295, calved 8-23-48; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d 1056042; C. L. Mellar, Keyser, West Virginia 510.00

Blackcap 7th of W. H. F. 1141296, calved 8-23-48; sire, Bandolier of Prospect 2d 1056042; Oklahoma A. & M., Stillwater, Oklahoma 300.00

B. R. Blackbird of Silvertop 11th 1094154, calved 7-26-48; sire, Bandolier of Silvertop 4th 928988; Hollis Thompson, Gardner, Kansas 250.00

Repeating Valley Queen Her 844308, calved 6-13-45; sire, Anoka's Repeater C. S. 626112; Brashears Angus Farm, Brashear, Kansas 400.00



FUL-O-PEP CATTLE FEEDS

Pay off in the showring ... on the range ... in the feedlot

HERE'S A CATTLE FEED FOR EVERY NEED:

- Range Cubes
- Range Breeder Cubes
- Calf Starter
- Fitting Ration
- Steer Fattener
- 32% Cattle Concentrate

Spring Pasture Benefits in Ful-O-Pep promote condition, health and growth

ONLY Ful-O-Pep is *fortified* with Concentrated Spring Range*... made from tender, young forage plants... carefully grown on rich, fertile soils and scientifically processed to preserve their *high feeding value.*

Like green grass itself, this Vitamin Boost supplies many nutrients needed for herd health... fast calf growth... top bloom and condition. At the same time it stimulates the growth and multiplication of bacteria in the rumen—enabling cattle to *assimilate home-grown grain and roughage efficiently.*

This ingredient—plus quality proteins and organic-source minerals—has made Ful-O-Pep a consistent winner with *profit-minded* cattlemen.

You, too, may find *vitamin-rich* Ful-O-Pep a great feed for profit. Plan to see your local Ful-O-Pep Dealer soon.

And send for FREE Cattle Book, too! It contains many valuable chapters on management and nutrition... and gives you the full story on Concentrated Spring Range. Mail your request NOW to The Quaker Oats Company, Dept. I-41, Chicago 4, Ill.

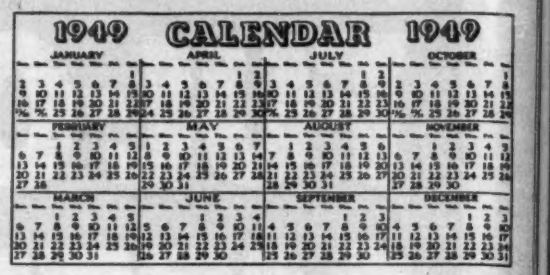
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Coming Sales *Listing is Free!*

Public Auctions have proven the greatest enterprise in the Pure Bred Cattle Business . . . affording that opportunity to see and compare individuals and values as set by those seeking Foundation Material for either Pure Bred Foundations or for strengthening already established Herds . . . List Your Sale Dates with the JOURNAL, thus avoiding duplications and confusion.

Get your name on All of These Mailing Lists

Who knows; you may find listed exactly what you have been looking for



September

September 17—Greenmere Farms Annual Calf Sale, Oaktown, Indiana.

September 17—Cow & Calf Sale, Wytheville, Virginia.

September 19—Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair Mason, Sec'y.

SPRING DATES!

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.

ROY G. JOHNSTON

BELTON, MISSOURI

For Dates

Write, Wire, Or Phone

RAY SIMS

Phone 371

BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer

Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.

JOHN E. HALSEY

DES MOINES, IOWA

Your Sale!

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.

HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

Pure Bred Live Stock Auctioneer

Freddie Chandler

AUCTIONEER

CHARITON, IOWA

September 19—A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming.

September 19—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Princeton, Indiana.

September 20—Dr. P. O. Sweeney Dispersal, Louisville, Kentucky.

September 20—Whitley Co. Association Sale, Columbia City, Indiana.

September 21—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Simon E. Lantz, Sale Mgr., Congerville, Illinois.

September 22—Leslie Oliver Production Sale, Williamsburg, Iowa. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus 15, Ohio.

September 22—South Central Illinois, Cowden, Illinois. Dale Dunman, Sec'y., Shumway, Illinois.

September 22—North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Assoc., Minot, North Dakota. Ray Buchanan, Sec'y-Treas., Fargo, North Dakota.

September 23—Floyd Grimm, Grand River, Iowa. Sale at Mt. Ayr, Iowa.

September 23—Marion Co. A. A. Annual Fall Sale, Marion, Ohio. Earl Augenstein, Sec'y, Marion, Ohio.

"Chet" Guffey

AUCTIONEER

For Action & Results

Write or Phone Ki-6084 (Collect)

1547 Grandview Ave.

Columbus, Ohio

George M. Kurtz

AUCTIONEER

You will be pleased with my work

STURGIS, KENTUCKY

PAUL L. GOOD

Auctioneer

509 Frothingham Street

Phone 3927-1

VAN WERT, OHIO

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

Free ancestry no feed. My informing IBPS's winning and siring records selling more fame and make you money, G. F. SARGENT, International Auctioneer. Instruction, Branches, Sell and Development, Sargent's International Auction School and College, 120 West 3d St., Sioux City, Iowa.

Learn Auctioneering the practical way—by experience. Sell every day. Three weeks term. Diploma on completion. The only auction school west of the Rocky Mountains. Mix pleasure with business. See the west and learn auctioneering at the same time. PACIFIC AUCTION SCHOOL, 969 Highway 99 South, Grants Pass, Oregon.

September 23—W. J. Hanson, Holbrook, Iowa. Sale at Iowa City, Iowa.

September 23—West Central Illinois Angus, Hillsboro, Illinois.

September 24—Macon-DeWitt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Fourth Annual Sale. Sale at Hickory Point Farms, Decatur, Illinois. David R. Brett, Sec'y, Decatur, Illinois.

September 24—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Montevideo, Minnesota.

September 24—Harrison County Third Annual Association Sale at the Northwest Missouri State Fair Ground Barn, Bethany, Missouri. Harry Sheets, Sale Mgr., Eagleville, Missouri.

September 24—Auglaize County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Wapakoneta, Ohio. A. E. Breitlinger, Sec'y, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

September 24—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Bingley Sale Barn, Knoxville, Iowa.

September 26—Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. James C. Perrin, Secretary, Bloomington, Wisconsin.

September 26—Burson & Cook Production Sale, Carey, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

September 26—Land O' Goshen Farms Dispersion Sale, Goshen, Kentucky. Oren Clore, Sale Mgr., Goshen, Kentucky.

September 27—Pageland Stock Farm, Clarksville, Tennessee. Allan D. Davis, Sale Mgr., Nashville, Tennessee.

September 27—Indiana A. A. Ass'n Sale. Sale at Indianapolis Fairgrounds, Indianapolis, Indiana. Robert O. Swaim, Sale Mgr., Marshall, Indiana.

September 27—Page & Buckley Dissolution, Clarksville, Tennessee.

September 28—Ben Davis Farm, Rushville, Indiana.

September 29—Fentress Co. Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Allardt, Tennessee. Homer Lind, Sale Mgr., Allardt, Tennessee.

September 29—Charles W. Wampler & Sons, Harrisonburg, Virginia.

September 30—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Memphis, Missouri.

October

October 1—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Sale to be held at Coliseum Exhibition Grounds, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

October 1—Benson's Angus Ranch Dispersion Sale, Milton, Iowa.

October 1—West Kentucky Angus Fall Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. George M. Kurtz, Sale Mgr., Sturgis, Kentucky.

October 3—"The Bandolier Review" Sale at Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

October 3—New Mexico A. A. Ass'n Sale, Clovis, New Mexico. George F. Curtis, Sale Mgr.

October 3—Nodaway County Tenth Annual Production Sale, Maryville, Missouri. F. B. Houghton, Secretary, Maryville, Missouri.

October 5—Capital City Night Sale, Richmond, Virginia.

October 5—J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

October 6—B. A. Dye Farms' Production Sale, Princeton, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

October 8—Van Wert Co. Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Van Wert, Ohio. Gene Vogt, Sec'y, Van Wert, Ohio.

October 8—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Aledo, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Sale Mgr., Aledo, Illinois.

October 8—Northwest Indiana Angus Sale, Kentland, Indiana.

October 8—W. F. Winter & Sons and Northeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Hiawatha, Kansas.

October 10—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. P. K. Pratt, Sale Mgr., Walnut, Iowa.

October 11—Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Fall Sale, Atlantic, Iowa. J. E. Amdor, Sec'y, Massena, Iowa.

October 11—W. A. Martin & Son Calf Sale, Kenton, Ohio.

October 11—Pacific International Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Portland, Oregon. John M. Connor, Sales Mgr., Modesto, California.

October 12—National Aberdeen-Angus Sale, State Fair, Dallas, Texas.

October 12—Whittum & Herkelman Dispersion, Stuart, Iowa. W. W. Herkelman, Sale Mgr.

October 14—J. Omar Cole, L. A. Cole and Fountain Glen Farm Sale at J. Omar Cole Farm, Peru, Indiana.

October 15—Harold White, West Branch, Iowa.

October 17—Union County Angus Sale, Sturgis, Kentucky. George M. Kurtz, Sale Mgr., Sturgis, Kentucky.

October 21—Idaho Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Twin Falls, Idaho.

October 21—H. V. Huleguard, Rochelle, Illinois.

October 22—Spence-Hutchinson-Williams, Alliance, Nebraska.

October 24—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Fayette, Missouri.

October 25—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 26—Arkansas State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Little Rock, Arkansas. R. E. Sallee, Sale Mgr., Pocahontas, Arkansas.

October 26—N Bar Ranch Combination Sale, Grass Range, Montana.

October 27—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Calf sale, Vicksburg, Mississippi. J. E. Lyon, Sale Mgr., Byhalia, Mississippi.

October 27—Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Feeder Sale, Billings, Montana.

October 31—Missouri State Sale, Columbia, Missouri. George A. Spencer, Sale Mgr., Columbia, Missouri.

November

November 1—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale at American Royal Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.

November 3—Second Annual Farmers Chance Calf Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

November 3—Luther McClung, Saginaw, Texas.

November 4—Orange District Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia. A. B. Gwathmey, Sale Mgr., Orange, Virginia.

November 4—Western Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Fall Sale at Lamont Pavilion, Denver, Colorado. Willard T. Lutes, Sale Mgr., Merino, Colorado.

November 5—Essar Ranch, Tommy Brook, & Happy Shahan, Brady, Texas.

November 7—Southwestern Regional Annual Fall Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

November 7—C. C. Pickrell & Sons Dispersion Sale, Chariton, Iowa.

November 8—Dispersion of the C. W. Cotton Aberdeen-Angus herd at the farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

November 10—Kansas State Sale, State Fair Grounds, Hutchinson, Kansas. Don L. Good, Sec'y, Manhattan, Kansas.

November 14—Leo Archer & Hal Catterson, and Mrs. Rol Evans, Maryville, Missouri. Leo Archer, Sale Mgr., Conception Junction, Missouri.

November 15—Atlantic Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Timonium, Maryland. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Charlottesville, Virginia.

November 16—High Plains Angus Breeders Sale, Oberlin, Kansas. Rodney L. Partch, Sale Mgr.

November 23—"Sale of the Stars", London, Ontario. Hays Limited, Sale Mgr., Oakville, Ontario, Canada.

December

December 5—Do-Je-Rae Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Springfield, Ohio.

1950 Sale Dates

March

March 13—"All Purple Sale", Forest, Virginia.

March 25—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Aledo, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Sale Mgr., Aledo, Illinois.

April

April 3—Ankony Farms' Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.

April 27—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Gibson City, Illinois. H. R. Stuckey, Sale Mgr., Piper City, Illinois.

May

May 22—Glenangus-McGregor Angus Sale, Bel Air, Maryland.

September

September 10—Hideaway Farms Sale, Chester, New Jersey.

September 18—Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey.

Coming Field Days

Individual breeders and organizations planning to hold field day programs any time during the year will please notify this department so the date can be claimed. This listing is FREE.

October 2—Eastern Iowa Field Day at Rosemery Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). oPsitions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES. Here is the new revised edition of the book that answers all your questions on this important subject. A complete and up-to-date list of over 400 families now in general use. International scores and sale averages for each tribe, historic notes, family trees. Introduction by Mr. Otto V. Battles. $5.00 postpaid. Write for free list of new and used agricultural books. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep thany an magazine published. Subscription—$2.00 Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

ONCE in a life time opportunity for an Aberdeen-Angus Breeder to procure an ideally adapted stock farm. Write J. J. JORDAN, Palestine, Arkansas.

POSITION WANTED with Aberdeen-Angus herd. 32 years old, 8 years in the meat business, want to gain more experience with Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd. 4½ years in Army Air Force. Born and raised on a farm. Can give best references. Address, ROBESRT K. BLOOMFIELD, Richfield Springs, N. Y.

The Latin American Countries Require

GRADE AND PURE BRED CATTLE OF ALL BREEDS FOR REPLACEMENT AND IMPROVEMENT OF THEIR HERDS.

The 1950 Directorio Panamericano

Printed in the Spanish language will ensure widest publicity in these countries of the live stock available in the U. S. A.

Apply for display and classified rates to

The Pan American Corporation

516 American Fidelity Bldg. 2-4659

FORT WORTH 1, TEXAS

The 1949 Fairs

September 16-24—Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City; Sheldon R. Brewster.

September 18-22—Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot; Mrs. Ruth C. Hartkopf.

September 18-23—Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla.; Mrs. Letitia Dabney, Manager.

September 18-23—Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson; Virgil L. Miller, Manager.

September 18-24—Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.; Chas. A. Nash, Manager.

September 19-24—Arkansas-Oklahoma Livestock Show, Ft. Smith, Ark.; A. D. Murphy, Secretary.

September 19-24—Tennessee State Fair, Nashville; L. E. Griffin, Acting Secretary.

September 22-October 1—Mid South Fair, Memphis; Lewis B. Herring, Jr.

September 24-30—Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City; Ralph T. Hemphill, Secretary.

September 25-October 2—New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque; Leon H. Harms, Manager.

September 25-October 2—New Jersey State Fair, Trenton; Norman L. Marshall, Secretary.

September 26-October 1—Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Texas; A. B. Davis.

September 28-October 8—Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va.; R. M. Hazelwood, Secretary.

September 30-October 9—Ak-Sar-Ben Livestock Show, Omaha, Nebraska.

October 2-9—Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee; M. E. Twedell.

October 2-10—Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock; Clyde E. Byrd.

October 3-8—Alabama State Fair, Birmingham; R. H. McIntosh, Secretary.

October 7-15—Pacific International, Portland, Oregon; Walter Holt, Manager.

October 8-23—State Fair of Texas, Dallas; Wm. H. Hitzelberger, Secretary.

October 10-15—Mississippi-Alabama Fair, Tupelo, Miss.; Jas. M. Savery, President.

October 10-15—Piedmont Interstate Fair, Spartanburg, S. C.; Tom M. Craig.

October 15-22—American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City, Missouri. A. M. Paterson, Secretary.

October 18-22—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh; Dr. J. S. Darton, Secretary.

October 17-22—Pensacola Interstate Fair, Pensacola, Fla.; John E. Frenkel, Secretary.

October 17-22—Georgia State Fair, Macon; E. Ross Jordan, Secretary.

October 22-31—State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport; Wm. R. Hirsch, Manager.

October 28-November 6—Grand National Livestock Expos., San Francisco, Cal.; Carl Garrison, Secretary.

November 12-18—Eastern National Livestock Show, Maryland State Fair Ground, Timonium, Maryland.

November 26-December 3—International Livestock Exposition, Chicago; Wm. Ogilvie, Manager.

1950 Fairs

January 4-7—First in '50—Phoenix Stock Show, Frank Armer, Secretary, Phoenix, Arizona.

January 4, 5, 6 & 7—53d Annual Convention Live Stock Association, Miami, Florida.

FARMING COSTS DOUBLE IN THIRTY-FIVE YEARS

Cash costs of farming have doubled in the past thirty-five years, largely because farmers have changed from horses to power machinery. And the change has at least one big drawback: Farmers cannot cut down their costs of raising crops so easily.

That's the situation on farmers' expenses as seen by R. H. Wilcox, farm management specialist, University of Illinois College of Agriculture. Wilcox says with power machinery we have committed ourselves to a form of power that requires large cash expenses regardless of the prices farmers receive for their products.

Cash costs of raising oats and wheat have more than doubled since 1915, cash costs for corn have exactly doubled in the same time, and cash costs for soybeans have risen fifty percent since 1924.

Wilcox adds that it took $30.28 in cash per crop acre for record-keeping farmers in Champaign and Piatt counties to keep their farm business going from 1945 to 1947.

This situation has arisen, Wilcox explained, because farmers with power machinery have to pay for many production costs like gasoline, machinery, and labor before the crop is ready to sell. These costs stay pretty much the same, even though farm prices may drop.

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Index to Advertisers for September, 1949

ARKANSAS

Smith, W. M. & Son, Birdeye ... 106

CALIFORNIA

Angustorra Ranch, Watsonville ... 8
Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula ... 94
Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma ... 94
Pacific International A. A. Sale ... 129
Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos ... 135

CANADA

Alberta A. A. Breeders Assoc., Calgary, Alberta ... 94
Don-Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario ... 119
Drynoch Farm, Richmond Hill, Ontario ... 96
Ontario A. A. Breeders, Toronto ... 97
"Sale of the Stars", London, Ontario ... 96

COLORADO

Fassler, Fred P. & Son, Akron ... 43

GEORGIA

Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin ... 70-L

ILLINOIS

American A. A. Breeders' Ass'n, Chicago ... 70-N
Central Illinois Breeders, Congerville ... 70-M
Crawford County A. A. Breeders, Oblong ... 70-M
Dye, Mr. & Mrs. B. A., Princeton ... 23, 24, 25
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview ... 70-M
Huleguard, H. V., Rochelle ... 131
Mercer County Breeders, Aledo ... 22
Mummert, Carroll, Sycamore ... 70-M
South Wind Farm, Harmon ... 70-O
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2, 14, 15, 16
West Woodlawn Farms, Creston ... 39
Woodbarr Farm, Rockton ... 70-O
Woods & Rust, LeRoy ... 70-O

INDIANA

Cole, Cole, and Fountain Glen Farm, Peru ... 105
Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 104
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown ... 104
Indiana State Sale, Indianapolis ... 133

IOWA

Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg ... 92
Benson's Angus Ranch, Milton ... 43
Botna Valley Breeders Association, Atlantic ... 66-O
Cold Springs Angus, Shenandoah ... 92
Forest Hill Farm, Kiron ... 93
Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine ... 90
Interstate A. A. Breeders Association, Sioux City ... 111
Maas Brothers, Riverside ... 93
Marycrest Farms, Maloy ... 90
Meier Brothers, Melbourne ... 93
Miller, Florence G., Morley ... 90
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn ... 92
Prairie Park Farm, Fairfax ... 91
West, Garnett G. & Sons, Altoona ... 91
Whittum & Herkelman, Stuart ... 117
Wilton Farms, Davenport ... 95

KANSAS

Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka ... 79
Kansas State A. A. Breeders Assoc., Hutchinson ... 79
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita ... 12
Simon Angus Farms, Madison ... 81
Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia ... 80
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt ... 80
W. F. Winter & Sons Dispersion and Northeastern Kansas Breeders Assoc., Hiawatha ... 81
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 80

KENTUCKY

Barrett Stock Farms, Maysville ... 70-H
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster ... 67
Glen Airy Farm, Versailles ... 70-I
Hillcrest Farms, Winchester ... 70-H
Kurtz, Mrs. George M., Sturgis ... 70-H
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville ... 44
West Kentucky Angus Breeders Assoc., Sturgis ... 70-H

LOUISIANA

Magnolia Plantation, Shreveport ... 106

MARYLAND

Atlantic Angus Association Sale, Timonium ... 31
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 70-G
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 70-F
Tryconnel Farm, Knoxville ... 70-G

MICHIGAN

"Bandolier Review Sale, The", Rochester ... 36 & 37
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville ... 7
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester ... 9
Raona Farms, Williamston ... 5
Vaughn Brothers, Albion ... 70-C
Wickwire Farm, Jackson ... 70-C
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion ... 6

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada ... 88

MISSOURI

Archer, Evans & Catterson, Maryville ... 42
Bellands Farm, McCredie ... 73
Bonny Ridge Farm, Bogard ... 74
Chariton Valley A. A. Breeders Association, Kirksville ... 34 & 35
Clearwater Farm, Springfield ... 72
Eastwood & Taylor, Mokane ... 75
Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence ... 70-P
Green Valley Farms, Kansas City ... 109
Grismere Farms, Cora ... 74
Heart of America, Kansas City ... 75
Meier Angus Farms, Jackson ... 115
Miller, Dan E., Fayette ... 71
Miller, David R., Smithville ... 74
Nodaway County Breeders, Maryville ... 70-P
Northeast Missouri Angus Ass'n, Memphis ... 32
Oak Ridge Farm, Columbia ... 76
Penney & James, Hamilton ... 33
Putnam County L. S. Association ... 66-N
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort ... 71
Rose & McCrea, Albany ... 76
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City ... 75
Spencer, George, Columbia ... 72
Thornton, L. M., Garden City ... 71
Winn-Larr Farms, Smithville ... 74

MONTANA

N Bar Ranch, Grass Range ... 125
Red Butte Ranch, Deer Lodge ... 70-A

NEBRASKA

Polka, Edward, Riverton ... 98
Hutchinson-Spence-Williams, Alliance ... 66-P

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Fort Rock Farm, Exeter ... 70-F

NEW JERSEY

Hideaway Farm, Chester ... 13
H & L Farms, Marlboro ... 70-C
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown ... 70-D
Lee Dan Farms, Washington Crossing ... 17
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah ... 70
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank ... 68-69
Stone Hill Farm, Freehold ... 70-D
White Gates Farms, Flanders ... 70-E

NEW YORK

Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ... 70-B
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains ... 70-B
H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island ... 38
Rally Farms, Millbrook ... 41

NEW MEXICO

Gowdy, James A., Arch ... 98
New Mexico A. A. Cattleman's Ass'n, Clovis ... 98

NORTH DAKOTA

Henke, Henry D., Hannover ... 70-A

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa ... 134
Cotton, C. W., Tulsa ... 101
Orchard Hill Farm, Enid ... 100
Patterson, R. A., Muskogee ... 99
Sky Farm, Miami ... 99
Southwestern Regional Angus Breeders Association, Tulsa ... 85
Sunbeam Farms, Miami ... 136

OREGON

Pacific International Livestock Expo., Portland ... 112

OHIO

Burson & Cook, Carey ... 87
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield ... 87
Martin, W. A. & Son, Kenton ... 86
Springwood Farms, Springfield ... 89
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville ... 11

PENNSYLVANIA

Fisher, P. K., Souderton ... 70-H
Hidden Valley Farms, Newtown ... 70-H

SOUTH CAROLINA

Black, John A., Rock Hill ... 108
Brays Island Angus Plantation, Yemassee ... 108

TEXAS

Alford's A. A. Farm, Paris ... 77
Brook-Essar-Shahan Sale, Brady ... 82-83
Keilor Ranch, Austin ... 77
McClung, Luther Q., Saginaw ... 18 & 19

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 78
Mid-South Fair, Memphis ... 120
Pageland Stock Farm, Clarksville ... 113
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro ... 78
Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro ... 78

VERMONT

Hildene Farm, Manchester ... 70-F

VIRGINIA

Adams Plantation, Lynchburg ... 70-J
Capital City Night Sale, Richmond ... 30
Creswell Farm, Forest ... 102 & 103
Elk Hill, Forest ... 70-J
Highlands, Round Hill ... 70-K
Kinloch Farm, Supply ... 3
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton ... 66-K
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 70-L
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 70-J
Virginia Breeders Show & Sale, Warrenton ... 26, 27, 28, 29
Wampler, Charles W., Harrisonburg ... 70-L

WEST VIRGINIA

Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg ... 107

WISCONSIN

Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point ... 66-N
Grant River Farm, Cassville ... 66-N
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 4, 20, 21
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster ... 66-N
Southwestern Wisconsin A. A. Breeders, Lancaster ... 66-O
Walsh Brothers, Beloit ... 66-N

COMMERCIALS

Barrentine Mfg. Co., Greenwood, Mississippi ... 130
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ... 122
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs ... 114
Brown-Forman Solubles, Louisville, Kentucky ... 10
Cattleman, The, Fort Worth, Texas ... 136
Danuser Machine Co., Fulton, Missouri ... 130
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebraska ... 123
Farnum Company, The, Omaha, Nebraska ... 114
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado ... 127
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntingdon, Indiana ... 116
Gunnison Cattle Chute Co., Colorado Springs, Colorado ... 128
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ... 116
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois ... 128
Monarca Manor Farm, Mattoon, Illinois ... 114
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa ... 114
National Agricultural Supply Co., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin ... 114
Ottawa Mfg. Co., Ottawa, Kansas ... 99
Poland China World, Des Moines, Iowa ... 114
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois ... 121
Schmidt-Allen Livestock Equip. Co., Denver, Colorado ... 126
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa ... 128
Security Seal Co., Inc., New York, New York ... 116
Silver King Products, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma ... 132
Stone Livestock Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 128
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri ... 126
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois ... 126
Western Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 114

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa ... 122
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio ... 122
Graham, C. W., Grants Pass, Oregon ... 122
Guffey, Chet, Columbus, Ohio ... 122
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa ... 122
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois ... 122
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri ... 122
Kurtz, Geo. M., Sturgis, Kentucky ... 122
Reppert School of Auctioneering, Fred, Decatur, Illinois ... 122
Sargent, G. F., Sioux City, Iowa ... 122
Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri ... 122

NEW BREED GROUP IN SOUTHERN OREGON

Newest Association of Aberdeen-Angus breeders, organized recently, is the Southern Oregon Aberdeen-Angus Association. Following a meeting at Merrill, Oregon, a group of Doddie men had their organization meeting at Grants Pass and named Ben Hilton, of Grants Pass, president of the group.

Charles Cheyne, of Klamath Falls, is vice-president and James T. Elings, of Klamath Falls, is secretary-treasurer. Directors, in addition to the officers, are Gerald West, of Klamath county; Leonard Freeman, Jackson County; and Louis Rafferty, Josephine county.

Purpose of the Association is to improve and promote Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this good live stock section of the west, with membership open to all breeders in southern Oregon.

—o—

STUBBLE CHOPPING AIDS LEGUME SEEDING

One profitable step in fall pasture management is to use a field chopper to mow and cut up the stubble in grain fields and scatter it over the field.

This recommendation comes from Elmer Sauer in the Illinois College of Agriculture. It applies to grain fields where legumes have been seeded for next year's hay and rotation pasture.

By field-chopping your grain stubble, you'll give the legume seeding a better start. There's less chance for it to smother out, because the straw is scattered better and it falls to the ground.

Field-chopping also helps if you want to plow under the stubble and seeding for wheat. Your plow is less likely to get clogged, because instead of tough stubble you're plowing finely chopped straw that is well scattered. Some Madison county farmers who have been field-chopping their stubble find they can plow their fields easily later.

Sauer says the costs vary from $1.00 to $1.50 an acre for custom work or for your own outfit.

3RD ANNUAL
N BAR RANCH
"COMBINATION SALE"

Oct. 26, 1949

OUR THIRD ANNUAL SALE AT THE
RANCH FEATURES OUR BEST OFFERING

520 Head at Auction

250 Steer Calves **150 Heifer Calves**
40 Reg. Bull Calves **30 Yearling Steers**
50 Commercial Cows

NORMAN G. WARSINSKE
AUCTIONEER

N BAR RANCH

G.R. MILBURN, MGR.

GRASS RANGE MONTANA

South Central Iowa Sale

Oskaloosa, Iowa, June 14th

SUMMARY:

78 Lots	$29,050.00,	average	$ 372.43
22 Bulls	9,055.00,	average	411.59
56 Cows	19,995.00,	average	357.05
Top 5 Head	5,000.00,	average	1000.00
Top 10 Head	7,925.00,	average	792.50
Top 15 Head	10,425.00,	average	695.00
Top 20 Head	12,725.00,	average	636.25

Top Bull—Prince Bardolier 1071965, calved May 2, 1948; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; dam, Perilla of Tomdow 744323; consigned by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; purchased by Dr. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 2000.00

Second Top Bull—Eric of Erin 855740, calved July 13, 1944; sire, Brookside Eldorenemere 724515; dam, Erza of Thornwood 3d 666274; consigned by Henry McCleary, Packwood, Iowa; purchased by Scott Cummings, Malcolm, Iowa 875.00

Top Cow—Berosa R. 5th of N. A. 1116179, calved February 19, 1948; sire, Elberon Marshall of N. A. 926312; dam, Berosa R. 5th 920067; consigned by G. A. Hobson, Sigourney, Iowa; purchased by Henry McCleary, Packwood, Iowa 725.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Blackcap of Walnut Grove 15th 1057614, calved June 20, 1947; sire, Marshall Laddie B. 796900; dam, Blackcap Belle W. 3d 608411; consigned by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; purchased by Dr. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 700.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Blackcap Lady S. 50th 1132831, calved June 17, 1948; sire, Earl Bardolier 933922; dam, Blackcap Lady S. C. 2d 759189; consigned by Rodger and Jenny Stringfellow, Rose Hill, Iowa; purchased by Dr. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 700.00

Third Top Cow—Enchantress Marsha B. 4th 1076639, calved January 2, 1948; sire, R. L. S. Blendmere 8th 859883; dam, Enchantress Marsha B. 2d 895528; consigned by Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa; purchased by Cope Ferguson, New Sharon, Iowa 675.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackcap of Lulu W. 109th 954274, calved September 1, 1946; sire, Envious Burgess B. 2d 669316; dam, Blackcap Lulu A. 436538; consigned by Glenn Willhoit and Sons, Batavia, Iowa; purchased by John Soeten, Packwood, Iowa 600.00

BULLS:

Maude's Ericmere 1085922, (L. P. Long), calved 5-10-48; sire, Elwin Ericmere 714-404; Clifford Cook, Oskaloosa, Iowa 260.00

Barbara's Bandolier 35th 1128886, (Roy Bonnater), calved 9-9-48; sire, Elba Bandolier 6th 899534; Sturdeman Shaw, Webster, Iowa 210.00

Eline Earl of H. K. 1011468, (Glen Denny), calved 7-25-47; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; Grimes Bros., Lovilia, Iowa 500.00

Prince Bardolier 1071965, (El-Jon Farms), calved 5-2-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; Dr. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 2000.00

Black Barbara E. 1119191, (Claude Eveland), calved 3-28-48; sire, Black Bard of Mahaska 854758; J. H. Greiner, Keota, Iowa 245.00

Black Elapis E. 1119192, (Claude Eveland), calved 4-19-48; sire, Black Bard of Mahaska 854758; Elmer Hansen, Malcolm, Iowa 300.00

Bar Bard E. 1119193, (Claude Eveland), calved 5-22-48; sire, Black Bard of Mahaska 854758; J. H. Greiner, Keota, Iowa 225.00

Elite Envious G. 1129875, (Clifford Gay), calved 3-9-48; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; Keith Parker, Libertyville, Iowa 380.00

Barb Eric G. 1122852, (Bert A. Giltner and Son), calved 1-20-48; sire, Ericamere of Thousand Hills 563771; Howard Augustine, Rose Hill, Iowa 245.00

Revolution G., (Keith Grant), calved 4-3-48; sire, Burgess Revolution 17th 617-442; J. H. Greiner, Keota, Iowa 210.00

Revolution Blackbird, (Keith Grant), calved 4-21-48; sire, Burgess Revolution 17th 617442; Rex Root, Rose Hill, Iowa 225.00

Blackbird Erlon C. H. 2d 1107319, (Clyde A. Hanna), calved 7-24-48; sire, Blackcap Erlon H. 905791; J. H. Greiner, Keota, Iowa 180.00

Blackcap Prince C. H. 1131632, (Clyde A. Hanna), calved 8-30-48; sire, Blackcap Erlon H. 905791; Raymond Cunningham, North English, Iowa 200.00

El's Bell Boy 3d 1113214, (Emil Kracht and Son), calved 4-3-48; sire, Studer's Bell Boy 40th 911968; P. Van Barr, Delta, Iowa 220.00

Eric of Erin 855740, (Henry McCleary), calved 7-13-44; sire, Brookside Eldorenemere 724515; Scott Cummings, Malcolm, Iowa 875.00

Blackcap Envious S. 1015736, (G. W. Ryke), calved 6-30-47; sire, Envious Elleenmere 2d 629675; S. H. Weinberg, Carthage, Illinois 380.00

Elba's King S. 1066882, (Glen H. Sorden and Son), calved 11-18-47; sire, Lizzie Erica's King 812573; B. A. McKever, Ottumwa, Iowa 250.00

Vinzant's Prize Boy 3d 1063588, (Harley E. Vinzant and Son), calved 8-12-47; sire, Thickest Boy T. 864932; Tom Martin, Fairfield, Iowa 340.00

Eline's Baron of Wilton W. 2d 1100293, (Joe Dean Wells), calved 7-1-48; sire, Baron of Wilton 737289; John Allison, Gibson, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird Exemplar 1056274, (H. R. and W. W. White), calved 11-5-47; sire, Examplar 2d 818050; Agnes Stock, Baxter, Iowa 500.00

Erinte Benita L. 1087123, (L. P. Long), calved 8-16-48; sire, Benita's Blackcap W. 69th 817052; John Vaylock, South English, Iowa 310.00

Eriandale W. 191st 1097499, (Glenn Willhoit and Sons), calved 2-24-48; sire, Erian B. 10th 839275; Tipling Bros., Fontanelle, Iowa 700.00

COWS:

Elbina A. B. 2d 1121356, (Adams Brothers), calved 9-30-47; sire, Nina's Monarch 802568; Dunbar and Purdy, Casey, Iowa 300.00

Elbina A. B. 3d 1121357, (Adams Brothers), calved 1-7-48; sire, Nina's Monarch 802568; Max Lee, Fremont, Iowa 300.00

Walnut Grove's Elba Harrison 1058017, (Ben Bowne), calved 9-2-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Cyril Spear, Indianola, Iowa 535.00

Enchantress Marsha B. 3d 1076635, (Ben Bowne), calved 11-15-47; sire, Sir Erica G. 752479; Dr. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 500.00

Enchantress Marsha B. 4th 1076639, (Ben Bowne), calved 1-2-48; sire, R. L. S. Blendmere 8th 859883; Cope Ferguson, New Sharon, Iowa 675.00

ACTUAL SIZE

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) cadmium plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

The Cattleman
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years, $5.00; five years, $8.00.
1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!
Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!
UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

The Aristocrat Show Stick

Here is a SHOW STICK that the Breeder will be proud to own. Made of tempered Aluminum unusually strong, yet very light weight. Will close down to 32 inches, small enough to fit any show box. When extended is a full 54 inches. Adjustable to any desired length by a one quarter turn of the shaft, locks at any point. The ARISTOCRAT stops the loss of wooden show sticks, as it can be locked in the show box when not in use. Price pre-paid in U. S. A. $7.65.

Schmidt-Allen Live Stock Equipment Co. 4701 LAFAYETTE ST. Denver, Colo.

Live Stock Insurance

The HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY Insures One or any number of Cattle. Any Period of Time desired; also transit protection.

Mrs. J. R. McCorkle, Representative
Suite 3710 A.I.U. Building
COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

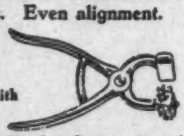
Headquarters for Breeder's Supplies!

Franklin Rotary Tattoo
Letters and Numbers in one instrument. Any four-number combination by simple pressure of the thumb. Steel points. Even alignment.

Franklin Grooming Brushes
Hand-made in our factory Long wearing. Wire sewed. Popular Rice Root or Soft Fiber

Franklin ScotchCombs
Teeth Tapered Does not cut the hair. Scotch-type Round Tooth Combs

Revolving Head Tattoo
Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9



Designed especially for Angus breeders. Holds both letters and numbers.

FRANKLIN Coat Dressing
Prepared from our own formula. Superior for dressing the hair of animals for show. It is not sticky

FRANKLIN SHAMPOO
Concentrated
Warm or cold water

CHAP OINTMENT
Softening, Soothing and Healing. Avoids odors in milk.

FRANKLIN UDDER-EZE
Excellent for Cracked or Chapped Teats and minor congestions

FRANKLIN UTERINE CAPSULES
For use following calving.

FRANKLIN C-L SOLUTION
(Calcium Levulinate Solution)
Uses: In cases of milk fever and in the correction of blood calcium deficiencies.

CALCIUM GLUCONATE AND DEXTROSE SOLUTION
Used in cases of calcium deficiency and where additional benefits of dextrose are desired.

FRANKLIN NECK CHAINS

Made of twist link coil chain and fastened securely with heavy key ring type fastener. May be adjusted to any link.
Number tags are made of brass with distinct numbers that may be read at a distance.

OBSTETRICAL CHAIN

Internal and External Parasites
The FRANKLIN line is extensive. Choose from it . . . and be safe! Louse Killer. Bot Capsules. DDT. Warble Treatment. Dips, Smears, Screw Worm Killers, Fly Repellents, Phenothiazine, etc., etc., etc.

A full immunizing dose for Blackleg and a full immunizing dose for Malignant Edema is combined in

Franklin Clostridium Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin

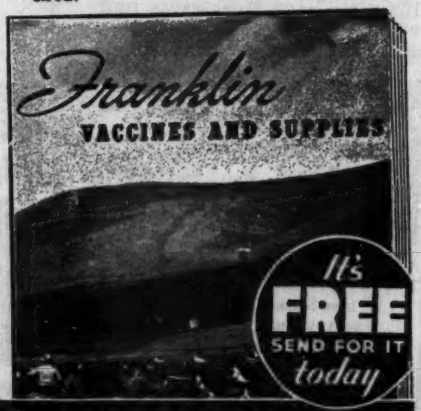
You get double protection for the price of one.

Don't fail to have the new, complete Franklin Catalog at hand

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND BILLINGS CALGARY

Local Drug Store Dealers.



FRANKLIN VACCINES SUPPLIES

America's Leading Brand of Livestock Biologics and Supplies

Miss Eva C. W. 974441, (El-Jon Farms), calved 4-15-47; sire, Belmar E. 8th 814-435; Dr. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 500.00

Blackcap of Walnut Grove 15th 1057614, (El-Jon Farms), calved 6-20-47; sire, Marshall Laddie B. 796900; Dr. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 700.00

Erica M. C. H. 14th 1047581, (El-Jon Farms), calved 9-1-47; sire, Blackcap Erlon H. 905791; Dr. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 500.00

Make **Big** *Jobs* **Little**

Make **Little** *Jobs* **Easy**

with a

GUNNISON

Cattle Chute

SELF-LOCKING STANCHION CLOSES AT TOP AND BOTTOM AUTOMATICALLY.

NON-CROKING HEAD PIECE HOLDS HEAD FIRMLY.

Whether it's dehorning, castrating, branding—or just a little doctoring, one man can do the job alone when he has a Gunnison Chute!

You cut labor costs, and you don't have to wait until someone can lend a hand—because with a Gunnison Chute one man catches, treats and releases the animal without help. Patented exclusive Gunnison safety features protect stock and stockmen from injury.

See your local dealer, or write today for full information on the Gunnison way to work your herd fast and safely!

Gunnison Cattle Chute Co.

1220 N. Institute COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

Factory 1 mile north of Colorado Springs

Erica Energy 101st 1071961, (El-Jon Farms), calved 2-18-48; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Dr. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 260.00

Black Marlene G. 3d 952657, (Clifford Gay), calved 1-20-46; sire, Bell Boy B. 3d 575928; Frank Waechter, Sigourney, Iowa 475.00

Elslow's Maid G. 1061916, (Clifford Gay), calved 2-23-47; sire, Bell Boy B. 3d 575-928; Warren A. Pettigrew, New Franklin, Missouri 425.00

Blackbird G. 225th 1129870, (Clifford Gay), calved 4-20-47; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; Benedict Peterson, Leighton, Iowa 350.00

Blackcap G. Elah 1129871, (Clifford Gay), calved 4-29-47; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; E. T. Rozendal, Sully, Iowa 310.00

Barbara Lassie C. G. 2d 1129872, (Clifford Gay), calved 7-11-47; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; Lamava Angus Ranch, Rose, Kansas 335.00

Blackcap Elah G. 13th 1129873, (Clifford Gay), calved 9-21-47; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; Benedict Peterson, Leighton, Iowa 235.00

Blackcap Elah C. G. 1129874, (Clifford Gay), calved 10-11-47; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; Lloyd Waechter, Sigourney, Iowa 320.00

Erma Erica G. 1129877, (Clifford Gay), calved 4-17-48; sire, Bell Boy B. 3d 575-928; Benedict Peterson, Leighton, Iowa 210.00

Elapis G. 4th 1129878, (Clifford Gay), calved 4-20-48; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; Benedict Peterson, Leighton, Iowa 210.00

Enchantress G. 40th 1129879, (Clifford Gay), calved 4-27-48; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; Benedict Peterson, Leighton, Iowa 220.00

Elapis G. 3d 1129880, (Clifford Gay), calved 4-29-48; sire, Bell Boy B. 3d 575-928; Benedict Peterson, Leighton, Iowa 200.00

Miss Burgess G. 40th 1129882, (Clifford Gay), calved 5-3-48; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; Hugh Hudgill, Fairfield, Iowa 290.00

Miss Blackcap G. 5th 1129883, (Clifford Gay), calved 5-12-48; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; Benedict Peterson, Leighton, Iowa 210.00

Blackcap Elah G. 12th 1129885, (Clifford Gay), calved 5-27-48; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; Ward Duncan, Knoxville, Iowa 210.00

Barbara Lassie G. 19th 1129886, (Clifford Gay), calved 7-17-48; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; Dr. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 350.00

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- **Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.**
- **Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.**
- **Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.**
- **A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.**

MFG. BY

Schwab & Bacon

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Free Circular

Miss Bonnie B. 2d 967157, (Bert A. Giltner and Son), calved 6-27-46; sire, Bandolier Elberon 6th 615859; Chas. Cook, Harvey, Iowa 370.00

Elsie Eline G. 1103059, (Bert A. Giltner and Son), calved 7-11-47; sire, Ericmere G. 32d 866964; Howard Augustine, Rose Hill, Iowa 335.00

Elba Tweeny G. 40th 1122847, (Bert A. Giltner and Son), calved 12-8-47; sire, Ericamere of Thousand Hills 563771; Ward Duncan, Knoxville, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap G. 51st 1122854, (Bert A. Giltner and Son), calved 6-6-48; sire, Ericamere of Thousand Hills 563771; Rex Mefford & Son, Hedrick, Iowa 195.00

Enchantress Premier H. 28th 1107318, (Clyde A. Hanna), calved 7-1-48; sire, Blackcap Erlon H. 905791; Hugh Hudgell, Fairfield, Iowa 290.00

Erica CH 24th 1107317, (Clyde A. Hanna), calved 7-1-48; sire, Blackcap Erlon H. 905791; Benedict Peterson, Leighton, Iowa 235.00

Blackbird Beauty C. H. 14th 1107320, (Clyde A. Hanna), calved 7-25-48; sire, Blackcap Erlon H. 905791; Leslie Oster, Webster, Iowa 290.00

Erica's Premier C. H. 24th 1107322, (Clyde A. Hanna), calved 7-30-48; sire, Blackcap Erlon H. 905791; Glenn Gantz, Fairfield, Iowa 300.00

Erica M. C. H. 16th 1107323, (Clyde A. Hanna), calved 8-21-48; sire, Blackcap Erlon H. 905791; Lamava Angus Ranch, Rose, Kansas 310.00

Berosa K. of North Acres 1014625, (G. A. Hobson), calved 4-19-47; sire, Key Marshall 635661; Dr. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 410.00

Eline Erimore of North Acres 1014626, (G. A. Hobson), calved 4-22-47; sire, Key Marshall 635661; O. V. Lokel, Grinnell, Iowa 450.00

Berosa R. 5th of N. A. 1116179, (G. A. Hobson), calved 2-19-48; sire, Elberon Marshall of N. A. 926312; Henry McCleary, Packwood, Iowa 725.00

Evening Erica of Glendale 983581, (Ray and Guilford Hull), calved 5-7-46; sire, Meek Ranch Blackcap Prince 781153; Howard Augustine, Rose Hill, Iowa 450.00

Eline Erica's Erin 983586, (Ray and Guilford Hull), calved 9-6-46; sire, Meek Ranch Blackcap Prince 781153; Rex Mefford, Hedrick, Iowa 350.00

Queen Adeline K. 1131000, (Clarence Keller), calved 6-2-48; sire, Osto-Web Enlate 958253; Glenn Gantz, Fairfield, Iowa 210.00

Edina Bell K. 1113209, (Emil Kracht and Son), calved 3-23-48; sire, Studer's Bell Boy 40th 911968; Joe Gray, Oskaloosa, Iowa 220.00

Bandolier of Private Lane 1119923, (Leslie Oster), calved 4-19-48; sire, Elba Bandolier 6th 899534; Joe Gray, Oskaloosa, Iowa 300.00

Bandolier's Queen of P. L. 1119924, (Leslie Oster), calved 5-5-48; sire, Elba Bandolier 6th 899534; Harry Butler, Banter, Iowa 390.00

Bandolier's Judy of P. L. 1117850, (Leslie Oster), calved 6-8-48; sire, Elba Bandolier 6th 899534; Joe Gray, Oskaloosa, Iowa 250.00

Environ of Ben-Ard 6th 890631, (B. J. Snyder and Son), calved 9-27-46; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 7th 748975; Chas. Cook, Harvey, Iowa 325.00

Blackcap Lassie G. 16th 1061922, (Rodger and Jenny Stringfellow), calved 6-28-47; sire, Envious Joe of V. V. 696641; Cope Ferguson, New Sharon, Iowa 500.00

Blackcap Lady S. 50th 1132831, (Rodger and Jenny Stringfellow), calved 6-17-48; sire, Earl Bardolier 933922; Dr. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 700.00

Mary Lou Marshall 2d 524404, (Harley E. Vinzant and Son), calved 3-3-37; sire, Blackbird Marshall W. 5th 491304; J. H. Greiner, Keota, Iowa 305.00

Miss Burgess of Harwood 2d 1056272, (H. R. and W. W. White), calved 8-3-47; sire, Examplar 2d 818050; O. V. Lokel, Grinnell, Iowa 400.00

Barbara Harwood 1119065, (H. R. and W. W. White), calved 12-28-47; sire, Erwin of Marion 2d 983844; O. V. Lokel, Grinnell, Iowa 400.00

Barbara Jane 10th 895530, (Glenn Willhoit and Sons), calved 4-13-45; sire, Cecile's Boy 724353; Lloyd Lust, Resanor, Iowa 500.00

Elsie Eline A. W. M. 854571, (Glenn Willhoit and Sons), calved 6-15-46; sire, Perfect Boy of Plateau Farm 659707; G. A. Hobson, Sigourney, Iowa 515.00

Blackcap Elah G. 11th 1129884, (Clifford Gay), calved 5-18-48; sire, Bell Boy B. 3d 575928; Benedict Peterson, Leighton, Iowa 190.00

Judy Benita 2d 1127352, (L. P. Long), calved 4-14-48; sire, Benita's Blackcap W. 69th 817052; A. D. Mann, Knoxville, Iowa 230.00

The Pacific International Sale

Tuesday Night, October 11th, 1949

Portland 7:00 P. M. **Oregon**

A Top Selection
of the
Best in Breeding Cattle
from the
Leading Herds of the West Coast

Eighteen breeders offer their outstanding production of the year for this sale.

Cattle from Four States and the Following Breeders:

ANGUSTORRA RANCH	Watsonville, California
ED R. BIAGGINI	Cayucos, California
F. P. ETHERIDGE	Chehalis, Washington
LEONARD FREEMAN	Central Point, Oregon
JAMES R. GUTTRIDGE	Elk Grove, California
HACIENDA DE LOS REYES	Selma, California
ART. L. HAMILTON	Chehalis, Washington
HENRY & STEPHENS	Gooding, Idaho
BEN HILTON	Grants Pass, Oregon
MEADOWMERE FARMS	Deer Park, Washington
OAK PARK RANCH	Orland, California
OXBOW RANCH	Prairie City, Oregon
RANCHERIA ANGUS	Anderson, California
H. G. RANKIN	Hermiston, Oregon
FRED REIFENBERGER	Fairfield, Washington
SUN VALLEY FARMS	Fairfield, Idaho
WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE	Pullman, Washington
DON WOODWARD	Pendleton, Oregon

For Catalogs and Information write to

John H. Connor, *Sales Manager* P. O. Box 905 **Modesto, California**

• • •

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL
Livestock Exposition

X X X X X X X X X

DIG HOLES

SITTING DOWN

Digging by hand is as obsolete as the horse and buggy. No more back aches, tired muscles and calloused hands. The Danuser Digger attachment for popular makes of tractors is sure, automatic and fast! Quality built; Timken bearings; augers 4" to 24"; dig any size hole — 500 to 600 per day. Write for name of nearest dealer and full details to Dept. J.

DANUSER MACHINE CO., Fulton, Mo.

DANUSER DIGGER

Also Manufacturers of the Famous Danuser All-Purpose Blade

X X X X X X X X X

Bessie B. 3d 1127354, (L. P. Long), calved 5-23-48; sire, Benita's Blackcap W. 69th 817052; Ward Duncan, Knoxville, Iowa 210.00

Entry; Harry Butler, Banter, Iowa 370.00

Blackcap of Lulu W. 109th 954274, (Glenn Willholt and Sons), calvedo 9-1-46; sire, Envious Burgess B. 2d 669316; John Soeten, Packwood, Iowa 600.00

Glenangus-McGregor Sale

Bel Air, Maryland, June 14th

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	$32,635.00, average	$ 582.76
4 Bulls	2,820.00, average	705.00
52 Cows	29,815.00, average	573.36
2 Groups (1 Bull & 5 Cows)	4,100.00, average	2050.00
Top 5 Head	4,960.00, average	992.00
Top 10 Head	8,720.00, average	872.00
Top 15 Head	12,320.00, average	821.33
Top 20 Head	15,625.00, average	781.25

Top Bull—Gawler of Glenangus 1099506, calved February 27, 1948; sire, Imp. Acme of Netherton 993063; dam, Imp. Gloriana 2d of Feldon 993062; consigned by Glenangus Farms; purchased by George Gregory, Havre de Grace, Maryland 800.00

Top Cow—Gloriana of Glenangus 1055137, calved January 11, 1947; sire, Jovial Prince of Felden (123257); dam, Gloriana 2d of Felden (993062); consigned by Glenangus Farms; purchased by Shamrock Farm, Woodbine, Maryland 1225.00

Second Top Cow—Andelot Georgina 20th, calved October 18, 1947; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656; dam, Andelot Georgina 16th 852220; consigned by Alan McGregor and Son; purchased by Fred Reuter, East Aurora, New York 1025.00

Third Top Cow—Andelot Enchantress 6th 1011249, calved February 7, 1947; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656; dam, Bonniebrook Enchantress 2d 749203; consigned by Alan McGregor and Son; purchased by Meander Farm, Orange, Va. 950.00

Fourth Top Cow—Andelot Blackberry 7th 1035253, calved September 5, 1947; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656; dam, Andelot Blackberry 5th 852245; consigned by Alan McGregor and Son; purchased by Downsbragh Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey 900.00

BULLS:

GLENANGUS FARMS CONSIGNMENT:

Gawler of Glenangus 1099506, calved 2-27-48; sire, Imp. Acme of Netherton 993-063; George Gregory, Havre de Grace, Maryland 860.00

Prince Pride of Glenangus 1099516, calved 5-4-48; sire, Imp. Acme of Netherton 993063; George Register, Fullerton, Md. 600.00

ALAN McGREGOR & SON CONSIGNMENT:

Andelot Quartermaster 839415, calved 10-30-44; sire, Andelot Midictor 581862; Wm. B. Dorsey, Sykesville, Maryland 750.00

Andelot Kenchanter 1082911, calved 2-12-48; sire, Andelot Enchanter 744247; Red Barn Farm, Hazelton, Pennsylvania 610.00

COWS:

GLENANGUS FARMS CONSIGNMENT:

Jill of Glenangus 1055144, calved 4-22-47; sire, Jinn Eric of Banks 122977; Marshall Wilson, Bel Air, Maryland 600.00

Joalla of Glenangus 2d 1055170, calved 12-10-47; sire, Imp. Acme of Netherton 993063; William Silver, Darlington, Maryland 750.00

Jane of Glenangus 4th 1099507, calved 2-29-48; sire, Imp. Acme of Netherton 993-063; Old Highlands Farm, Greensburg, Pennsylvania 725.00

Gloriana of Glenangus 1055137, calved 1-11-47; sire, Jovial Prince of Felden (123-257); Shamrock Farm, Woodbine, Maryland 1225.00

Eline 4th of Glenangus 1055150, calved 7-18-47; sire, Earl Eric Glenangus 716463; Sam Smedley, Newtown Square, Penna. 735.00

Roslea 4th of Glenangus 1055171, calved 12-20-47; sire, Imp. Gamble of Candacraig 993061; Shamrock Farm, Woodbine, Maryland 700.00

Jerica 4th of Glenangus 1055162, calved 10-25-47; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 3d 757323; Shamrock Farm, Woodbine, Maryland 620.00

Juana 4th of Glenangus 1099512, calved 3-21-48; sire, Jungle Eric (Imp.) 633-840; M. V. Hitt, Landenburg, Penna. 500.00

Bistrica of Glenangus 1055167, calved 11-27-47; sire, Imp. Gamble of Candacraig 993061; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 550.00

Glenangus Bonnie Bouquet 5th 1055169, calved 12-9-47; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

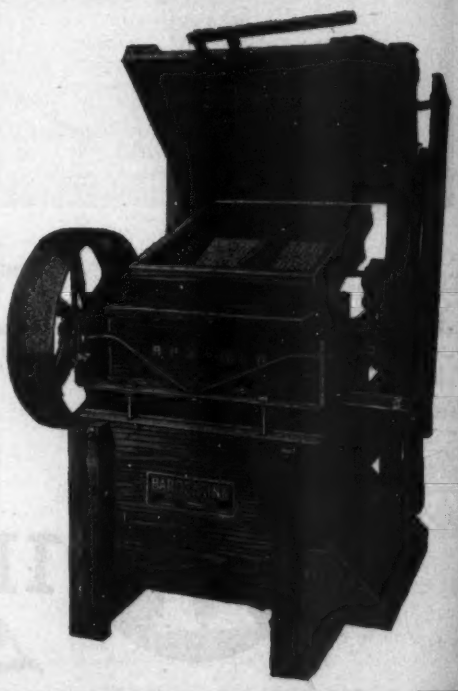
The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern—Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.



Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Company

GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI

Complete Dispersion

Auction Sale

To be held at the

Huleguard Farm, Rochelle, Illinois

Friday, October 21st, 1949

★ 106 Head of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
★ $28,000.00 worth of Farm Machinery and Equipment

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Sale at 1:30 p. m.

The entire herd consists of seventy Females, fifteen of which now have Calves at foot and others will calve before the sale, twenty-five Heifers ready for breeding late this year, ten young Bulls, and the herd sire (AMES PLANTATION BEST BEAU 680526—a son of the many times Champion, AMES PLANTATION EL CAPITAN 597021). In addition there are eight pure bred Holstein Cows, and several young Aberdeen-Angus steers. The better known families represented in the herd are Blackcap Bessie, Eline Erica, McHenry Blackcaps, Tweeny Elba, Lady Ida, Prides of Aberdeen, Blackbirds and Queen Mothers. There are also several excellent members of the Dimple family which should be heard from before too long. Until January, 1949, the herd sire was REVOLT of FOUNTAIN GLEN 644654, who was judged Grand Champion at the Indiana State Fair, his one and only appearance in a show ring. He sold in the Miller and Cole dispersion for $6,500.00. Direct importations have been made from Scotland to improve blood lines and these Females will be in the sale ring.

Farm Machinery and Equipment Sale at 9:30 a. m.

The full complement of modern mochinery, equipment and tools used on this 875-acre farm, purchased new within the past three years. It includes an IHC self-propelled 12-foot combine harvester, a Model TD-9 Diesel Trac-Tractor (with wide tracks), two Model H and one Model B IHC tractors; a model 50-T IHC self-powered baler, one Model K-2 IHC ¾-ton pick-up truck with combination grain-stock body, a 500 G.P.M. irrigation pump mounted on rubber-tired trailer complete with 600 ft. of 2½ hose and 100 H.P. Chrysler engine, a Mall 3-ft. gasoline powered chain saw with sharpener, a four-row John Deere planter, one Case 5-bottom plow, one Oliver 2-bottom plow, two IHC heavy-duty 8-ft. discs, one side delivery New Idea rake, one Letz roughage mill, one Barrentine grain roller, one John Deere manure spreader, two cultivators, one IHC corn binder, 16-ft. soil roller, 10-ft. IHC grain drill with seed attachment, two elevators, hydraulic manure loader, two rubber-tired wagons, 5-ton capacity all-steel trailer mounted on dual tires, tractor-mounted mower, portable hog houses, steel water tanks, hay and grain bunks, self-feeders, hand tools, electric fence chargers and countless other items.

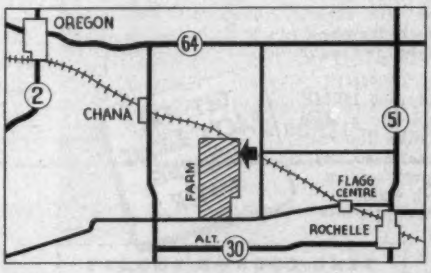
Land and Buildings

Two sets of buildings and 650 acres of the Huleguard Farms will be sold at Public Auction during the early part of November. Those attending the present sale are welcome to inspect the premises and if interested will be furnished complete particulars.

•

Auctioneers

Cattle: HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Illinois.
Machinery and Equipment: MILT REICHARD, Phone 235, Rochelle, Ill.



Transportation

The map will locate the farm to those who drive.

•

To those who come by rail, Rochelle is located on both the Chicago & Northwestern (Chicago-Omaha Division) and the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (Chicago-Twin Cities Division) Railroads. Oregon is served by the latter Road only.

•

To those who fly, Rochelle has an accredited airport and there are a number of fields on the farm where a pilot can set down a light plane.

Arrangements have been made with the ILLINOIS NATIONAL BANK and TRUST COMPANY, Rockford, Illinois, to finance this sale by extending their usual favorable credit terms to any of those who might desire such facilities.

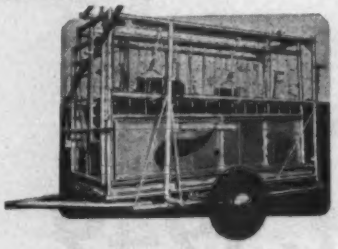
H. V. Huleguard, Box 313; Phone 661-K **Rochelle, Illinois**

GET THE FACTS

and you'll get SILVER-KING 3 in 1 Cattle Chute

- FOR RESTRAINING
- LOADING
- HAULING

Safer for man and animal.
Adjustable to any size.
Saves time and money.



ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

FREE

Write today for this picture story of the SILVER KING in action. Just send your name and address on a penny post card to HELDENBRAND & SON MFG. CO., 1500 S. Agnew, Oklahoma City 8, Okla. Phone 7-5757 6-5858.

SILVER KING PRODUCTS
HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 8

"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

3d 757323; N. L. Davidson, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 440.00

Evergreen 2d of Glenangus 1099509, calved 3-10-48; sire, Imp. Gamble of Candacraig 993061; Bethel Farms, Pine Plains, New York 510.00

Glenangus Lady Erica 1055153, calved 8-1-47; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 3d 757-323; Shamrock Farm, Woodbine, Maryland 700.00

Glenangus Erica Maid 1055163, calved 11-2-47; sire, Imp. Acme of Netherton 993-063; Marshall Wilson, Bel Air, Maryland 470.00

Black Speck of Glenangus 3d 1055164, calved 11-6-47; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 3d 757323; Marshall Wilson, Bel Air, Maryland 475.00

Glenangus Blue Ribbon Quality 2d 1055-149, calved 7-15-47; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 3d 757323; N. L. Davidson, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 425.00

Glenangus Blackcap Marjorie 5th 1099501, calved 2-3-48; sire, Imp. Acme of Netherton 993063; Pine Spring Farm, Dayton, Pennsylvania 450.00

Glenangus Blackcap Marjorie 6th 1099519, calved 5-29-48; sire, Imp. Acme of Netherton 993063; Fred Reuter, East Aurora, New York 560.00

Blackbird 4th of Glenangus 1055154, calved 8-4-47; sire, Earl Eric Glenangus 716463; Shamrock Farm, Woodbine, Maryland 300.00

Queen Quality 3d of Glenangus 1055155, calved 8-8-47; sire, Earl Eric Glenangus 716463; Shamrock Farm, Woodbine, Md. 300.00

Glenangus Pride 3d 820609, calved 11-25-44; sire, Earl Eric Glenangus 716463; S. W. Stirley, Collegville, Pennsylvania 800.00

Pricalla of Glenangus 820610, calved 11-27-44; sire, Earl Eric Glenangus 716463; J. K. Mauzy, Broadway, Virginia 500.00

Prudence of Glenangus 934039, calved 2-20-46; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 3d 757-323; George Gregory, Havre de Grace, Maryland 475.00

Glenangus Pride 6th 1055148, calved 7-9-47; sire, Earl Eric Glenangus 716463; Shamrock Farm, Woodbine, Maryland 500.00

Glenangus Pride 7th 1055157, calved 8-23-47; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 3d 757-323; C. A. Millar, Keyser, West Virginia 450.00

Glenangus Pride 8th 1099502, calved 2-6-48; sire, Imp. Gamble of Candacraig 993-061; Shamrock Farm, Woodbine, Md. 3380.00

Missie 2d of Glenangus 1055152, calved 7-25-47; sire, Earl Eric Glenangus 716463; N. L. Davidson, Kennett Square, Penna. 685.00

ALAN McGREGOR & SON CONSIGNMENT:

Andelot Georgina 21st 1082885, calved 2-16-48; sire, Andelot Enchanter 744247; Fox Hill Farm, Fallson, Maryland 600.00

Andelot Georgina 20th, calved 10-18-47; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656; Fred Reuter, East Aurora, New York 1025.00

Rowan Zara 981183, calved 2-4-47; sire, Andelot Questor 4th 744257; Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew, Pennsylvania 825.00

Fairlee Zara 3d 996926, calved 3-17-47; sire, Andelot Earl Eric 744249; Winholm Farm, Orange, Virginia 750.00

Glencarnock Zara 5th 1062360, calved 6-22-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; Meander Farm, Orange, Virginia 750.00

Andelot Zara 10th 1082893, calved 4-1-48; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656; Fox Hill Farm, Fallston, Maryland 600.00

Juanty Andelot 4th 1012641, calved 2-26-47; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 31st 812-657; Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York 535.00

Juana of Meander 1001592, calved 3-17-47; sire, Andelot Barrage 793267; M. V. Hitt, Landenberg, Pennsylvania 650.00

Andelot Juana Erica 5th 1082887, calved 3-3-48; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656; Downsbragh Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey 500.00

Andelot Karama 19th 1082886, calved 3-1-48; sire, Andelot Enchanter 744247; George Gregory Havre de Grace, Maryland 500.00

Andelot Barbara 22d 1019698, calved 4-25-47; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812-656; Winholm Farm, Orange, Virginia 650.00

Glencarnock Elinor 12th 1007705, calved 7-10-46; sire, Glencarnock Barbaro 2d 1007675; Fox Hill Farm, Fallston, Md. 375.00

Andelot Enchantress 6th 1011249, calved 2-7-47; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656; Meander Farm, Orange, Virginia 950.00

Andelot Environ 5th 1012657, calved 5-26-47; sire, Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada 585130; N. L. Davidson, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 700.00

Andelot Energy 4th, calved 1-7-48; sire, Andelot Enchanter 744247; Erskine Lott Bedford, Fallston, Maryland 370.00

Andelot Edicta 15th 1082896, calved 4-27-48; sire, Andelot Enchanter 744247; J. K. Mauzy, Broadway, Virginia 300.00

Erelite of Glencarnock 3d 1007716, calved 9-5-46; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745-609; Fox Hill Farm, Fallston, Maryland 380.00

Andelot Ebony Erica 2d 1082894, calved 4-16-48; sire, Andelot Enchanter 744247; Erskine Lott Bedford, Fallston, Maryland 300.00

Andelot Blackbird 63d 1011255, calved 3-16-47; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656; Winholm Farm, Orange, Virginia 700.00

Andelot Blackberry 7th 1035253, calved 9-5-47; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812-656; Downsbragh Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey 900.00

Blackbird J. M. 10th 1037242, calved 7-8-47; sire, Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada 585130; Richard Street, Forrest Hill, Md. 300.00

Andelot Blackbird Bell 4th 1012666, calved 7-10-47; sire, Andelot Enchanter 744247; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 540.00

Andelot Blackbird 66th 1012660, calved 6-1-47; sire, Andelot Juan 766346; Erskine Lott Bedford, Fallston, Maryland 410.00

Andelot Black Empress 12th 1019700, calved 5-16-47; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656; Meander Farm, Orange, Virginia 600.00

Andelot Blackcap 39th 1082895, calved 4-25-48; sire, Andelot Kaiser 2d 850097; Fox Hill Farm, Fallston, Maryland 400.00

Andelot Pride 40th 1012661, calved 6-1-47; sire, Andelot Juan 766346; Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew, Pennsylvania 380.00

COMPLETE FOUNDATION HERDS SOLD AS A UNIT

The bull Ettax of Glenangus and five heifers, Bonnie Maisie of Glenangus, Missie 3d of Glenangus, Black Speck of Glenangus 4th, Beloved Maid of Glenangus and Glenangus Edicta 3d; consigned by Glenangus; purchased by Shamrock Farm, Woodbine, Maryland 2050

The bull Elegant's Black Bandolier and five heifers, Elegant's Black Bandolier, Andelot Blackbird 70th, Andelot Buxom Maid 7th, Andelot Irene 4th, Andelot Enchantress 7th and Andelot Barbara 23d; consigned by McGregor; purchased by Richard Street, Forest Hill, Maryland 2050

Raise . . .

Berkshires

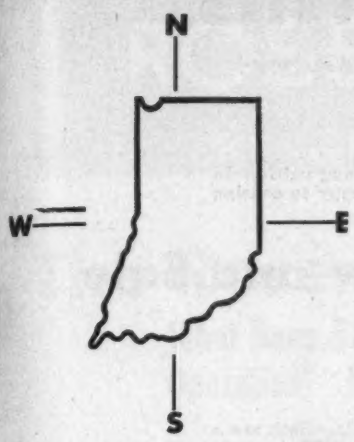
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois



From All Directions

"Hoosier Blacks Boost Profits"

Indiana Breeders' Show and Sale

Show: 9:00 a. m. C. D. T. **Draft Horse Barn, State Fair Grounds** Sale: 1 p. m. C. D. T.

Tuesday, September 27, 1949, Indianapolis, Indiana

8 Bulls — 40 Females

BULLS are either of serviceable age or ready for light service. FEMALES mostly OPEN and BRED HEIFERS. A large number of the offering come from various Breeders' Show Herds, and include cattle of the same type and blood lines as Tops in our other sales, all the kind of cattle that have made good records in Indiana and other states.

Consignors

ARMSTRONG BROS. & SONS	St. Paul
BEAVER RIDGE FARM	Middletown
BLOCK, M. S.	Carmel
BOYD FARMS	Greenfield
CALDWELL, E. C. & P. T.	Connersville
CALDWELL, HARRY	Connersville
CARR, HOMER	Greenfield
GREENACRES FARM	Morocco
HARDY, JUDSON W.	Martinsville
MALLORY, LYNN	Sunman
MASON, EWING	Romney
RUMPLE, HENRY I.	Berne
SCHENCK, KENNETH	Waynetown
SCHWIER, GEORGE	Greensburg
SECONDINO BROS.	Universal
SMALL, HOMER	Wheatland
STOTEN, DONALD	Carthage
SWAIM, ROBERT O.	Marshall
WARNER, HARRY and SON	Sharpsville
WOEBBEKING STOCK FARM	Woodburn

Judge: LEWIS PIERCE, East Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois

For Catalogs, Write:

Robert O. Swaim, *Sale Manager*, Marshall, Indiana

Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

Auctioneer: HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Illinois

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Angus Valley Farms

—A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd—

We Were Persuaded

That the National was a great place to offer a pair of outstanding young cattle. In accordance with our views of constantly promoting the breed we are happy to consign to the

National Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale

Dallas, Texas, October 12th

Here they are:

A BULL and a HEIFER, both were slated to be in Our Own Annual Sale. Both are a credit to the breed and a credit to the objectives of Angus Valley, that of offering outstanding breeding stock for sale. We hope you will study the tabulations as they appear below and that you will take the time to look these cattle over carefully.

Black Prince 27th of Angus Valley 1117614

- Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th 778868
  - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - ★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
      - ★Erie Revolution 404801
      - ★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
    - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
      - ★★Playman of Sunbeam 338509
      - Esy's Pride Elnor 351980
  - Barbara McHenry 76th 446283
    - Ex Marshall 3d 411958
      - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - Erica McHenry 63d 229193
    - Barbara McHenry 47th 390067
      - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - Barbara Mc 35th 288291
- Dam: ANGUS VALLEY BUXOM MAID 694570
  - ★★Wintonier 4th 595052
    - ★Robert the Bruce of Wickwire 535560
      - Koko of Dunira 488271
      - Barbara 5th of Page 464650
    - ★Elinora Winton 540899
      - Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
      - Elinora 2d of Bordulac
  - Buxom Maid 5th of Cremona 588454
    - ★★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529002
      - ★Glen. Earl Eric M. 16th
      - ★Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
    - Buxom Maid C. 455932
      - Revolution of Page 11th
      - Buxom Maid Glen. 5th

Calved June 2, 1948, this half brother to Hideaway Farms' $20,000.00 Herd Sire, now ready for light service. Five different International Grand Champions appear in his pedigree. He has the type, and he has the blood to make a great Herd Bull. We recommend him to you.

Angus Valley Bonnie Queen 5th 1117599

- Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th 784382
  - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - ★★Black Peer of St. Albans
      - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st 419223
      - Erica Marie 9th 434227
  - Queen Peerless S. B. 525281
    - ★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
      - ★Erie Revolution 404801
      - ★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
    - Queen of Sunbeam 353414
      - Eston of Elm Hill 254249
      - Glen Avon Queen 2d
- Dam: QUEEN 54th of SUNBEAM 543734
  - Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064
    - ★Eileenmere 61st 450556
      - ★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - Ectessa 370351
    - ★Barbara of Rosemere 64th 417703
      - ★Prizemere 32d 369132
      - Barbara of Rosemere 40th
  - Queen 38th of Sunbeam 476287
    - Ballmere 440016
      - ★★Eileenmere 15th 398457
      - Ballerna 323205
    - Queen 9th of Sunbeam 394460
      - Sunbeam's Blue Ribbon
      - Queen of Sunbeam 353414

A May 5, 1948, daughter of our Senior Sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th, whose GET is universally accepted as being among the very best in Aberdeen-Angus. We think this Heifer will make a great breeding cow, for she has the qualifications of both individuality and breeding.

We want you to see our Show String at DALLAS. Stop by the stalls and see for yourself why we like the CALVES BY OUR HERD BULLS. And, by the way, have you Nominated your COWS and your HERD BULLS for the 1950 All American Futurity, the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Classic? The deadline is October 1st, so write immediately for Nomination Blanks.

You're Always Welcome at Angus Valley

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

EARL DUGGER, Herdsman
Rt. 9, Box 274, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Tulsa, Oklahoma

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

The Rosemere Herd is 51 Years Old

What Does 51 Years Mean in the Life of a Pure Bred Breeding Operation? We Think the Following Points are Significant. . . .

1. It affords time to establish uniformity in type and conformation.
2. It guarantees more than ordinary merit without which the herd could not have functioned so long.
3. Time has been allowed for tests and experiments in mating, feeding and handling which insure high standards of performance.
4. The reputation of the herd becomes more wide spread with each passing year thus adding value to the animals bearing the herd name.

The foregoing are only a few of the advantages of an old and well established breeding establishment with a history of outstanding accomplishments behind it. And who will say that the ROSEMERE herd does not have an imposing array of successes down through the many years of its existence? It has an INTERNATIONAL SHOW RECORD EQUALED BY BUT A FEW, if any. It has bred and exhibited more INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONS than any other single herd. It has distributed its products with satisfactory results to every part of the United States and Canada. It has produced and used some of the breed's most renowned sires.

Prizemere 32d

Head of PRIZEMERE 32d, a universally admired ROSEMERE bull. He enjoyed the unusual honor of being the outstanding sire of all the beef breeds between the years of 1927 to 1936.

The herds present battery of sires includes in addition to those bred by ourselves Belcap E. B., Ankonian 75th and the double bred International Champion Prince Sunbeam 300th, a full brother to Prince Sunbeam 100th.

As always, we have young animals of both sexes for sale in both the Iowa and California herds. Write us for particulars.

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Manager

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Sunbeam Bulls--The Breed Improvers

We are Consigning One Bull and One Heifer to the

National Show-Sale, October 12th, at Dallas, Texas

"29th"

An ERICA MARIE Daughter of "29th"

Erica Marie 19th of Sunbeam 1153435

Sire: ★PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Evolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	★Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: ERICA MARIE F. of R. L. S.	Envious Burgess B. 542487	★Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	★Envious Marshall 3d 438496
			★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883
		Miss Burgess B. 4th 484423	★Envious Marshall 3d 438496
			Maid of Rosehill 441905
	Erica Marie 4th of Sunbeam 569525	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	★Revolution 100th 429423
			Elga Marshall 9th 446274
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th

ERICA MARIE 19th of SUNBEAM is unquestionably one of the top foundation Females we ever offered for sale. She is a double bred "ERICA MARIE", and you can see from the tabulation above that she is most excellently bred. Seven different International Grand Champion Bulls appear in her tabulated pedigree. She was calved May 6, 1948.

A Top Herd Bull Prospect by "217th"

Prince Sunbeam 427th 1089074

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 217th 932046	Prince Sunbeam 55th 754906	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260	Elmore Harrison 2d
			Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam
	Eris 2d of Sunbeam 754898	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223
			★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Black Eris of Sunbeam 496894	★Black Peer of St. Albans
			Erica 3d of Sunbeam 407790
Dam: QUEEN 92d of SUNBEAM 744650	Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
			★Barbara of Rosemere 100th
	Queenette of Sunbeam 596039	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Evascus Queen of Sunbeam 523923	Evascus of Page 428029
			Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147

"217th"

PRINCE SUNBEAM 427th is a top prospect for a HERD BULL in every respect. He comes from a particularly strong line of Bulls on both sire and dam's side. His tribe, the Queen Mothers, have been among our very best producing Cows and among others have produced such Bulls as QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the Oklahoma A. & M. College Bull; PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th, Angus Valley Farms' great Sire; QUALI.EER of SUNBEAM, stall mate of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; and PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th, 1948 International Junior Champion Bull, now in service at Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey. This youngster was calved January 25, 1948—we recommend him to you and invite your inspection of him.

To all those driving to Dallas for the National Show, we invite you to STOP AT SUNBEAM either coming down or going back to your homes. We are happy to show you our HERD BULLS and our GREAT COW HERD.

Sunbeam Farms S. C. Fullerton, Jr. Miami, Oklahoma

"Ask the Man who is Using One"